


UNIVERSITY
OF FLORIDA
LIBRARIES



448	325	341
419		366
452		
437		
283		

505



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

MARIE BANKHEAD OWEN, Editor

EMMETT KILPATRICK, Co-Editor



Published by the
STATE DEPARTMENT
OF

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Price \$2.00 annually; single copies, 50c

Vol. 6

No. 1

SPRING ISSUE

1944

CONTENTS

	Page
Editorial	3
Last Confederate Reunion	7
—“The Confederate Veteran”—Judge Walter B. Jones	12
Robert E. Lee—Marshall Wingfield	23
Origin of Slavery in America—Mattie F. Allison	32
Monument to Negro, Heyward Shepherd	37
Sam Davis	47
“Houston County in the Great Bend of the Tennessee”—Oliver D. Street	50
Changing Alabama—Mary S. Butler	60
Democratic Party Regulations Explained— Gessner T. McCorvey	64
A History of the Old French Gun of Demopolis— Bessie Patterson Wilburn	71
History of Rock Spring Baptist Church— Anne Elizabeth Newman	77
Jeremiah Austill—An Autobiography	81
Life of Margaret Ervin Austill	92
Poems	99
Book Reviews	106
Genealogical Inquiries	114

EDITORIAL

This Spring Issue of the *Alabama Historical Quarterly* carries the story of what will probably be the last reunion of the Confederate Veterans held in Montgomery, September 27th and 28th, 1944. The story of that meeting is presented as the leading article in the magazine owing to its great historical significance. The address of the Hon. Walter B. Jones, Presiding Judge of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit of Alabama is presented in full. Another item is the address of Dr. Marshall Wingfield on the subject of the great Robert E. Lee delivered on the General's birthday of this year in St. Louis, Mo. Dr. Wingfield was re-elected Commander-in-Chief of the Sons of Confederate Veterans during the Montgomery convention of the Sons of Veterans and agreed for the Quarterly to reproduce his St. Louis speech which appears in this issue in the group of Confederate items.

An historical sketch on "Origin of Slavery in America" by Miss Mattie F. Allison, of Huntsville, located in the files of the Virginia Clay-Clopton Chapter, U.D.C., is also printed for the first time. Following that article is one giving an account of the monument erected by the Daughters of the Confederacy to the memory of Heyward Shepherd, a Freedman faithful to his duties at Harper's Ferry, West Virginia. The address of Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky who was at the time President General U.D.C., on the occasion of the dedication of the "faithful slave memorial" is reproduced in full.

Among the young heroes of the Confederacy none gave his life to his country in a more heroic manner than did Sam Davis, of Tennessee, who was hanged as a spy in 1863. He was offered his life if he would reveal the name of a Federal soldier who had given him the information he was carrying to the Confederates at the time of his arrest. Young Davis replied even at the moment when he was already standing upon the gallows: "I know the danger of my situation and am willing to take the consequences. I am ready." Two monuments have been erected to his memory in his native State, one at Pulaski and the other in Nashville. On the occasion of the unveiling of the Pulaski monument John Trotwood Moore read his poem written especially for the occasion, "Sam Davis" which appears in this magazine.

The late Judge Oliver D. Street, of Guntersville, was a student of Southern history and wrote a number of articles on the subject. One of these "'Houston County' in the Great Bend of the Tennessee" was written by Judge Street for the Tennessee Valley Historical Society and presented to the *Alabama Historical Quarterly* by Judge Street himself before his death. It is printed here for the first time.

"Changing Alabama" by Mary S. Butler is an interesting analysis of the subject and was awarded the first prize for the best current historical article by the Federation of Women's Clubs at their last convention.

Following its custom the Quarterly carries an article of current history in this issue. In this case the item is the presentation of a letter from Gessner T. McCorvey, Chairman of the State Democratic Executive Committee relating to the Primary and Election laws and the procedure of the Democratic Party in relation thereto.

In the World War Memorial Building there is a room devoted entirely to mementoes of Alabama's French history. The Vine and Olive Colony founded Demopolis in 1818 and a number of relics of that Napoleonic group of French people who fled from their native country to America for safety have been given to the Department of Archives and History and are to be found in the French Room in the World War Memorial Building. The most recent acquisition to the collection is a French gun, the history of which is given by Mrs. Bessie Patterson Wilburn who placed the gun in the Department for preservation.

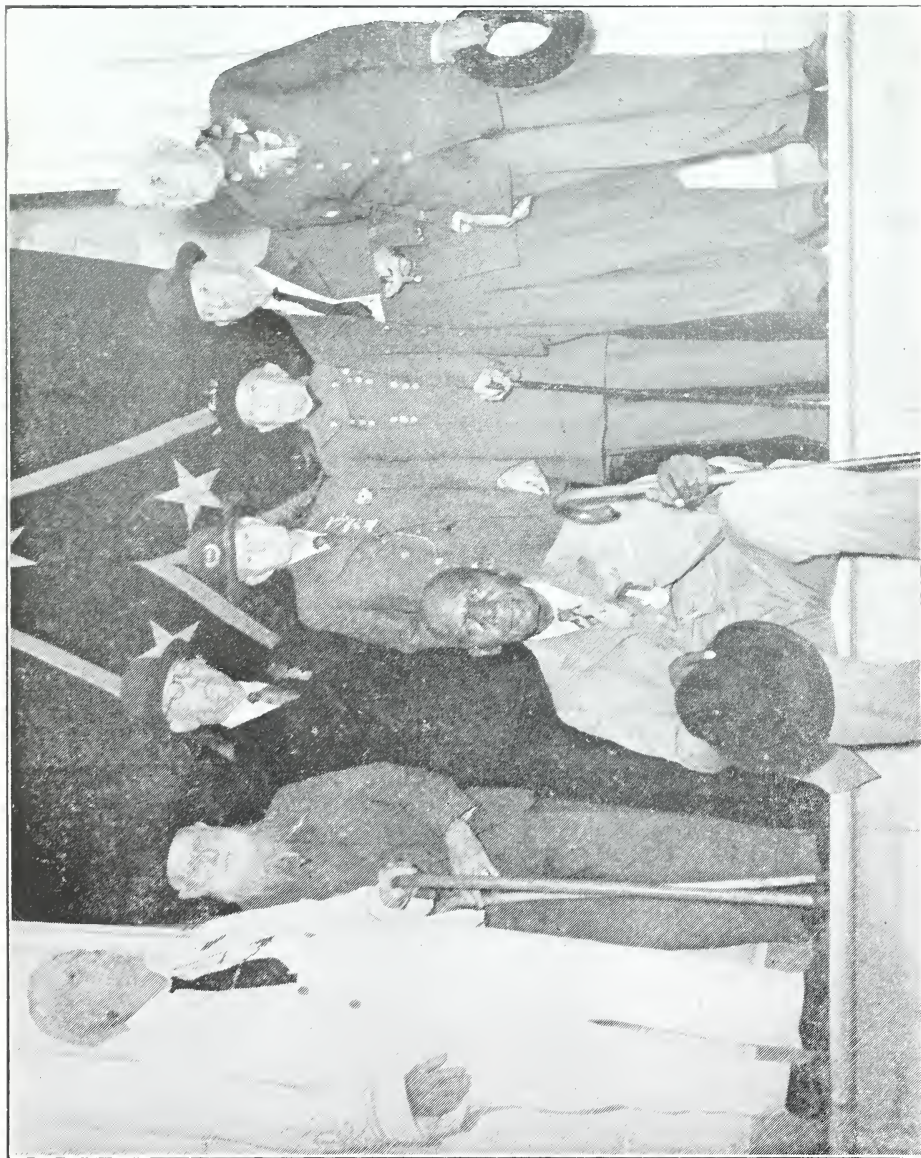
For a number of issues the Quarterly has been printing with pictures the history of certain old churches in the State. The article in this issue gives the history of Rock Spring Baptist Church in Chambers County, written by Miss Anne Elizabeth Newman.

One of Alabama's most interesting pioneer characters was Jeremiah Austill. In the manuscripts collection of the Department of Archives and History is to be found Jeremiah Austill's autobiography covering the early years of his life in this State. This article is produced here for the first time and also his wife's account of certain adventures in our Indian warfare period.

The Quarterly is very grateful to the poets of the State who have contributed some of their work for each issue of the magazine. The Book Reviews are by Dr. Emily Calcott, of State Teachers College, Troy, and by Mrs. Mary Heath Lee, of the Tuesday Study Club of Fairhope. The two book reviews by Mrs. Lee were entered for the Haleyville Study Club prize for a review of a book by an Alabama author and were awarded prizes in the successive years 1943 and 1944.

There is a steadily growing interest in family history. The Quarterly presents as its concluding article inquiries about certain families with the request that any one having the information wanted write directly to the persons whose names and addresses are given in the inquiries.

General reunion of Confederate Veterans held in Montgomery, Ala., September 27-28, 1944. Picture taken on the portico of the Capitol near the star marking the spot where Jefferson Davis took the oath of office as President of the Confederate Government. Left to right, standing: Gen. William Banks, Houston, Tex.; Gen. W. W. Alexander, Rockhill, S. C.; Gen. J. D. Ford, Marshall, Tex.; Gen. T. H. Dowling, Atlanta; Gen. J. W. Moore, Selma; Col. W. H. Culpeper, Atlanta; Gen. W. M. Buck, Muskogee, Okla., and seated, the lone Negro veteran attending the Reunion, Dr. R. A. Gwynne, Birmingham.



LAST CONFEDERATE REUNION

What will probably prove to be the last General Confederate Reunion was held in Montgomery through the two days of September 27th and 28th. The attendance was small owing to the great age of the Veterans and the long distance some of them had to travel to reach Montgomery. In fact there were only eight men present. Those who were determined to hold one more reunion insisted upon the meeting being held in Montgomery where they were given a warm welcome by the patriotic people of the Cradle of the Confederacy. Meeting with the Confederate Veterans were the National organizations of the Sons of Confederate Veterans, the Order of the Stars and Bars and the Confederated Southern Memorial Association. Mrs. Lennard Thomas, of Montgomery, was in charge of the general program, assisted by local representatives of the other organizations.

Commander-in-Chief of the Confederate Veterans, Homer L. Atkinson, of Petersburg, Va., was unable to attend on account of illness. The first Veteran to arrive was Brigadier-General W. M. Buck, of Muscogee, Oklahoma, who has already reached the age of 93 but is remarkably active and came from Muscogee to Montgomery unescorted. The Georgia delegation was sent through the courtesy of Governor Ellis Arnall in a beautiful car escorted by the Georgia State Highway Patrol in charge of Corp. Paul Smith. In the delegation were Col. W. H. Culpepper, 96 years of age and Gen. W. L. Dowling, 97. Other Veterans present were: Gen. J. W. Moore, of Selma, 93 years of age, who was elected at the close of the Reunion to be Commander-in-Chief of the Veterans; J. D. Ford, Marshall, Texas, 95 years of age; W. W. Alexander, Rock Hill, S. C., 98; Gen. William Banks, Houston, Texas, 98; J. A. Davidson, Troy, 100 years of age. All Veterans except Gen. Buch were accompanied by attendants.

Sons of Confederate Veterans Participate

The Sons of Confederate Veterans had a good representation, including their Commander-in-Chief, Dr. Marshall Wingfield, of Memphis, Tenn.; Hon. Walter L. Hopkins, Adjutant-in-Chief, Richmond, Va.; Hon. W. Scott Hancock, Adjutant General and Chief of Staff, St. Louis, Mo.; Hon. John R. T. Rives, Cedar Rap-



Dr. Marshall Winfield, a Congregational minister of Memphis, Tenn., a native of Virginia, was elected Commander-in-Chief of the Sons of Confederate Veterans.

James W. Moore, Selma, Ala., 92 years of age, was elected Commander-in-Chief of the Confederate Veterans at the General Convention held in Montgomery, September 27-28. He served as a Private in Co. I, 51st Ala. Mounted Infantry.

ids, Iowa, formerly of Birmingham, Inspector-in-Chief, and numerous local representatives of the organization. The Daughters of the Confederacy and members of the Confederated Southern Memorial Association were active in their efforts to make the convention a great success from every point of view. The Exchange

Hotel, successor of the historic old hotel of that name, was headquarters for the Veterans and Sons. At the opening of the Veteran's meeting a prayer was offered by Dr. Wingfield. The old Veterans and the Sons and Daughters sang "Rock of Ages", which was Jefferson Davis' favorite hymn. Other music was rendered and appropriate addresses were made. Following the preliminary exercises a memorial service for Veterans who had died since the last reunion was held, conducted by Mrs. Belle Allen Ross, of Montgomery, a Vice-President General of the Confederated Southern Memorial Association. Mrs. Lennard Thomas, vocalist and Mrs. John Todd, piano accompanist, rendered the music for this as for other parts of the program during the reunion. Mrs. Russell Hippe, of Montgomery, carrying in her arms a large bouquet of red roses, read the lines of Maud Lindsay's poem "My Land is a Red Land and the Red Land Breeds the Rose", accompanied by the piano. At the afternoon session Judge Leon McCord of the Federal Circuit Court, made a very appealing address and Mrs. Hippe presented the roses to the oldest Veteran, the centenarian J. A. Davidson, of Troy. The social feature of the first day's program included a reception at the home of Judge Walter B. Jones of the Fifteenth Judicial Circuit Court, of Montgomery. The Jones home, occupied for so many years by the late Governor Thomas G. Jones and family, is now owned by Judge Walter B. Jones and is the center of much hospitality.

Veterans Stand on Gold Star

The second day of the Reunion was filled with events planned to gratify the old men who had worn the gray and had journeyed back to Montgomery for what was referred to as their last Reunion. The morning of the 28th was bright and warm and the Veterans were carried from their hotel in a city bus on a tour of inspection of both Gunter and Maxwell air fields where they saw young soldiers in khaki being trained as fliers. At each one of these military establishments the Commander greeted the Veterans with warm hand clasps. At Maxwell Field General W. S. Gravely showed the Veterans all the wonders of preparation for modern warfare. At Gunter Field Colonel Raymon L. Winn also gave a warm welcome to the old men in their gray uniforms.

The tour ended at the Capitol where the Veterans were received on the Capitol grounds by a detachment of officers of the Wo-

man's Army Corps. The Maxwell Field band seated on the Capitol grounds near the imposing statue of Jefferson Davis erected by the United Daughters of the Confederacy, played Southern airs, beginning with "Dixie", much to the delight of the old men. The front of the Capitol was decorated with a large Confederate flag suspended from the balcony above the portico, flanked on either side by a United States flag and the flag of Alabama, the latter a red St. Andrew's cross on a white field, reminiscent of the battleflag of the Confederacy. Seats were provided on the portico of the Capitol for the Veterans and chairs facing the Capitol were occupied by the audience. Hon. T. B. Hill, of Montgomery, made the introductory remarks and presented the speaker of the occasion, Judge Walter B. Jones, who delivered an address that touched all hearts and will be preserved in many libraries as it is reproduced in this issue of the Quarterly for that purpose. Each Veteran in turn stood upon the spot where Jefferson Davis stood when he took his oath of office as President of the Confederate States of America. The spot long ago was marked by the Ladies Southern Memorial Association, of Montgomery.

The Bible on which Jefferson Davis took his oath of office and upon which all Governors of Alabama since 1853 have been sworn into office, kept securely in its glass cabinet in the World War Memorial Building, was placed near the star for the occasion. The Great Seal of the Confederate States of America was also in the case.

In the group of seven Veterans that posed for a photograph was one Negro man slave 90 years of age who served in the war as a body guard to his master. This man, Dr. R. A. Gwynne, lives in Birmingham where he is a well known character.

A Banquet is Held

In the evening a banquet for the Veterans, Sons of Veterans and representatives of the other patriotic organizations of the Confederacy, was given at the Whitley Hotel with an audience of four score men and women. The decorations were unique and appropriately centered with a large stage coach around which were placed small Confederate soldiers bidding their sweethearts goodbye. Vases of flowers were decorated with figures of old fashioned girls wearing ante-bellum hoop skirts as were the decorations of

the place cards. The toastmaster of the banquet was John R. T. Rives. The principal speaker was Hon. Chauncey Sparks, Governor of Alabama. Others included Mrs. Adelaide Van Diver, Prattville, Division President of the U.D.C.; Mrs. Bibb Graves, former U. S. Senator; Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, former President-General of U.D.C., Dr. Wingfield, Commander-in-Chief of the Sons of Confederate Veterans and others. During the evening the Confederate Veterans were introduced and several of them made appropriate talks. Mrs. Thomas wore a Scarlett O'Hara dress and received vociferous applause when she sang "Shortenin' Bread".

Golden Anniversary Luncheon

Following the exercises at the Capitol the whole company repaired to the Civic Room of the Jefferson Davis Hotel where the three Montgomery Chapters of the United Daughters of the Confederacy gave a luncheon. Mrs. Albert Pickett, of Montgomery, was in charge. Mrs. Jesse Roberts, of Montgomery, Past Division President of the U.D.C. was Toastmistress. The long tables were soon occupied and additional tables were hastily set up to take care of the many guests who arrived belatedly. The particular occasion was not only to honor the Veterans and Sons of Veterans but to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of the founding of the United Daughters of the Confederacy. A large birthday cake commemorating that momentous event was decorated with fifty golden candles. The cake was cut by Mrs. Roberts and served to the entire company. Group singing included "Dixie", "Bonnie Blue Flag", and "Auld Lang Syne." The Veterans left Montgomery feeling very happy and grateful for the hospitalities shown to them and for the love expressed for them by every one.

THE CONFEDERATE VETERAN

Address of Hon. Walter B. Jones, Presiding Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit of Alabama, before the Final Reunion of the United Confederate Veterans, Montgomery, Alabama, State Capitol, September 28, 1944.

Venerable Veterans of the Southern Confederacy, Sons and Daughters of the Confederacy, and my Fellow Americans:

You come this morning, Veterans, to a Southern city forever associated with the Confederate States of America. It was here in old Montgomery, in this very building, on this very spot, that more than eighty years ago was cradled the Southern Confederacy, that noble government of which it is said, beautifully and truthfully:

No nation rose so white and fair,
None fell, so pure of crime.

At this hour you come to scenes forever made historic because in days now long gone Jefferson Davis and the giants of the South walked this very ground and stood on this very portico. Well may we remember on this sacred spot God's admonition to Moses in the mountain of Horeb: Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground.

Reverently you come to this hallowed spot to hold a solemn service in this your final reunion on earth. The promptings of loyal hearts bring you here to Montgomery, to the first capital of your beloved Confederacy, for the final scene; and you stand in this morning hour where so many heroes of the Confederacy, and of the Nation, have stood in years past.

You stand today on this consecrated hill, with your faithful Sons and devoted Daughters about you, to pay a tribute of love and affection to your comrades in arms, and to the leaders of your civil government, and to join again in fraternal handclasp your few fellow survivors.

As you stand here on this beautiful eminence, overlooking Jefferson Davis's first seat of government, and in the shadow of

the handsome monument here reared to his memory, you commune with the warrior Spirits of old, drawing strength from the memory of their glorious deeds and the bravery of their spirits.

You come in this morning hour with tender and sweet recollections of the Southern Confederacy, and of the men and women who founded it. You recall the nobility and the uprightness of that short-lived government. You remember the part that God gave you to play in those stirring days of the Sixties when our great Nation was divided and the South invaded. You look back on the work of your hands and the sacrifices of your lives in those times with pride and satisfaction. The gentle winds of Yesterday waft to you here today the sweet memories of a departed generation, and bring back the greatness and glories of years now long buried beneath the sands of Time.

Why You Fought

You took your place in the armies of the South obedient to the summons of duty and the instincts of self-preservation. You marched out to battle, not that you wanted fame, not that you coveted reward, not that you wanted place, not that you desired rank, and not that you desired to keep an alien race in bondage. Ambition did not lure you, nor did the lust for power goad you. You took your place in the trenches to battle for your fire-sides, your homes and your people. You fought to preserve the union of the States under the Constitution. You and your comrades suffered all, endured all, gave all, and sacrificed all save honor to defend those ideals for which your fathers fought, and, dying, delegated to your hands. You have been faithful to that trust and have done your part to preserve the American system of government on this Continent.

What We Recall

So, we are reverently gathered here today to turn again with mournful rustling the golden leaves of memory, and as we contemplate the days of old, we recall the secession of sovereign States from the Union because their people felt they could no longer live in peace and justice within the Union, and elected to exercise their reserved power under the Constitution to secede. We remember how long and sincerely Southern statesmen labored

to preserve the Union of the Fathers. We remember President Lincoln's call for volunteers to carry the war into the South, how Pennsylvania's troops reached Washington the next day, how four days later Massachusetts' regiments poured into the capital of the Nation, how New York's first regiment came the next day, and how the sons of the North sprang up to answer the President's call for the invasion of the South.

The Soldier of the Confederacy

Then strode upon the stage of history, in all the glory of his young manhood, the peer of the world's greatest soldiers, the Soldier of the Southern Confederacy.

Robert E. Lee, true to the faith that was in him, rejected the offer of supreme command of the armies of the United States and, mounting 'Traveler', rode out to lead you and your comrades in arms. And, "forth from its scabbard, pure and bright", Lee's sword "flashed in the cause of right."

Thomas J. Jackson closed his textbooks at the Virginia Military Institute, buckled his sword on, became Lee's greatest lieutenant, and rode into fame and history as "Stonewall" Jackson.

The lion-hearted Nathan Bedford Forrest, the "wizard of the saddle", sprang to his horse and commanded your comrades in many important battles.

Leonidas K. Polk doffed the robes of an Episcopal bishop to wear the uniform of a Confederate major general, commanded a corps of the Army of Tennessee and heroically died in action at Marietta.

Albert Sidney Johnston mapped your battle plans at Shiloh and gave the last full measure of his devotion to the cause of the Confederacy.

"Bronze-bearded" J. E. B. Stuart and his cavalry rode around McClellan's rear, raided Pope's communications, brought Lee valuable information, Stuart dying gloriously at Yellow Tavern.

General George Pickett, at the head of his Virginians, Carolinians, Mississippians, Tennesseans and Alabamians, marched out

steadily as if on dress parade, stormed the heights at Gettysburg, and won immortal glory.

John Brown Gordon, wounded in battle eight times, held the last lines at Petersburg, and at Appomattox made the last charge of Lee's valiant army.

John Hunt Morgan made memorable cavalry raids for the Confederacy, and gave his life for his Southland at Greenville, Tennessee.

John Singleton Mosby and his Partisan Rangers, "the hell-cats on horseback", harassed Grant and Sheridan in the Valley of Virginia and made their names synonymous with brave deeds and daring escapades.

John Pelham sprang to the saddle to command Stuart's Horse Artillery, to fire Lee's guns at Fredericksburg, and to pass into history at the height of his fame as the Gallant Pelham.

Raphael Semmes, commanding the Sumter and the Alabama, destroyed federal commerce on every sea and made naval history.

Longstreet, and Early, and Hood, and Ashby, and countless hundreds of gallant Confederates wore the gray with bravery and distinction, and on countless bloody battlefields you and your comrades fought with courage and boldness for the Southern Confederacy.

The Poets of the South

In the sweetness of this hour we remember, too, the gentle singers of the South, and their verse and song which inspired and sustained you in the conflict of battle.

As the invader sets foot on Southern soil, comes the clarion call of Albert Pike's "Dixie":

Southrons, hear your country call you!
Up! lest worse than death befall you!
To arms! to arms! to arms! in Dixie!

For Dixie's land we'll take our stand,
To live or die for Dixie!

And from South Carolina, first to secede, Henry Timrod rouses his countrymen with his poem, "Carolina":

The despot treads thy sacred sands,
The pines give shelter to his bands,
Thy sons stand with idle hands,
Carolina!

From the heart of Maryland comes the stirring poem of James Ryder Randall's, "My Maryland":

The despot's heel is on thy shore,
Maryland!

His torch is at thy temple door,
Maryland!

The Confederacy is organized, its government established. Patriotic sons and daughters of the South, sing from Virginia to Texas:

Hurrah! Hurrah!
For Southern rights, hurrah!
Hurrah for the Bonnie Blue Flag
That bears the single star!

The months pass wearily by, and the war drags on. The poets are soldiers now and they write of the incidents of the struggle, day by day. Thaddeus Oliver touches our hearts with the tenderness of "All Quiet Along the Potomac Tonight":

"All quiet along the Potomac," they say,
Except now and then a stray picket
Is shot as he walks his beat, to and fro
By a rifleman hid in the thicket.

John Reuben Thompson's "Music in Camp" tells in moving lines the soldier's longing for home and family. You remember two armies "covered hill and plain" as the band played. Then a

federal band, "with movement light and tricky", played "Dixie". And how the Rebels yelled! "Then the trumpets pealed sonorous," and the band played "Yankee Doodle"! And now how the Yankees yelled! Now the bugles sing again. No shout rings upon the evening air, a holy quiet reigns—"all silent the Yankees stood, and silent stood the Rebels"—

No unresponsive soul had heard
That plaintive notes appealing
So deeply "Home, Sweet Home", had stirred
The hidden founts of feeling.

The private soldier dreams in the trenches during the long nights, and William Gordon McCabe's "Dreaming in the Trenches" pictures the girl of his dreams

. there in the quaint old room,
Where the fading twilight starts and falls,
Alone in the twilight's tender gloom
With the shadows that dance on the dim-lit walls.
Alone, while those faces look silently down
From their antique frames in a grim repose—
Slight scholarly Ralph in his Oxford gown
And stanch Sir Allan, who died for Montrose.

Marie Ravenel De La Coste, in her moving poem, "Somebody's Darling", brings to us the death scene of a noble Southern lad in an army hospital:

Into a ward of the white-washed walls
Where the dead and the dying lay,
Wounded by bayonets, shells and balls
Somebody's darling was borne one day.
Somebody's darling, so young and brave,
Wearing still on his pale sweet face—
Soon to be hid by the dust of the grave—
The lingering light of his boyhood's grace.

The knightly deeds of the Confederate warrior move Francis Ticknor to tell in tender pathos the story of Little Giffen, the son of a Tennessee blacksmith: "smitten of grapeshot and gangrene—eighteenth battle and *he* sixteen". Then the poet tells how the boy

soldier outwitted death, and how the crippled skeleton learned to write. Then one day news came that Johnston, his old commander, was pressed at the front. And you remember how Little Giffen was up and away. "I'll write if spared—there was news of the fight, But none of Giffen! He did not write." And then you recall the noble thought of the poet:

I sometimes fancy that were I king
Of the princely knights of the Golden Ring,
With the song of the minstrel in mine ear
And the tender legend that trembles here,
I'd give the best on his bended knee,
The whitest soul of my chivalry,
For little Giffen of Tennessee.

The war continues on. The sons of the South on hundreds of battlefields prove that greater love and lay down their lives for their country and their friends at home. A Southern hero dies on the field of battle and the poet sings, as John Reuben Thompson did, in his elegy in memory of General Turner Ashby, who fell at Harrisonburg as he moved on foot toward the enemy, crying: "Forward, my brave men."

To the brave all homage render,
Weep, ye skies of June!
With a radiance pure and tender,
Shine, oh saddened moon!
"Dead upon the field of glory",
Hero fit for song and story,
Lies our bold dragoon.

Pelham, the "Great Cannoneer", dies at the head of his men at Kelly's Ford, and John Esten Cook, in his poem, the "Band in the Pines", pens the unforgettable lines:

Oh, band in the pinewood cease!
Cease with your splendid call;
The living are brave and noble,
But the dead are bravest of all!

Oh, band in the pinewood cease!
Or the heart will melt with tears,

For the gallant eyes and the smiling lips,
And the voices of old years.

Now the War for Southern Independence is ended. The hopes of the South lie crushed and bleeding. The Bonnie Blue Flag that waved so proudly and defiantly in happier days has become "The Conquered Banner" of Father Ryan:

Furl that Banner, for 'tis weary;
Round its staff 'tis drooping dreary;
Furl it, fold it, it is best;
For there's not a man to wave it,
And there's not a sword to save it,
And there's not one left to lave it
In the blood which heroes gave it;
And its foes now scorn and brave it;
Furl it, hide it, let it rest!

The Soldier of the North

In the tenderness and sweetness of this memorable hour, let it be said that the Soldier of the Confederacy and the Southerner think with admiration and kindness of the Sons of the North who followed Grant in the trying days of old. In this hour we pay tribute to the courage and valor of the Northern Soldiers, and we remember the gallantry and loyalty with which they fought under the Stars and Stripes. They fought for the principles they believed just and right, and chivalrously died defending the ideals inherited from their fathers.

The Tragic Era

Brave as you and your comrades were in time of war on the field of battle, braver yet were you in the trying days that followed "The Surrender", the twelve years known in American History as "The Tragic Era" or 'Reconstruction'.

The kind and conciliatory Abraham Lincoln lay in a martyr's grave but a few days after Appomattox. All of his sensible policies were scrapped in a spirit of hate and vengeance. The South was to be crushed so that it could never rise again. Your civil and military leaders were arrested and chained in dungeons. You

were branded as traitors. Members of the Confederate cabinet were hunted down as criminals. The South was subjected to every indignity that cunning and hatred could devise. Personal ambitions and party motives moved those in control of the Washington government to put the people of the South to torture. Of this Traige Era, Mr. Bowers has truthfully noted: "Never have American public men in responsible positions, directing the destiny of the nation, been so brutal, so hypocritical and corrupt. The Constitution was treated as a door-mat on which politicians and army officers wiped their feet after wading in the muck. Never has the Supreme Court been treated with such ineffable contempt, and never has that tribunal so often cringed before the clamor of the mob."

Because the Southern States exercised their reserved right to withdraw from the Union, and because you followed the teachings of your fathers, and the teachings of the Founding Fathers of this Republic, you and your comrades and your people were denied, during those twelve years, the right to vote, the right to hold office, and the right to sit on juries. Your State governments were abolished. Your States became parts of military districts and federal military commanders set aside your constitutions, your laws and your State officers, and terrorized your people. Your States were treated as conquered provinces. Never, in all the long annals of history, has a defeated people been treated so cruelly and so shamefully.

But your courage, your daring, your resourcefulness and your iron determination ended that horrible nightmare of reconstruction and redeemed your States and your people from the rule of the Scalawag and the Carpet Bagger. You restored Anglo-Saxon civilization to the South, and finally the States of the Southern Confederacy, unshackled and unfettered, stood erect once more, to take their rightful place in the government of their country.

The deeds you did, the difficulties you overcame, and the courage you showed in those twelve tragic years after the South laid down her arms, and accepted in good faith the arbitrament of war, today bring the glow of pride and admiration to the cheek of every loyal American who loves country, and bring you the everlasting gratitude of the people of the Southern States.

What God Has Spared You To See

Our Heavenly Father has generously given you length of days that you might live to see your stricken land, "a land scarred and riven by the plowshare of war and billowed with the graves of her dead", rise from the ashes and rebuild her civilization.

You have lived to see the sons of the South fill with honor and distinction the highest offices in the land. Woodrow Wilson, Virginia born, won enduring fame in the White House of the Nation. Edward D. White, a Confederate veteran, became one of the great chief justices of the United States, and Southerners like L. Q. C. Lamar, Joseph R. Lamar, Horace H. Burton and James F. Byrnes have sat with honor upon the court.

In the cabinets of our presidents have served since the War for Southern Independence capable statesmen and distinguished Americans—men like A. H. Garland, Hilary A. Herbert, Jacob M. Dickinson, Luke E. Wright, Carter Glass, Daniel C. Roper and Cordell Hull.

In the War with Spain Joe Wheeler won immortal glory at Santiago and Hobson won the plaudits of the Nation when he sank the Merrimac.

On every battlefield of the first World War, and on all the seas, the sons of the South, with the patriotism learned at your knees, fought manfully and gave their lives that freedom might not perish from the earth.

In today's great struggle, hearts stoutened with the courage you gave them, souls strengthened with your spirit, and wills imbued with your indomitable determination, the Sons of the South are hourly exemplifying the noblest attributes of American manhood, and are winning a victory that is destined to be the greatest and noblest in the long history of mankind, for they are rolling back the tides of cruelty, oppression and wrong.

God has let your days be long in the land. He has brought you to this hour that you might see with your own eyes the darkness recede and the morning light break across the hills as barbarism and tyranny are scourged, mortally wounded, back to their

lairs. He has permitted you to lift up your eyes and see the flags of the Allied Nations waving proudly in the breezes in all the grace and beauty of their symbolism, floating victoriously and defiantly o'er land and sea, and blessing with the rippling of their folds a world in which Freedom, Justice, Decency and Peace shall dwell forevermore.

Well Done, Good and Faithful Soldiers

And now, as we come to the close of this solemn hour in your final reunion, take with you, Venerable Veterans of the Confederacy, from the beauty of this hallowed place, and from the sweetness of this hour, to strengthen and bless you, to be your stay and comfort, the knowledge that the Sons and Daughters of the South, and true Americans everywhere, stand today in tribute to you and the ideals which you nourished.

Your people remember, with a gratitude which shall never wane, the bravery and sacrifices you made during the days of 'The Sixties, and they recall with loving appreciation the courage and patience with which you threw off the oppressor's yoke and rebuilt your shattered civilization at the end of that bloody struggle. They are grateful that you have preserved the blessings of Anglo-Saxon civilization for the happiness and contentment of countless generations to come.

May the great God of Peace, the God who comforted Jefferson Davis in the hour of trial, the God who sustained Robert E. Lee in the day of battle, and the God Stonewall Jackson worshipped in his tent, the God who has blessed you during the years of your long lives, stay close beside you, and walk with you in friendly companionship the rest of the way and bring you to the Crown of Life.

When from out Heaven's blue skies you hear, sweet and low, like bells at evening pealing, the summons of your warrior comrades to come and join them, and to pitch your tents on Fame's eternal camping ground, be assured, beloved and honored Soldiers of the South, you will hear, too, the voice of the Great Commander saying:

Well done, thou good and faithful soldiers, enter thou now into the joys of thy Lord.

ROBERT E. LEE

By Marshall Wingfield

(An address delivered at the annual Robert E. Lee Banquet in St. Louis, in 1944, by Marshall Wingfield, Commander-in-Chief of the Sons of Confederate Veterans. The banquet was sponsored by Camp Sterling Price, No. 145, S.C.V.)

One hundred and thirty-seven years ago Napoleon bestrode the world like a Colossus; Aaron Burr was tried for treason; the importation of slaves was abolished; Fulton's steamboat made its first successful run, and an embargo was passed which forbade any ship to enter or leave any port of the United States.

But there was no embargo on the port of souls, and so there came to Stratford in Virginia, the soul of one who was destined to be the inspiration of mankind as long as the world loves honor. A fifty-one year old soldier, "Light Horse Harry" Lee, and Anne Hill Carter who had been his second wife for fourteen years, named the second of their five children Robert Edward.

A word about Stratford may not be out of place here. The house stands in Westmoreland County, about a mile from the south bank of the Potomac. It was built by Thomas Lee, grandson of Richard Lee, the emigrant, and given the name of the Lee estate in England. It has been called the most impressive pile of brick on this continent. Not for size, of course, but for historical significance. In one of its rooms were born two signers of the Declaration of Independence, — Richard Henry Lee, who moved the Resolution in Congress to declare the colonies free, and Francis Lightfoot Lee, his brother.

The law of heredity declares that there is a sense in which all men are not born free and equal; that the sins of the fathers are visited upon the children "unto the third and fourth generation"; that to be born in certain families is to enter life handicapped by downward-pulling tendencies; that to be born into certain other families is to enter life with a distinct advantage.

Robert E. Lee, whose 137th birthday we now celebrate, entered into life with the cumulative moralities which kings and princes

cannot confer and which untoward circumstances cannot take away. Robert E. Lee entered life not with the advantage of hereditary rank, but with those cumulative virtues which give a patent of nobility that no college of heralds and arms can ever bestow. He entered life with the challenge of a noble ancestry. Sir William Draper writing of the British Army, said that for years the strictest care was taken to fill the commissions with such gentlemen as had the glory of their ancestors to support. Robert E. Lee had the honor of his ancestors to support. He drew from his father and mother a code which made it treason to manhood to fear anything but dishonor, and disgrace to quail before anything but cowardice. He was taught to love truth for truth's sake, and to hold that place and power are not so desirable as to be purchased at the price of honor. It was this idealism which caused him to decline the command of the Federal Army which Francis P. Blair offered him in April 1861, and led him to exclaim, "How can I draw my sword upon Virginia, my native state!"

Heredity gave Lee a great body. Men liked to look upon him. Not Pericles nor Washington had a nobler physique. He could assume no attitude that was not graceful. A famous Englishman who visited Lee while he was encamped near Fredericksburg, wrote: "General Lee is the most perfect animal form I ever saw. He is also the most manly and entire gentleman I ever saw. Added to his beauty of form and countenance, are his perfect manners. Many men have been great without looking the part. Lee is great, and his very physique proclaims it. I have seen many of the great men of my time, and Robert E. Lee is incomparably the greatest looking of them all."

Lee was the product of a civilization competent to produce him. The civilization which existed in the South before the Civil War, was nourished in the bosom of an agriculture which poured its wealth into the lap of the world. And notwithstanding the jeers and sneers of urban society for things rural, the voice of history declares that most of the world's great men grew up close to the soil. In the quiet fields and woods of Westmoreland County, Lee captured a quality of life which is all too elusive in the stirring life of cities. And the serenity of soul which came to him then he kept to the end, even in the midst of war shock and under the exciting sounds of battle.

While heredity and environment must be taken into the record in any accounting for Lee, these forces certainly are not the whole explanation of his exceptional personality. The son of a noble ancestry and of a brilliant civilization, may be so weak-willed as to lose the benefits of both. Lee appropriated his fine heritage by the exercise of a great purpose. It is within the realm of the will that man comes to true greatness. It was by the power of a great purpose that Lee came to the peaks of great achieving.

Lee's fine body and distinguished family both had their perils. He might have surrendered to pride in heredity, brilliant marriage and a great estate, but he willed it otherwise. Instead of taking the leisure which he might have considered his native right, he applied himself to a profession. He was not snobbishly interested in his pedigree. When a genealogist proposed to trace out his lineage he replied very simply: "The money would be better spent in helping the poor." Nor was Lee conscious of his fine body. He took his graces for granted.

Men shape circumstances, and circumstances shape men. Lee came to national notice at a later period in life than any other great American. It is not likely that he would have come to national notice at all had it not been for the War of the States. Nullification had been considered a settled issue for thirty years. But nothing is ever a settled issue in a democracy. And so the Southern States seceded. As a native Southerner, I submit that love of freedom was behind secession. And I also submit that a broader view of freedom would have saved the country *from* secession. I refer to that view of freedom which was held by "The Tentmaker of Tarsus" who declared, "Though I am free, I bring myself under bondage that I may gain the more freedom."

It is clear from our vantage point, that a permanently divided union would have abridged the freedom which we enjoy today as citizens of states that are united. We had to forego a freedom *from* something in order to have a larger freedom—the freedom *for* something. When freedom is *for* something, as well as *from* something, it is always richer and finer. We are never wiser than when we curtail our own liberties in order to win a larger freedom. That was the lesson America learned after the war had put Yankee Doodle on the pension list and Dixie on crutches.

The men in blue went home to cities and farms that had not been invaded. They returned as victors. Five of their army officers went on to the White House. That is a danger which follows every war. The brilliant soldier is often pushed into the place of the chief executive, though military genius certainly does not argue fitness for the presidency.

The men in gray went back to devastated farms and ruined cities, to begin all over again. What did their "good gray chieftain" do? Benjamin Morgan Palmer said in New Orleans at a memorial service held while Lee was being buried in Virginia, "There is a grandeur in misfortune when borne by a noble heart without complaining or breaking and that grandeur was the crown of Lee." Lee might have had an imposing home in England, and an ample annuity from an admiring member of the British peerage; but he said, "I cannot desert my people." He might have had a large annual income by merely lending his name to an American business concern; but he said, "I cannot accept money which I have not earned." He resolved to stay with his people and to give them the benefit of his example. Lee's true greatness appeared in the post-war years of collapse and frustration. Waterloo was the end of Napoleon, but Appomattox was the beginning of Lee.

After Appomattox, Lee proved that nothing is so unconquerable as the soul which defies mischance and disaster. The soldier who became a college president built better than he knew. He believed that the future belonged to educated people. President Jefferson had said that people could be trusted if they were informed. How to inform them—how to keep information uncolored by partisanship and undistorted by special interests—was the question which vexed Jefferson, and which still vexes us.

In disaster Lee continued to lead the people of the South. He refused to defend himself, or to discuss the past, or to harbor bitterness. It was his conviction that now allegiance to the united country was the only honorable and intelligent course. His post-war years were free from dramatics and heroics. One may look at them steadily and then say with Milton's "Samson Agonistes",

"Nothing is here for tears, nothing to wail,
Or knock the breast, no weakness, no contempt,
Dispraise or blame."

Too proud to supplicate, save at the Throne of God, too brave to bow the head under the bludgeonings of fate, Lee set to work with battered and broken tools to help rebuild the shattered fortunes of his people. And under the inspiration of his example, his fellowmen have so wrought, that from the ashes of disaster and the dust of desolation "the South has been raised from the dead, though the prints of the nails are still in its hands and the scar of the spear thrust is still in its side."

Southern chivalry is frequently alluded to by the stranger with derision. But it was more than a name. It was a spirit,—the spirit of those gentler humanities without which no man can rightly lay claim to the title of gentleman. Some one has said: "Chivalry is written large in the history of this Republic. It was chivalry which faced the unknown West with fearless hearts and carved an empire out of the heritage of the Montezumas; it stayed the heart of Taylor and Bragg on the blazing heights of Buena Vista; it buoyed the spirit of Scott and Lee before the walls of Mexico; it kept the faith at Valley Forge and Yorktown; it met undismayed the red storm of fire and blood at Chancellorsville and the Wilderness; it marched up the stony ridge at Gettysburg as if on a holiday excursion; it did not draw back from the mortal trenches at Petersburg."

There are those who admit the chivalry of the deeds of Valley Forge, Yorktown, Buena Vista and the Alamo, but who deny it to the stirring deeds of Southern men in the War of the States, on the grounds that the latter were performed in a base cause. Meaning, of course, that the deeds were done in order to hold a people in bondage. How long will supposedly enlightened men believe that the War of the States was fought on the issue of slavery? If there had been no war, the institution of slavery would soon have been outlawed by the developing conscience of mankind. From conscientious scruples alone, many slaveholders had liberated their slaves before the outbreak of the war, and yet they were as ardent champions of the Southern cause as any slaveholder. Let men who profess to be intelligent have done with the error that the War of the States was "a slaveholder's war." It was a war for States Rights. It was a conflict between the Federal and the State governments, between the tyranny of centralization, which has come again, and the democracy of sovereign states. It was a contest for power. Nor was the War of

the States the first conflict between these two opposing forces. We must not forget that these two ideas strove together from the very time the nation was founded, and once, at least, with almost fatal results.

There was never a time from 1787 to 1860, when the strife between the Union and the States was quiescent. This strife began at the birth of the nation. It was intensified by the formation and adoption of the Constitution of 1787. It was further aggravated by the struggle of 1820, relative to the admission of Missouri into the Union. The fierce contest regarding the Tariff in 1832, the issue of the Mexican War, and the repeal of the Missouri Compromise,—all these added further fuel to the fire. The question of slavery was seized upon by those who were already irritated, and thus a multitude of currents converged to form the flood which swept away the voluntary union of the States.

From the maelstrom of the Civil War we soon shall have naught but written story. The last of those who fought its battles will soon have folded their tents and departed. The bitterness between the North and South will pass. The valor of our fathers will live forever. The years will rust the hostile guns and level the old trenches and rifle pits, but through all these changes, there shall stand in immutable splendor the name of Robert E. Lee, as secure in the firmament of history as the stars are in the heavens. And as the silent procession of the ages shall pass into the quiet halls of history, our children, and children's children, will gain inspiration from this man who looms majestic from the ashes of disaster. And when that relentless Spirit of the Hour Glass and Scythe which we call Time, shall have measured off a thousand years, those who love heroism and devotion will recall the good grey face of Robert E. Lee who placed his all in the scales of his people and lost all save honor. The time will come when every section of America will unite in the exalted language of B. H. Hill, and declare that Lee "was a foe without hate; a friend without treachery; a soldier without cruelty; a victor without oppression; and a victim without murmuring. He was a public officer without vices; a private citizen without wrong; a neighbor without reproach; a Christian without hypocrisy and a man without guile. He was Caesar, without his ambition; Frederick, without his tyranny; Napoleon, without his selfishness and Washington without his reward."

The time will come when we shall be able to speak of the heroism of our fathers without stirring up sectional animosities. As the victories of Pompey and of Caesar were the common renown of Rome, so the achievements of both North and South shall become the common renown of America. As the red rose and the white rose are now blended in British history, so the Blue and the Grey shall be blended in the garment of American history. The Athenians and the Spartans erected monuments of perishable wood to celebrate victories over their own fellow-countrymen, but they built monuments of enduring stone to commemorate their triumphs over foreign foes. The Romans never permitted a triumph to any victor in their civil wars. If the peoples called heathen refused to perpetuate the hatreds of their civil life, shall we be less magnanimous?

Regional lines and sectional differences will no doubt continue, but they will continue as landmarks of that diversity which is the law of the universe. I have heard of an American politician who so wanted the votes of all the people in the audience that he shouted, "I know no North or South; I know no East or West." Whereupon an urchin in the gallery piped out, "Mister, you better go home and study your goggerfy." It is not likely that the time will ever come when we shall be able to love all sections alike, any more than we shall be able to love all persons alike. But why may we not believe that the highest patriotism is the patriotism which loves one's own region best?

"God gave all men all earth to love,
But since our hearts are small,
Ordained for each one spot should prove
Beloved over all."

And, assuredly, there is one thing which we may devoutly believe, namely, that the time will never come when Americans of other sections shall think it treason for Southerners to pause on Lee's birthday to look once more on the bonnie blue flag which was borne by hands that now are folded, blest by lips that now are dust, and loved by hearts that now are still. Our fathers sanctified that flag by the noblest blood of the Anglo-Saxon race. After having consecrated it with the baptism of blood on many a well-fought field, they baptized it with tears at Appomattox. And by their blood, and by their tears, we who are their sons

and daughters, call on the Most High to witness our vow that we shall never become so engrossed in material things that we shall fail to pause now and then and recall the good grey face and the vanished years, that they may speak to us once more of a valor that should never die.

As long as time shall last, we shall see our good grey chief-tain as he was in the days after Appomattox. We shall see him as, oppressed by ill-health and by the sense of defeat, he set about rebuilding his shattered South with all the constancy and resolution he had shown in war. We shall see him as, in the early autumn of 1865, he rides out of Richmond. The victorious Federal Army had come to Virginia's Capitol. Its generals rode through the streets of the city and on into comparative obscurity. But now another horseman comes. Even the name of his steed is destined to outlive some of the conquering generals. "Traveler" is bespattered with mud for the autumn rains have set in. His head droops as if to express the sadness which his rider hides. Rectitude and self-respecting griefs are written in the furrows of the rider's face. The horseman's very carriage proclaims that he wears invisible badges of victory and carries spoils of honor in his heart. His garments are worn from hard service, but the majestic composure of the wearer transforms his clothing into royal raiment. His leggings are mud-spattered, but to the eyes of those who watch him ride away, these old leggings are part of the armor of a very gallant knight. There are no visible banners streaming over this grey-bearded horseman. He rides not at the head of a victorious army. There are no crowds to hail him. He rides alone. He rides alone in the rain. Whither bound is this solitary horseman? He is bound for Lexington to take, at \$1500 per year, the presidency of a little college which bears the name of Washington, but which, through all the coming years, is destined to wear the added name of Lee. Is that as far as this lone horseman is riding? Ah, no! He is riding farther than Lexington. He is riding farther than the confines of Virginia whose boundaries were described in an old book as extending "as far west as may be convenient." He is riding farther than the shores of America. He is riding farther than the fabled winged horse, Pegasus, could take him. He is riding into the hearts of all people who love honor. He is riding to one of the

high hills of history, so that man might look up and learn how to win honor from defeat and how to make failure glorious. This vanquished victor of the stainless soul is riding forward to take an undisputed place in the halls of universal fame.

ORIGIN OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA

By Mattie F. Allison

(This paper on the Origin of Slavery in America is one of a number preserved in the archives of the Virginia Clay-Clopton Chapter, U. D. C., Huntsville, Ala., and placed in the Alabama State Department of Archives and History through the courtesy of Miss Alice McCravy, of Huntsville.)

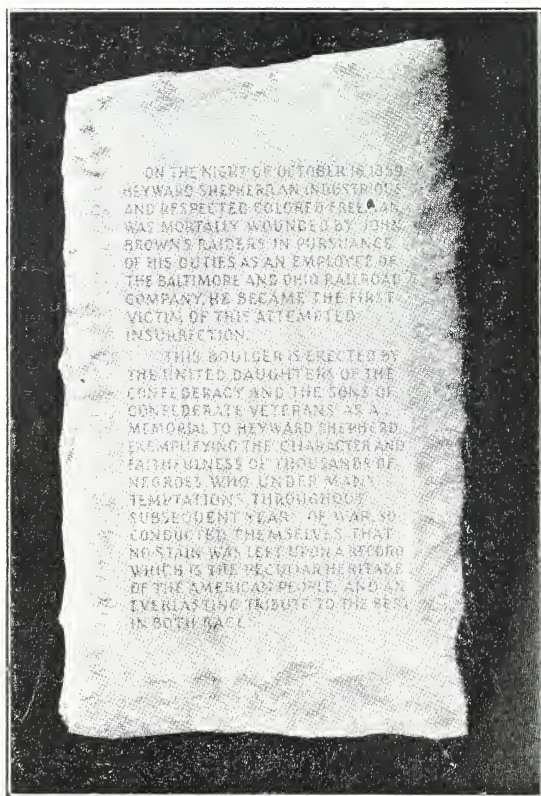
A search-light back through the temple of time reveals the fact that from time immemorial, slavery in some form existed, but that is not within my province, save to mention, that as early as 1442 Antonio Goncalvez carried a cargo of negroes to Portugal. Such was the beginning of the African trade, and in 1445, slave-marts were opened in Africa, and the trade took on an activity that lasted for centuries. The negro slavery of modern times was a sequel to the discovery of America. The same year that marks the meeting of the first Assembly in Virginia, 1619, a portentous personage appeared on the soil of North America—the African slave. A Dutch vessel sailed up the James River and offered for sale to the planters twenty negroes captured on the coast of Africa. They were purchased and put to work on the tobacco plantations. These were the first slaves. To the men who watched the landing of this handful of negroes, it was doubtless rather an unimportant matter. Yet it was the small beginning of a system that was destined to exert an immense influence upon our country. Indeed, it may be likened to the tiny cloud before the storm, in the days of the prophets of old. This was the origin and commencement of slavery in the United States. It is significant to note that in the year that Harvard College was founded, 1636, the first slave-ship built in America, was launched at Marblehead, Mass. It was used for transporting to this country slaves captured on the coast of Africa. Two years later this same ship brought the first cargo of negro-slaves into Massachusetts, to be sold to the settlers. This was the beginning of an extensive trade by which negroes were carried in New England ships, to all English Colonies and their owners grew rich in the traffic. The slave-trade was attended often with extreme inhumanity. The vessels which transported the negroes from Africa to America were overcrowded to such an extent that a large proportion died in the passage over, and the treatment of the negro slave after his arrival and sale depended much upon the character of his master. There seems to

have been no difference of opinion as to the right to sell him, as they were captives, and their servitude was until death. The negro-trader was generally held in odium. Often the mother was sold from her children, and families were separated. How unhappy those first slaves must have been, torn from their homes, taken to a strange land, with a strange language, confronted by a race of different color, not able to understand; treated often with cruelty. How terrified and stupefied they must have been. In the northern states with their cold climate, commercial pursuits and small farms, the negro number was never very large. Slavery established itself firmly in the Southern colonies, where the great tobacco, rice and cotton plantations created a demand for labor. The negro seems specially designed by nature for Southern field work, his black skin and thick skull rendering him almost impervious to the sun's heat. The negro in the cotton field singing is always a picturesque object. In the South, the slaves increased as rapidly as rabbits in a burrow, and at the close of the French War, there were not less than 500,000 of whom 8/9 were south of Mason and Dixon's line. Just for remembrance, I take the following notice from the *Boston Times*, September 6, 1773—"I will sell two fine male slaves to-morrow, at 16 Anne St., to ye highest bidder, 11 o'clock." In the *Post Boy* June 8, 1771 are these notable words:—"A negro woman, or wench—are to be sold—inquire of the printer." In the *Gazetteer* of April 18, 1779, was the notification of the proposed sale of a black boy, sundry horses, and "Tim Whiskey", a little worse for wear, the former being named last, as least important. Again in the *Post Boy* July 6, 1771, much in the same spirit, is advertized a convenient pew in Kings Chapel and a likely negro man. Prior to that date was a long list of second hand furniture, a very likely looking live black moose, and a big negro man. It is interesting to know that an indictment in Worcester County, 1791, against a white man for beating a black one, was the basis of action in the Supreme Court, in which a resolution in the Declaration of Independence, was cited with triumphant effect against the master who was found guilty and fined 40 shillings. This resulted in practically the extinction of slavery in Massachusetts. It never recovered from the blow. At that time there were hundreds of slaves in New Hampshire, Connecticut and Rhode Island. At one time Lafette, the pirate, captured several cargoes of negroes, bound for the coast of Massachusetts and sold them into Louisiana. As late as a few years back there was an old negro slave in Courtland, Ala., whose body was tattooed.

He came from Africa. It was singular that while slavery was legalized in the British Colonies, it was at the same time, a law in England (1772) as soon as a slave set foot in England, he was free. If he returned to America he was reclaimed. The word slavery conjures up much that is pleasant, from that far-off time. Old memories come back like visions, and always with the sweetness that gilds the past. One of these, that memory holds very dear, and dwells on with love, is of my kind old Mammy. She was of Indian blood and had the high cheek bones, bright piercing eyes and coarse straight hair of her race. Only hers was gray—hair that we children begged eagerly to comb, a privilege which was granted, with the injunction not to pull *hard*. In my day she was too old to work, and spent her time under the spreading branches of an apple-tree, on which climbed a hop-vine, knitting an endless number of socks of coarse gray yarn. I never knew who wore them. I can close my eyes and see that peaceful picture with startling vividness. We clustered around her like bees and carried all our little woes to her. She soothed our childish grief with unvarying kindness, for she loved her nurslings, bad though we were. Under that dark skin beat a heart, honest and true. No one ever sang, or ever will again like Mammy. We used to sit entranced under the spell of her wierd old songs. We all promised her that when we grew up and married, and there were little one, one should bear her name. The childish promise was never fulfilled. As far as I know Mammy Phillis never had a namesake. Her faithfulness ended only with death. An incident that is mirth-provoking instead of tearful was of this same period. Among my Father's house-hold servants was a strong strapping young negro, whose name was Christopher Columbus, called Kit, for short, (he was long afterwards a well known town character). He had been guilty of some grave disobedience, and needed the ministrations of a hickory or birch, wielded by a strong hand. This power was vested in the person of Marshall Franks, who was *town-whipper*. My Father sent Kit to him with a sealed note, containing instructions, telling him to wait for an answer. On the way, Kit, who was a smart negro, "began to smell a rat", met Warren, an ignorant negro boy my Father had recently purchased, and gave him the note, with the order. Kit waited in hiding close by and Warren went in and got the—answer. Upon being questioned later, at home, Kit's defense was: "You see Marse William, I was tuk with a powful sickness, peered to me like I was gwyne die, dere in the street. I seed Warren and I gin it to him and Lord, Marse Wil-

liam, Warren sure got it bad." I have heard my Father laugh heartily in telling this, and he afterward published it. I know the Chapter are wondering what connection these two pictures from a far away past, have to do with my subject, and rightly they do not belong here. An over-powering memory that would not be stilled, prompted the writing.

MATTIE F. ALLISON.



Memorial to Heyward Shepherd, Freedman, placed by the United Daughters of the Confederacy at Harper's Ferry, West Virginia, near the spot where he lost his life in the John Brown Raid in defense of his employer's property.

**MONUMENT TO NEGRO, HEYWARD SHEPHERD
ERECTED BY DAUGHTERS OF CONFEDERACY AT
HARPER'S FERRY, WEST VIRGINIA, IN 1931.**

(One of the guests at the banquet given to the Confederate Veterans and Sons of Veterans in Montgomery during the Reunion held in Montgomery, Sept. 27-28, 1944, proposed that a monument should be erected to Negro slaves faithful to their masters and their masters' families. Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, one of the distinguished guests at the banquet, arose and informed the gentleman that the Daughters of the Confederacy had already discharged that obligation and explained that in 1931 a boulder was unveiled at Harper's Ferry, West Virginia, to the memory of Heyward Shepherd and other Negroes faithful to their duties in the troubled crisis of the War Between the States. The Editor of this magazine approached Mrs. Bashinsky at the conclusion of the banquet and asked her for the address which she had made as President-General of the U.D.C. at the unveiling of the monument. The address was located in an issue of the publication *Confederate Veteran* of November 1931, and is herewith reproduced for the information of our white and colored citizens. In the Minutes of the General Convention held in Jacksonville, Fla., in the Fall of 1931, Mrs. Bashinsky in her report as President-General of the organization gave the history of the movement that culminated in the erection and unveiling of the monument. She explained that eleven years previously, at the Asheville, N. C., Convention, Mrs. Roy W. McKinney, President-General, recommended the placing of this boulder at Harper's Ferry. The boulder was procured and with the expectation of placing it on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad property was inscribed to that effect but the railroad officials never gave their consent to the Daughters to place the monument at the locality where Shepherd received his fatal wounds. Through the intervening years Mrs. Bashinsky having learned that Dr. Matthew Page Andrews was the first to suggest this memorial, wrote to him asking him to interview the Mayor and leading citizens of the town of Harper's Ferry, with the view to interesting them in placing the Shepherd memorial there. Finally through the Mayor, Mr. James Ransom, with the unanimous approval of the Council, a lot was provided near the scene of the tragedy. The small triangular plat was given to the Daughters of the Confederacy by Dr. Walter E. Dittmeyer, son of the Union sympathizer. This change of location necessitated some changes in the wording on the face of the boulder, all of which was reincised. All arrangements of the dedicatory program were referred to Dr. Andrews who initiated the idea of the monument and the occasion gave universal satisfaction.)

Address by Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, President General, U. D. C., at the dedication of the Faithful Slave Memorial, Harper's Ferry, W. Va., October 19, 1931.

In a happy sense this is an outstanding day in the history of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, since it marks the consummation of efforts extending through several years—efforts that find fruition and culmination in the exercises of this hour.

We are sometimes asked, "Why look back?" "Why remember?" We answer in the language of the great statesman: "Looking backward is looking forward. Those never look forward who never look backward." The command "to remember" is written large in the Book of Books from the terrific thunder of Sinai to the seraphic visions of Patmos.

Indeed, memorials as an aid to memory are as old as time from the most beautiful, the radiant bow of promise—"when I bring a cloud over the earth, the bow shall be seen in the cloud, and I will remember my covenant"—to the most sacred, the Christian Eucharist, "This do in remembrance of Me."

We are told that Memnon, at the rising of the sun, sang to the Libyan Sands of the unreturning Brave, and we know that stones from the bed of the Jordan erected as a memorial on its banks testified to the passage over the river dry-shod of the Israelites from their Wilderness wanderings into the Land of Promise.

It is fitting, then, that we should gather here in this picturesque town, amid all the lavish natural beauty which encompasses it, to pay tribute to the memory of Heyward Shepherd, a colored man, a freed man, who gave his life in defense of his employer's property, and in memory of many others of his race who were loyal and true during a period that tried men's souls.

"He that loseth his life shall find it" is an expression of the philosophy which inspired Heyward Shepherd to sacrifice life itself in defense of a great ideal, that of fidelity to a trust. In Holy Writ we read: "Whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are honorable, whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are just, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report, if there be any merit, if there be any praise, think on these

things." We are here today to "think on these things." Heyward Shepherd's conduct was honorable, just, and true, and merits the praise we bring him.

I do not envy the man his composure who can stand unmoved in presence of the memories that this simple ceremony is calculated to evoke. Memories that carry us back to that tragic era, 1859, when at this place was delivered the blow which so aggravated the passions of men that it hastened the sounding of the tocsin of war in the sixties.

John Brown and his friends believed the Negroes would flock to their call in multitudes to burst the shackles of slavery and bring the inevitable and irrepressible conflict to a quick and decisive end. Shortly before that fatal night, John Brown had a secret conference with Fred Douglass, the most distinguished Negro of his age, hoping to enlist his sympathy and induce him to encourage the Negroes to join the standard of Brown and open a far-flung race war that would engulf the South in a veritable maelstrom of inferno. Douglass shrank with horror from the proposal and predicted that any such effort would end in failure. As has so frequently happened in history, the real object, that is, in a narrow sense, the immediate aim and purpose for which the blow was struck, was never realized, because the methods adopted were based on error and misunderstanding.

I have sometimes wondered if it could be that those who encouraged that enterprise at Harper's Ferry were entirely ignorant of the horrors of a race war in Haiti, that lasted from 1791 to 1804? Long, horrible years they were, when the whites were completely exterminated and Haiti, the richest colony in the possession of France, was plundered and pillaged and all vestiges of civilization burned and destroyed.

Why was it that a race war failed to materialize in the South, when it spread like wild fire in Haiti? The only explanation lies in the differences between the white people and the Negroes in the South, who merit praise, and those in Haiti, both white and colored, who deserved condemnation. The destiny of a man and also the destiny of a nation is largely determined by natural inherited characteristics. There is a vast difference between the Anglo-Saxon and the Latin.

In the fierce gladiatorial combats in the Roman arena, a sympathetic, sportsman-like hand was seldom, if ever, extended to the defeated contender, whose destruction was demanded by the spectators, by the inexorable sign of "thumbs down" and thus sealed his doom.

On the other hand, it is natural for the Anglo-Saxon to revere human life and to sympathize with the downtrodden, and despite the bitter propaganda and flamboyant literature of that period, the fact remains that, with but few exceptions, the colored people were well fed, well housed, and well cared for in the South, were treated humanely, were taught the great truths of God's Holy Word, and became ardent believers in their Lord and Saviour. Provision was made for them to worship in all the churches, and their quarters rang with the rhythmic music of their spirituals, their hymns of devotion and religious fervor filling the evening hours with their "Swing low, Sweet Chariot, coming fer to carry me home."

And the "black mammy"—how devoted was she to her white "chilluns," and how devoted the white children were to their "black mammies." I speak from experience, for ours never left us until I, the youngest child, was married and the home "broken up," the older generation of colored folks having passed to the Great Beyond. These old mammies formed a necessary and essential element in the family life of the South. They took part in the birthday festivities of the children, became their confidants in their love affairs, carried the love missives, were present at the weddings, and felt proud and elated when their daughters, in turn, became the attendants of the children of their white "chillun." Now, I ask you, how, under such conditions and with such existing relationships, could the sons of these "mammies" be prevailed upon to use "spikes and staves" against their white masters and friends? Fred Douglass was right. It could not be done.

In contrast with these conditions, it is related that in Haiti the white people were entirely indifferent to the obligations and responsibilities which civilization and conscience demand. They loved to revel in ease and luxury and did not shrink from mercilessly exploiting their slaves that they might extract the wealth needed for lives of self-indulgence. They had no concern whatever for the spiritual welfare of their slaves, who were permitted

to revert to paganism and the revolting practices of "voodoo" rites.

In his history of Haiti, H. Davis stated: "In fiendish cruelty there seems to have been but little choice between white and black. The French burned captured negroes alive, broke their bodies on wheels of torture, or buried them up to their necks in sand." Destiny wills that men "reap what they sow."

Who today is so ignorant that they would charge the Anglo-Saxons of the South with being capable of committing such atrocious cruelties as these just cited? And who would dare accuse our Negroes with acts of vengeance as fiendish as those of the Haitian Negroes?

Yet, listen: "The Haitian Negroes came originally from the same African countries as those brought by the New England States and sold to the South. They were identical in race and blood and originally of the same moral fiber. Now, if in Haiti they were goaded to acts of fiendishness, it was because their white masters of a higher intelligence had failed them in kindness and had made no effort to lift them above the level of their primitive, pagan superstitions and practices. These super-refined and exquisitely polished Creoles "reaped what they had sown."

In 1859, our nation lived in an atmosphere surcharged with passion and hatreds. Many people lost their sense of proportions, and ignorance of the real circumstances induced some to believe that the colored people would welcome an opportunity to betray their friends and masters. The effort failed and for logical reasons. The Southern people had inherited the system of slavery, but they accepted the inheritance with the weight of all the obligations and responsibilities that civilization and Christianity impose upon the human conscience.

Time carries us back to sanity, not only cures all ills, but restores the bonds of broken friendships and brings into relief the true perspective of remote events and reestablishes the sense of proportions. There are lessons in multitudes for those who observe the pointings of the finger of destiny, but, unfortunately, men so often fail to profit from lessons so profound and wise. One of the lessons transmitted as the result of John Brown's effort stands out preeminently. It is this: That the character of

the Negro, his loyalty and his faithfulness, is a reflection of the example set him by "Ole Master" and "Old Miss." Because of the shortcomings of their superiors in Haiti, the Negroes there did not scruple to avenge themselves in terrible fashion. But, in the South, where they were treated with kindly consideration and trained in the eternal verities of Christianity, a feeling of such trust and confidence existed between the white and colored that when the war began, the soldiers shouldered arms and went to the front with full confidence that the women and children were safe under the protection of the Negroes who would protect their defenseless homes and families. The Negroes knew that a bitter war was being fought which would vitally affect their destinies, yet even this did not blind them to their sense of duty, and they served and protected the women and children of the South with unwavering loyalty and devotion, qualities which we memorialize today.

We rejoice in the continual progress of the race; we share in their pride in the creation of their prosperity, which forms an important asset to the wealth of our nation; we sympathize with their aims and ambitions as directed by men of the type of Dr. Booker T. Washington and Professor R. R. Moton, and rejoice in the accomplishment of such splendid institutes as Tuskegee and Hampton.

But in a more intimate sense and closer to our hearts remains the old Negro "Mammy," who with her humility and sweet decorum has become a real institution.

Again I speak from personal experience. The mammy born in anti-bellum days, who nursed our children, has never left us. She shares our joys and sorrows, and is a trusted confidante in our family affairs. She treats my son, a giant of a man, with hair streaked with silver, as though he were a boy in rompers, and now and then shows his wife and children her greatest treasure, the first little shoes which she was first to put on his baby feet. You know I feel sorry for a child who has never had a real "Mammy"! Old and decrepit, unable to do any work, she occupies a little rose-covered cottage in our yard, where she will remain until she is called to her eternal home.

Seventy-two years have passed since that tragedy at Harper's Ferry. Seventy-two years of constructive thought and effort have brought us to this glad day in a people's history.

"A people sane and great,
Forged in strong fires,
In war made one,
Telling old battles over without hate."

Today the Flag of the Union proudly floats above an undivided and indivisible people; more than one hundred million people turn their eyes where the stars shine in their field of azure, more resplendent than a tropical night; more than a hundred million voices proudly and reverently sing:

"And star-spangled banner, O long may it wave
O'er the land of the free and the home of the brave!"

Our section is true to the national flag, that flag which our fathers first lifted to the breezes—to that flag that has never known defeat, as true as the truest. That was demonstrated in the Spanish-American War, when Fighting Joe Wheeler doffed his uniform of gray and, resplendent in blue, led the American forces, the sons of the blue and the sons of the gray, in Cuba; proven again in the great World War, when the sons of the South, true to the spirit of their fathers, served no less courageously, no less sacrificially, under the Stars and Stripes on the battle-rent, shell-torn fields of France. Yes,

The old South is true to the Union,
A World War has written the test;
But deep in her heart lies another,
The Holy Grail of her quest.

While we are true to the Stars and Stripes, it is also true in the highest and purest sense that we are loyal to another banner, the Stars and Bars. Our love for this flag is like that of a mother who slips away noiselessly to a darkened room—opens a drawer and takes from its depths the little garments of her sainted child; holds them caressingly in her trembling hands; her tearful eyes bedew them—then she reverently lays them away and, with a sob in her heart, turns to meet duties of the day. In pledging our

allegiance to the Stars and Stripes, we do not agree to forget this other flag, under whose folds marched armies clad in gray whose heroic deeds added new honor to American manhood and a brighter luster to American fame.

As a people we are deeply grateful that within our national borders all is peace. May gentle Peace, wedded to stalwart Honor, depart from us no more forever. God hasten the time, by prophets sung, when "nation shall rise against nation no more," nor "man's inhumanity to man make countless thousands mourn"; when every war horse shall be hitched to a plow, when every spear shall become a pruning hook, and every sword shall be converted into an implement of peaceful husbandry, causing the earth to smile in verdure where once it was drenched in blood. That glad day will be the final triumph of the Prince of Peace, when the mighty angel shall say: "I have gone up and down through the earth, and the earth sitteth still and is at rest. I heard no tumult of war, neither noise of battle."

Today we dedicate this boulder in memory of Heyward Shepherd and to the faithful of his race. It is history in stone. It commemorates the loyalty, courage, and self-sacrifice of Heyward Shepherd and thousands of others of his race who would, like him, have suffered death rather than betray their masters or to be false to a trust.

It is a cheap and blatant praise that does not seek to translate into the conduct of the present the ideals of the past, and memorials are meaningless unless we endeavor to express in thought and deeds those lofty ideals of fidelity, loyalty, courage, and self-sacrifice which we today commemorate in others.

May this boulder stand through the coming years as a silent challenge to men and women to bring to the service of their country and generation a higher measure of responsibility and a deeper and truer conception of duty.

A REPLY TO THE CONQUERED BANNER

By Sir Henry Houghton, Bart., England.

It will be seen by this that the sympathy of people of other lands, and especially our Mother Country, was not altogether on one side. To this day great respect is shown those who fought on the Southern side, and far more of consideration expressed now that we have gone so far away from the prejudice and passion of those days. Recently, while in London, I had the privilege of being the guest of Lord Kinnaird, a man as well distinguished for his Christianity as for his splendid success in business life. Another gentleman present, speaking of the war, turned to me and said, "Give me the history of that war"; to which I replied that it might be done in one sentence: "The people of New England brought slaves from Africa and traded them to us in the South for molasses, and sugar and cotton, and then came and fought us and took them away from us." This seemed to satisfy my questioner, and I hope it will not be denied or severely criticised by my reader. Amen.

Gallant nation, foiled by numbers!

Say not that your hopes are fled;

Keep that glorious flag which slumbers,

One day to avenge your dead.

Keep it, widowed, sonless mothers!

Keep it, sisters, mourning brothers!

Furl it with an iron will;

Furl it now but keep it still—

Think not that its work is done.

Keep it till your children take it,

Once again to hall and make it,

All their sires have bled and fought for;

All their nobles hearts have sought for—

Bled and fought for all alone.

All alone! ay, shame and story!

Millions here deplore the stain;

Shame, alas! for England's glory,

Freedom called, and called in vain!

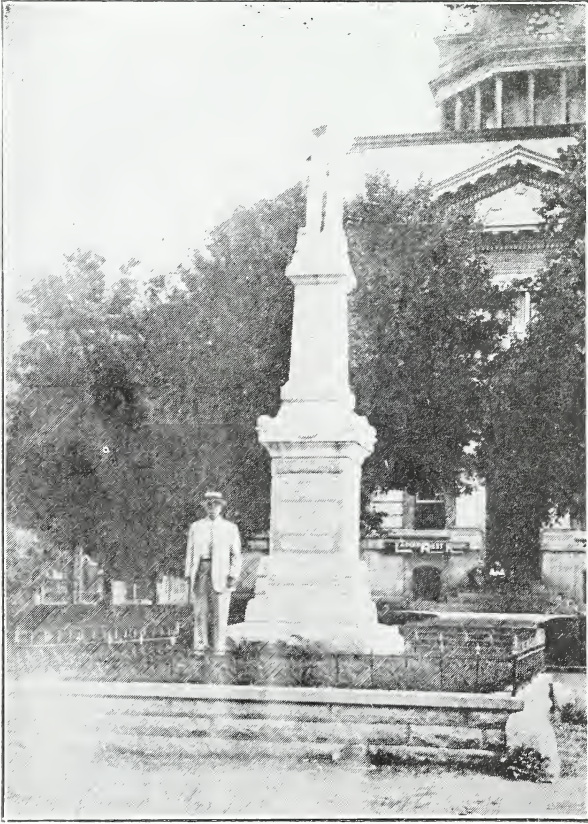
Furl that banner sadly, slowly,

Treat it gently, for 'tis holy;

Then once more unfurl it gladly—

Conquered banner! keep it still!

(From War Songs and Poems of the Southern Confederacy, 1861-1865, collected and retold by H. M. Whaton, D. D., Private in General Lee's Army, published in 1904.)



Sam Davis Monument
Pulaski, Tennessee

SAM DAVIS

(The facts presented below were written by a member of the Virginia Clay-Clopton Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy, Huntsville, Alabama, and preserved in the collections of the Chapter by the Secretary. The author failed to sign her name but the facts are well known to history. The poem interpreting the spirit of Sam Davis was written by John Trotwood Moore, and read by the author at the unveiling ceremonies of the Sam Davis Monument in Pulaski, Tenn.)

Sam Davis, a young Confederate soldier from Tennessee joined the army in 1861 as a member of Captain Coleman's Scouts and soon became one of his most trusted men. In September of 1863, he with several men were detached to go to Nashville and vicinity to ascertain the strength of the Federal forces. Young Davis was captured as a spy near Pulaski in November and taken to the headquarters of the Federal General Dodge where he was searched. Papers were found on his person and stitched in his saddle containing descriptions of the fortifications at Nashville and other points. There was also an exact report of the Federal Army in Tennessee. The information was of such a character that General Dodge knew the information had been gained from some one in his own forces. He tried every means to make Davis tell who gave him the information but the boy soldier was firm. His answer was: "General Dodge, I know the danger of my situation and am willing to take the consequences." He was tried by court martial and condemned to be hung, Friday, November 27, 1863. When the sentence was read to him he showed no fear and to the end showed himself a hero. The night before the execution he wrote his mother a letter bidding her good-bye.

The gallows was on a hill in full view of the square. Young Davis rode to the gallows on his coffin. A few minutes before his execution an officer of General Dodge's staff, Captain Chickasaw, was seen galloping towards the gallows. He jumped from his horse and went to Davis and said: "It is not too late yet. Give me the name of the traitor and you are a free man."

Davis turned upon him and said: "If I had a thousand lives I would lose them all before I would betray my friends or the confidence of my informer."

Turning to the Chaplain he gave him a few keepsakes for his mother, then said to the provo marshal: "I am ready," and stepped upon the trap. The body of the noble young man was buried in Maplewood at Pulaski but a few days later a friend and neighbor, John Kennedy and a younger brother, came in a two horse wagon and carried the body to his home near Smyrna, Tenn., where he had been born in 1842 and where he was buried. He was identified by the clothes he wore, a suit of home-spun gray made by his mother. The Daughters of the Confederacy of Pulaski have erected a beautiful monument to the memory of this gallant young Southerner, located in the public square of that city facing his beloved Southland for which he gave his young life.

SAM DAVIS

By John Trotwood Moore

(A distinguished Alabamian who later located in Tennessee and established the Tennessee State Department of Archives and History.)

"Tell me his name and you are free,"
The General said, while from the tree
The grim rope dangled threat'ningly.

The birds ceased singing—happy birds,
That sang of home and mother—words,
The sun kissed his cheek—dear sun;
It loves a life that's just begun!
The very breezes held their breath
To watch the fight twixt life and death.
And O, how calm and sweet and free.
Smiled back the hills of Tennessee!
Smiled back the hills, as if to say,
"O, save your life for us to-day."

"Tell me his name and you are free."
The General said, "and I shall see
You safe within the rebel line—
I'd love to save such life as thine."

A tear gleamed down the ranks of blue—
(The bayonets were tipped with dew),
Across the rugged cheek of war

God's angels rolled a teary star.
The boy looked up—'twas this they heard:
"And would you have me break my word?"

A tear stood in the General's eye!
"My boy, I hate to see thee die—
Give me the traitor's name and fly!"

Young Davis smiled, as calm and free
As he who walked on Galilee:
"Had I a thousand lives to live,
Had I a thousand lives to give,
I'd lose them, nay, I'd gladly die
Before I'd live one life a lie!"
He turned—for not a soldier stirred—
"Your duty men—I gave my word."

The hills smiled back a farewell smile,
The breezes sobbed o'er his hair awhile,
The birds broke out in glad refrain,
The sunbeams kissed his cheek again—
Then, gathering up their blazing bars,
They shook his name among the stars.

O Stars, that now his brothers are,
O Sun, his sire in truth and light,
Go tell the list'ning worlds afar
Of him who died for truth and right!
For martyr of all martyrs he
Who dies to save an enemy!

"HOUSTON COUNTY IN THE GREAT BEND OF THE TENNESSEE"

By Oliver D. Street

(In 1904 the late Judge Oliver D. Street read a paper before the Tennessee Valley Historical Society which he later presented to the Alabama State Department of Archives and History for permanent preservation. This paper is printed in this issue of the *Alabama Historical Quarterly* because of its unique historical value. Judge Street was one of the Trustees of the Department of Archives and History in its early years and contributed much to its growth and to public sentiment in its behalf. This "Narrative of the Establishment by the Legislature of Georgia in 1784 of a new County in the Great Bend of the Tennessee River" brings to attention an episode in Alabama history of great interest. Judge Street has documented his article with footnotes and substantiated from government and other records every statement he has made.)

In 1784, Georgia was a sovereign and independent commonwealth, owing no duty to and claiming to rights against the other States, except those scarcely more than moral, prescribed by the loose compact known as the Articles of Confederation. Indeed, a degree of rivalry, fear and jealousy existed among the several States which it is now difficult to understand. Each regarded the other as essentially a foreign nation, as a rival in commerce and as a possible armed enemy in the future. It was, therefore, with much dread and many misgivings that one State witnessed the territorial expansion, or the increase of population and wealth of a neighbor. Upon no point was this mutual jealousy and distrust greater than upon that of territorial rights and boundaries.

At the time of which we write, Georgia claimed all the territory between her present boundary and the Mississippi River, and as far northward as the southern line of the present State of Tennessee. This claim was not, however, undisputed. South Carolina contended with much warmth that a large part of what is now North Alabama belonged to her by virtue of the colonial charter which defined her limits. It was under such conditions that the white man made his first appearance as a factor in the history of that part of the Tennessee Valley lying in Alabama. It was in 1783, that a company, consisting of William Blount, his brothers, John and Thomas, Gen. Joseph Martin, Gen. Griffith

Rutherford, Col. John Sevier, Gov. Richard Caswell, and Col. John Donelson, all of North Carolina¹ was formed for the purpose of acquiring title to all the lands lying in the present State of Alabama and north of Tennessee River. Their plan involved the procuring of a grant of the desired tract from either Georgia or South Carolina (they were indifferent which) and its immediate colonization and settlement. They calculated with confidence that in the obscure character of the rival claims of Georgia and South Carolina, the State under whose authority the region was first actually occupied would prevail in the dispute, and thus their title in either event be made good. Actual occupation has always been regarded among nations as the strongest title to new countries; and thus these land adventurers viewed the present case.²

But the desired lands were still in the undisturbed occupancy of the Indians—not a white settler within their entire limits. The first step necessary, therefore, was to extinguish the Indian title. This was accomplished by General Martin in the early fall of 1783, in consideration of a small quantity of merchandise paid to the Cherokees, the aboriginal proprietors of the particular piece of ground in question.

The preliminaries being then disposed of, the speculators proceeded to make their contemplated assault upon the Legislature of Georgia, then consisting of a single House. On February 7, 1784, the individuals composing this company presented to the Legislature a petition, setting out that they had “made a purchase of lands on the Tennessee” and urging the expediency of laying out a new county, “to include all that tract of land lying on the Tennessee River which is included by a line drawn from the south bank of said river, where the northwest boundary of the State

¹Several of these gentlemen lived in what is now Tennessee, but then a part of North Carolina.

²On October 26, 1783, William Blount wrote to Martin, “I am told that a certain dispute has arose between the States of Georgia and South Carolina by the latter claiming the right to back lands as far West as the Mississippi. Now if South Carolina has any back land, the Bend of Tennessee must be a part of it. This dispute between the two States will, in my opinion, be very favorable to our Designs of obtaining the Georgia Title, or the South Carolina Title and either will answer our purpose equally well, for we shall surely settle the Country before the Dispute can be determined.” *Publications of Southern History Association*, (1903) Vol. vii p 264.

crosses, and running west till it crosses said river Tennessee again, to the south bank thereof, then up said south bank of said river to the beginning."

The task of piloting the scheme through the tortuous paths of legislation was entrusted to the crafty hands of William Blount. The dispute between Georgia and South Carolina, instead of embarrassing the plans of the speculators, was skillfully employed by Blount in their favor. It was represented by him that priority of settlement would greatly strengthen Georgia's claim to the disputed territory, and that it would probably settle it decisively in her favor and would obviate the danger of future armed contests with South Carolina touching the matter.

The argument proved convincing and on February 20, 1784, the committee to whom this petition was referred reported that "after having received all the information they could obtain on that subject, they were of the opinion it would be necessary in order to prevent future contests, to take measures as soon as may be done with propriety, to settle the said tract of country." They, therefore, recommended "that seven commissioners be appointed and vested with the powers necessary to ascertain the quantity, quality and circumstances of the aforesaid lands, and report the same, with their proceedings, to the legislature for their consideration." It was further provided that these commissioners might issue warrants of survey for not more than one thousand acres to any one person and at a price of not less than twelve and one-half cents per acre. The surveys, when executed, with the plats of the same, were to be returned to the surveyor-general's office, preliminary to the issuing of a patent. This report was agreed to, and on the following day Lachlin McIntosh, Jr., William Downes, Stephen Heard, John Morrell, all of Georgia, and John Donelson, Joseph Martin, and John Sevier, all of North Carolina, were appointed such commissioners. They were also constituted Justices for said district and upon them was conferred the power of appointing militia officers who should be commissioned by the Governor. They were thus invested with civil and military authority over the Great Bend and with the power of disposing of the public domain therein. It was to all intents and purposes the establishment of a new county, or district, as it was then called, and was the earliest semblance of civil government erected by an English speaking people in the present State of Alabama.

The men who were engaged in this enterprise were the most prominent of their day in Georgia and North Carolina. McIntosh was a brigadier-general of militia, had served under Washington in the Revolutionary War and was at the time a member of Congress. William Blount became subsequently a member of the United States Senate and Governor of Tennessee. Martin was a noted pioneer, and Indian fighter and Agent. Gen. Rutherford, at the opening of the Revolution was a member of the Provincial Congress and Council of Safety, and in 1776 was commissioned a brigadier-general in the American army. John Sevier was successively a Brigadier-general, governor of the "State of Franklin", six times governor of Tennessee, and three times elected to Congress. Richard Caswell was a member of the Colonial Assembly of North Carolina, delegate to Congress, governor, major-general in the Revolution, United States Senator and presiding officer of the Convention which ratified the Federal Constitution. John Donelson was a noted pioneer, one of the founders of Nashville, and his daughter became the wife of President Jackson. Thus we see that the beauty and the natural wealth of our loved Tennessee Valley did not fail at an early date to appeal to the ablest men of the time.

Morrell and McIntosh failed or refused to act, and Thomas Napier was appointed in the former's place by the Governor. He also failing, the Executive Council appointed Thomas Carr. It does not appear that anyone was appointed in McIntosh's place. So the Board that acted appears to have been constituted as follows: Thomas Carr, Stephen Heard, William Downes, Joseph Martin, John Donelson, and John Sevier.

In the fall of 1784, a majority of the Board, namely, Heard, Martin, Donelson and Sevier, met and determined that in March of the following spring the commissioners should assemble at the mouth of Elk River and formally organize the new county, and grant warrants of survey for lands to be located in the Great Bend. They also recommended that William Blount, John Donelson, William Downes, John Sevier, Joseph Martin, Charles Robertson, Valentine Sevier, Jr., and Stephen Heard be appointed by the Legislature of Georgia justices of the peace for the "said district of the Tennessee", which was done on February 22, 1785.

In the month of March, according to the previous understanding, Col. Donelson with a company of men, including John

Peyton and David Henry, penetrated a pathless wilderness from Nashville (which had been settled only five years previously) to the mouth of Elk River, the appointed place of meeting, expecting to meet there the other commissioners. But finding none of them there, after tarrying for a brief period, he left five men, among them Peyton, with a note to the other commissioners, and returned to Nashville with the rest of his Company. He was constrained to this course because at this time the mouth of Elk River was a great resort for unfriendly Indians who came there to trade with the French from the Wabash. A few men without horses might secret themselves, but it was difficult for his mounted company to do so. Their protracted presence would almost surely bring about a clash with the Indians, and this he wished above all things to avoid at this time. Peyton and his companions waited near a week longer, and the other commissioners still not coming, they returned to Nashville and reported to Col. Donelson.

The failure of the other commissioners to attend at the appointed time was doubtless due to the advice of Blount. He expected to negotiate treaties with the Cherokees and Chickasaws in April or May, 1785, which he hoped would facilitate their plans, and wrote to the commissioners suggesting a postponement of their meeting until after the negotiation of such treaties.³ The consequence was that another meeting of the commissioners did not occur until in the fall of 1785. In October 1785, Sevier, Downs, Heard, Martin, and Carr of the Commissioners met at Jonesborough, Tenn., and resolved to proceed at once down the Holston and Tennessee Rivers in discharge of the duties committed to them. Martin was, however, called away to South Carolina on business with the Indians respecting the negotiation of the Cherokee treaty concluded at Hopewell, on Keowee, on November 28, 1785. Col. Heard, falling sick, was also compelled to quit the party, so that three only now remained. These, however, proceeded on their way and were joined by Donaldson at Col. Hutchins' in Hawkins county.

Having engaged a considerable number of men to join them at the mouth of the French Broad and to accompany them as guard upon the promise of 1000 acres of land to each,⁴ Carr, Donelson, Downs and Sevier descended the Holston and Tennessee

³Publications of Southern History Association, vol. vii p 267.

Rivers to the Chickamauga towns of the Cherokees, just within the present limits of Alabama, where they had talks with the Indians and opened a land office for the sale of the lands in the Great Bend. The spot where this business was transacted was probably at the Long Island town, on Bridgeport island. Thomas Carr was appointed Chairman of the Board; William Downes, "Entry Taker"; and John Donelson, surveyor. They proceeded to issue land warrants to all whom they had employed to accompany them, and such others as desired to purchase, formally organized the new county, named it Houston, and elected Valentine Sevier, Jr., as its representative in the Georgia Legislature. Sevier was, therefore, the first person chosen to represent any part of the State of Alabama in a legislative body. They also issued a land warrant to each of the commissioners for 1000 acres⁵ but none of the warrants issued at this time ever passed to a grant. A committee of Congress subsequently decided that they were all invalid, as they no doubt were, on account of the failure of the holders to comply with the law under which they were issued. Donelson appointed as deputy surveyors, James M. Lewis, Zacariah Cox, and Maj. Isaac Taylor, but no surveys were made until the following year.

⁵Beside those already mentioned, warrants were issued as follows:

"In the River Island Surveys

Walter Childs,	1000 acres	)(	Walter C. Carr,	1000 acres
Francis Bacon,	1000 acres	)(	William Bacon,	1000 acres

In the High Rocks Surveys

Charles Carr,	1000 acres	)(	Thomas Ellis,	1000 acres
Thomas Carr, Jr.,	1000 acres	)(	Thomas C. Childs,	1000 acres

In Little River Surveys

Peter Wruther,	1000 acres	)(	Godfrey Zimmerman,	1000 acres
William Stilth,	1000 acres	)(	William H. Bacon,	1000 acres

In Elk River Surveys and at the Mouth of Elk.

Robert Middleton,	1000 acres)(Rice Collins,	1000 acres"
-------------------	------------	----	---------------	-------------

⁴Among those accompanying the commissioners on this expedition were Zacariah Cox, George Dardin, Sr., George Dardin, Jr., George, Thomas, and James Gallohan, James Scott, William Nelson, Joseph McConnell, Charles Robertson, Alexander Kelly, John Woods, Alexander Cunningham, William Fisher, Abraham Utler, John Corvin, David Mitchell, James M. Lewis.

It had been one of the purposes of this expedition to establish a settlement in the Great Bend, but the Indians appearing hostile and restless, it was decided to postpone that part of the enterprise till spring, when they would return with an increased company. Accordingly, after a stay of two weeks, the Board adjourned to meet again at the mouth of Elk River on April 1, 1786. It was agreed that Lewis, one of the Deputy Surveyors, should meet the Board there, while Cox and Taylor should go to run the line between Georgia and North Carolina.⁶ The importance of the early establishment of this line had been strongly urged upon the commissioners by William Blount.⁷

Upon the breaking up of the Board, some of the commissioners returned to their homes, while others went to report their proceedings to the legislature of Georgia. All the copies of this report, of which at one time there were several, seem to be lost. This is greatly to be deplored, as it no doubt set forth with particularity all that was then known of this country, the character of its soil, topography, climate and inhabitants. It is gathered from the records of the legislature, however, that this report showed that the commissioners had made divers appointments, had sold considerable land, had granted an indulgence of three years to the purchasers and had taken bonds therefor in a large amount.

On his way home, Col. Donelson, who appears to have been the most active spirit in this enterprise, was unfortunately killed by the Indians. The remaining commissioners never met again in the Great Bend, but held several meetings within the settled limits of Georgia, at which they wound up their business. Valentine Sevier, Jr., repaired to the place of sitting of the legislature, but was refused recognition. In the spring of 1786, however, Cox and Taylor executed their commissions to ascertain and mark the Northern boundary of Georgia (now Alabama), and Lewis on April

⁶Now the line between Alabama and Tennessee.

⁷On Oct. 26, 1783, Blount wrote Gen. Martin, "A number of people have here entered lands which I am sure they know lays without the limits of the State and in the Bent within the limits of our purchase. And expect to get grants from this State. I hope care will be taken to have the line of this State (i.e. North Carolina) well known, that the Persons making surveys without the limits may not be able to plead Ignorance. It would seem to me that every person I have seen here (i.e. Hillsborough, N. C.) envied us the Purchase and wished to own a Part of the Bent of Tennessee."

1st, with two other men, Turner Williams and Argalus Jeter, went to the mouth of Elk River, the time and place appointed for the reassembling of the commissioners, and awaited their coming till the 4th, but they not appearing, he returned to Nashville.

At the ensuing session of the legislature, on February 6, 1786, a bill was brought in "for laying out a county on the Tennessee" and was read the first time, but appears never to have proceeded any further. On the 10th the report of the "commissioners of the district of Tennessee" was read and referred to a committee consisting of Messrs. Tew, Fort, and C. Crawford. Four days later they submitted a report, but its contents can not now be ascertained. No further steps were taken until July, when Mr. Porter introduced a resolution declaring it to be "expedient in order to prevent disputes in future to settle the country in the Bend of the Tennessee." The committee to which this resolution was referred, reported on August 1st that "by the communications which had been made to the committee, it appeared that a number of persons from neighboring states were about to make settlement on the lands, which, if carried out, would call for the immediate interposition of government,"⁸ and, therefore, recommended the establishment of a new county. The House accordingly ordered such a bill to be brought in, and on August 7th, Mr. Walton presented a bill entitled "An Act for laying out a district in the Bend of the Tennessee", which was read the first time. On the next day it was read the second time, and on the 12th was read the third time, when on motion it was rejected by a vote of 26 to 23. But it was expressly resolved that no title should be weakened, or the powers of the commissioners impaired by the rejection of said bill, but that everything in respect to said Tennessee business should stand precisely upon the same footing as if said bill had not been brought in. Donelson, the surveyor for the district being dead, it was further resolved that John Linsey, Esq., should stand appointed in his place.

⁸The threatened settlement here referred to was doubtless an enterprise at the head of which was Col. Wade Hampton, of South Carolina, who had procured land warrants from South Carolina and was threatening to locate them on lands in the Great Bend and to settle the country. His contention was that there was a strip of country several miles wide, belonging to South Carolina, lying between the boundaries of Georgia and North Carolina. Zacariah Cox, who, as we have seen, accompanied the commissioners in 1785, was in reality an agent of Col. Hampton. Haywood's *Civil and Political History of Tennessee*, (1891), p 173.

Two days later it was resolved "that each of the commissioners appointed on the Tennessee business, who have actually attended their duty, should be entitled to five thousand acres of land in the district, as a gratuity and full compensation for their trouble, and that they might have warrants of survey for the same." Accordingly, on September 22nd following land warrants were issued to the commissioners for five thousand acres each, but whether any of them were ever located it is uncertain; certain it is that none of them ever passed to a grant. No further legislative action seems to have been taken by Georgia in this matter. No title to any lands in the Great Bend was ever perfected under these proceedings. The entire enterprise appears to have collapsed with the death of Donelson.⁹

It is interesting to speculate upon the consequences which might have followed had the three votes by which this bill was defeated been cast differently. It would almost certainly have resulted in the prompt establishment of another strong settlement in the wilderness, like those in Kentucky and at Nashville. It would have added another chapter of murder and savage treachery to the story of Indian warfare. It would have developed other backwoods heroes to rival the deeds of Boone, Mansker, Sevier, Campbell, and Robertson. It would have hastened the settlement of North Alabama nearly a half century. It would have resulted in creating a feeling of pride on the part of the new settlement for the mother State which might have proved strong enough to have kept forever the Great Bend within the confines of the State of Georgia—Or they might have thought when Tennessee became a State in 1796, that their welfare would be best promoted by uniting their fortunes with hers. It is therefore easily within the range of possibilities that had a new county been established at that

⁹Between 1817 and 1859, bills for the relief of the commissioners or their representatives were several times before Congress, and it is from the committee reports on these claims that this narrative has been drawn. They are Doc. No. 274 in vol. iii Public Lands p 370; House Report No. 224, 26th Congress 1st session; Private Land Claims, Part I p 86; House Report No. 86, 15th Cong. 1st Sess; House Report No. 31, 15th Cong. 2nd Sess; House Report No. 2, 16th Cong. 1st Sess.; House Report No. 62, 16th Cong. 1st Sess; House Report No. 42, 19 Cong. 2nd Sess; Senate Mis. Doc. No. 79, 34th Cong. 1st Sess; Senate Report No. 301, 35th Cong. 1st Sess; House Report No. 83, 35th Cong. 2nd Sess. I am indebted to Mr. Thomas M. Owen, of Montgomery, Ala. for the loan of most of these documents.

time in the Great Bend, there would have been no State of Alabama, or if so, that her boundaries would have been greatly different from what they are.

This was by no means the last attempt by private parties to obtain the title to the lands embraced in the Alabama portion of the Tennessee Valley. Two far more serious attempts made in 1789 and 1795, became known as the "Yazoo Frauds". In fact, the last was successful, for the Supreme Court of the United States in 1880 decided that a grant made by the Georgia Legislature in 1795 to "The Tennessee Company" was valid and passed an irrevocable legal title to the company, notwithstanding its passage was secured by bribery. The strong military arm of the United States prevented all that part of North Alabama "from the Tennessee line extending south to latitude $34^{\circ} 10'$ north", and from Bear Creek on its western boundary, running east one hundred and twenty miles", from passing into private hands at the inconsequential price of two and a quarter cents per acre. Several of the parties concerned in the movement for the establishment of Houston County were also interested in these two subsequent enterprises. Thus we see that at a time when the entire western country abounded in unoccupied lands of magnificent fertility and extent, none seems to have proven quite so strong an attraction to the alert land speculators as our own Tennessee Valley.

CHANGING ALABAMA

By Mary S. Butler

(Miss Butler is a teacher in the public schools of Selma, a former President of the Alabama Branch, National League of American Pen Women, has written numerous school plays and produced historical pageants in Selma and elsewhere.)

Global war has brought drastic changes to every state in the Union, but perhaps none has felt it any more than Alabama. From the former sleepy shores of the Gulf, where now the riveters and welders in the ship-yards make the Heavens ring, to the bustling Muscle Shoals on the blue Tennessee, there is an ever-moving current of change sweeping the state.

Sinister changes? Not altogether, Let us look at some of them.

Alabama's population in 1940 was 2,832,248, showing an increase of 186,713 since 1930. Alabama has grown in many ways, but perhaps the greatest growth has not been in population, but in its economic and social outlook. War has shown to the rest of the world our splendid possibilities. Is it any wonder that Mobile, with its naturally deep harbor and its proximity to the Panama Canal, was chosen as the site of one of the government's largest ship-yards? Is it surprising that Childersburg, only one hundred miles from the huge nitrate supply of the Tennessee Valley, is turning out millions of tons of gun-powder and other ammunition? Birmingham, in the midst of its iron, coal, and lime, is one of the greatest steel producers in the nation. Among the valuable mineral resources which the War has enhanced in value is Alabama's vast deposits of bauxite, from which aluminum is made, sulphur, lead, zinc, and bituminous coal. Our big pine forests have contributed magnificently to the nation's supply of lumber, and our Alabama cotton is going into millions of war-time products.

But let us take a look at the social side of all this war-time prosperity which has come to our state. Ask any citizen of Montgomery, Selma, Anniston, Dothan, or any Alabama city in which there is located an Army air-field or post, if life in his community

has changed, and he will emphatically reply, "Yes."

First, there is the crowded condition of homes, schools, stores, eating-places, theaters, buses, trains and street-cars. Families are living in such congested situations that there is little privacy; children have no place to play, and the nerve strain and irritability which is a concomitant is reflected in the faces of people on the streets. Gone is the day of leisure, when neighbors all knew each other and took an interest in every small occurrence in the town. The days of the placid, peaceful flow of uneventful life seem to be a dream of the past.

Mothers, who have never left their homes to earn a penny, have gone to work, lured by the fantastic prices paid for labor, leaving their children to Negro nurses or day nurseries. Juvenile delinquency is an attendant evil,—but this short article is no proper vehicle for this subject, which is a volume in itself. Alabama is having her share of trouble with her children and youth,—which leads to the next great change in our state,—the condition of our schools.

Jane Addams, widely known and loved social worker, once said, "America's future will be determined by its homes and schools. The child becomes what it is taught; hence we must watch what we teach it and how we live before it." Alabama teachers, along with those of all the states in the Union, are leaving their school-rooms by the thousands, literally, and last year Alabama lost 3,600 of hers. This means that our schools are rapidly losing ground, and our most precious crop, our children, are being taught by anyone that a harried superintendent can pick up. Alabama, with 2.2 percent of the nation's population, has only 1.1 percent of the nation's wealth. This means that there is not enough money for schools, and that unless the federal government, which is already feeding thousands of our school children, comes to our aid, Alabama will not have enough teachers to man her schools. Teachers in this state received a salary increase of nineteen cents a day last fall, while the cost of living went up 26 percent in the same season. Last September there were 221 vacant schoolrooms, in spite of the 3,100 emergency certificates granted. Alabama cannot afford to let her schools drop below pre-war levels. The problems of a post-war world must be settled by our youth and children of today,

and they will need more and better educations than they are receiving now.

But changes in our educational set-up are not greater than changes in other phases of our state life. Money is pouring into business, but there seems little thought given to the post-war depression which is as sure to follow as night follows day. Governor Sparks has appointed a commission to study the problems which will arise, particularly those of unemployment. There is hope that our industries can convert to peace-time work, but can even a fraction of the thousands of war workers find work in Alabama after the war? Positively not. In our industrial cities of Birmingham, Gadsden, Anniston, Mobile and Childersburg, there must be two or three hundred thousand workers. Alabama, which is primarily an agricultural state, cannot absorb these industrial workers. There are not enough factories in this state to employ one-hundredth of them.

The war-time industries which have been introduced into the state have caused the greatest change in the lives of the people. Farm boys who have earned only a dollar a day at most are earning ten; Negroes who were paid twenty-five cents an hour are drawing fabulous wages. Women, both white and black, are making more money than they have ever imagined. What effect has this had upon the population? Farms and dairies abandoned, never to be worked again; homes wrecked by crowded conditions and juvenile delinquency; Alabama's colored labor impudent and discontented, probably never willing to return to pre-war wages. For Alabama is bound to grow away from her agricultural traditions and become more and more an industrial state.

Labor trouble has already raised its ugly⁷ head in this state. When one of our Congressmen dared to vote for the Smith-Connally Bill, which would regulate the strike menace, all labor union members were ordered by their national bosses to vote against this honest man. This insidious venom was contested in the May primaries recently; if Labor had won out in this contest, then Alabama would have bidden farewell forever to her age-old traditions.

These afore-mentioned changes are not more drastic than the other political changes one encounters. Alabama has long been

considered one of the staunchest supporters of the "Solid South". The Democratic Party in Alabama, which has produced great leaders like Oscar Underwood, the Bankheads, Thomas Kilby, B. B. Comer and dozens of others, has seen the time come when it is seriously considering pulling out of the "Solid South", to bring an end to the New Deal, and to restore to power the old American spirit of free enterprise. The stiff fight put up in Congress by our Senator John Bankhead against Farm Subsidies is but a straw in the wind, showing how Alabama is feeling about national politics.

However, not all the changes in Alabama are bad ones. We have seen our great plantations cut into smaller farms; our tenant farmers have improved their condition and are getting away from the one-crop system. Alabama is raising fine herds of dairy cattle and blooded horses. Cotton is no longer King in this state. We have reaped many benefits in a financial way from this terrible war. Our squalid Negro tenements in many cities have been replaced by neat government apartments; the general condition of our Negroes has been improved; our poor whites have had money to buy luxuries, and all over Alabama may be seen evidences of her great wealth.

Changes,—social, economic, educational,—yes, even cultural, mark the present history of Alabama. Change may be helpful; only stagnation means death. If Alabama can grasp her opportunity and rise on this upsurge of prosperity, her future may be very bright. If she can turn her powder-mills into plastic factories, her steel into automobiles, her warships into carriers of world commerce, she will be well on her way to surmounting a world depression after the War.

Yes, a changing Alabama has great possibilities, if her citizenship is educated and enlightened. If a state can pour billions into a war effort, she can surely pour millions into better schools, good roads, libraries, hospitals, and welfare institutions for her citizens in peace times. Wake up, Alabama, and grasp your opportunity!

DEMOCRATIC PARTY REGULATIONS EXPLAINED

By Gessner T. McCorvey, Chairman

State Democratic Executive Committee

(It is the policy of the *Alabama Historical Quarterly* to carry in each issue at least one article of current historical importance. This issue contains a letter to the Editor of the Mobile Press Register by Mr. McCorvey in response to inquiries made of the Chairman of the Executive Committee concerning the Party rules relating to elections in the State of Alabama. This particular item was chosen for presentation herewith because of the political situation not only in Alabama but throughout the nation respecting the voters rights and privileges, his moral obligations as an elector and especially the rules of the Democratic Party in this State during the recent campaign for National, State and local offices.)

September 2nd, 1944.

To

The Editor of the Mobile Press Register,
Mobile, Alabama.

Dear Sir:—

Replying to your several inquiries submitted to me in writing, relative to prospective action to be taken by the State Democratic Executive Committee of Alabama, my forecasts as to the General Election, etc., I must state that I can only answer your inquiries for myself, and although I have been honored by my fellow members on our State Committee with the Chairmanship of our Committee, I have no authority to speak for or bind any other member of our Committee. However, I have no hesitancy in stating what my own, personal, views are, and what action, in my opinion, our Party should take. With this understanding I will answer your several inquiries as follows:

1. As to what position the State Democratic Executive Committee will take towards Democrats who voted in our Democratic Primaries and then vote the Republican ticket in the General Election in November, in my opinion our State Executive Committee will do in the future as it has done in the past, and invite all white electors to return to our Party and become members of the Democratic Party, although I feel confident that our State Executive

Committee will bar as candidates in our next Democratic Primary Elections any electors who fight the nominees of our Party in the General Election of 1944. May I add that for many years our Party has provided different qualifications for voters and for candidates. We invite all white electors to become members of our Party and permit them to vote, but when it comes to permitting an elector to be a candidate in our Democratic Primaries, then we require such prospective candidate to take an oath to the effect that he did not vote a Republican ticket or any ticket other than the Democratic ticket in the last General Election, and further that he did not openly and publicly oppose the election of the nominees of the Democratic Party, or any of them. I think our State Executive Committee will follow this course in the future.

2. In answer to your inquiry as to whether or not the State Democratic Executive Committee will read out of the Party any voter who participated in our Democratic Primaries and who failed to vote, at all, in the General Election, I will state that this inquiry is covered in my answer to your first question.

3. Replying to your inquiry as to whether or not I, as Chairman, fear a wide-spread bolt in the November election, I beg to advise that I do not expect any such bolt. There will, of course, be some Democrats who will not vote in the General Election in November, and a comparatively few who will "kick over the traces" and vote the Republican ticket, but I don't believe that any very substantial number of the thoughtful men and women of our State who participated in our Democratic Primary and deliberately cast a ballot on which was written a pledge to support all the nominees of that Primary, will violate this pledge with impunity. On every ballot cast in our Primary Election, and on every voting machine used in that Primary, there was plainly written this pledge:

"By casting this ballot I do pledge myself to abide by the result of this primary election and to aid and support all the nominees thereof in the ensuing General Election."

Sections 350 and 352 of Title 17 of the Alabama Code makes it mandatory that this pledge be placed on each ballot cast. A great many Democrats firmly believe that there would have been little, if any, thought of Roosevelt for a fourth term except for the war

conditions. Many thoughtful citizens who were never admirers of President Roosevelt, and who thought that the two-term tradition should be maintained, are voting for Mr. Roosevelt this time because they very sincerely feel that it would be a serious mistake for the American people to repudiate President Roosevelt during the pendency of the war which is being so magnificently, splendidly, effectively and successfully prosecuted, without the slightest hint from the President's most bitter enemies that he, as Commander in Chief, has been guilty of any political interference in its prosecution. I think the argument a sound one, that if the American people should repudiate Roosevelt, and if the English people should repudiate Churchill, then our enemies such as Hitler, Goebels, Goering and Himmler, and the Japanese gang of war lords in control of that country, could go before their people with some semblance of sincerity and claim that neither the American people nor the British people were behind "*those war mongers Roosevelt and Churchill.*" Such propaganda on the part of the leaders of our enemies would undoubtedly prolong the war and cost countless thousands of additional casualties among our boys. While our enemies are now doing all that they can, and we now have them with their backs to the wall, yet, I don't think there is any doubt that they would hold out much longer, and resist more strongly, if they sincerely thought that the people of our country and the people of England were not whole-heartedly behind our leaders in the prosecution of this war. This, alone, in my opinion, makes it all important that the Democratic Party be returned to power.

In my opinion the great majority of the Democrats in Alabama and throughout the South are going to take the position that we owe our allegiance to the Democratic Party and we will faithfully support its nominees. I think only a very few are going "to take a walk". I believe that the Southern people are finally waking up to the fact that by the South presenting a united front at our National Conventions we can regain in the councils of our Party the prestige which we formerly enjoyed. We of the South undoubtedly brought about the defeat of Henry Wallace as our Vice-Presidential nominee, and no man more unfriendly to the South could possibly have been nominated than Wallace. Furthermore, at our recent Chicago Convention our Southern Delegates succeeded in having two planks placed in our platform which I consider a victory for our section. These planks were as follows:

"We favor Federal aid to education *administered by the States* without interference by the Federal Government."

We have been fearful that if the Federal aid to education was administered by the Federal Government, the first requirement would be the abolition of our segregation laws, just as the Federal Government has required the doing away with segregation laws in connection with certain Federal contracts, etc.

The other plank in our platform which should be particularly helpful to the South is the plank reading as follows:

"We favor nondiscriminatory transportation charges and declare for the early correction of inequalities in such charges."

Anyone who has studied the transportation freight structure under which the South has been struggling since the Civil War, fully appreciates the tremendous disadvantage under which Southern Industry has had to operate. I firmly believe that by the proper cooperation between our Southern Delegates we can in the future get our Party to take many more steps toward aiding our section.

Most of the thoughtful men and women of Alabama who were unwilling to support the nominees of the Democratic Primaries, unless these nominees should turn out to be candidates they were willing to support in the General Election, stayed out of our Primaries so as to be free to vote the Republican ticket or an Independent ticket without violating their pledge. No man or woman had any right or any business participating in our Democratic Primary without being bound by the conditions we imposed when inviting them to become a member of our Party. They could stay out of our Primary and then with a clear conscience vote as they pleased in the General Election.

4. In reply to your inquiry as to what constitutes the principal objection in the South to the re-election of the Democratic ticket, I will state that in my opinion the principal objection would be the manner in which the present administration has handled the racial issue. However, just read the Republican platform with its advocacy of a permanent Fair Employment Practice Commission, the abolition of our poll tax laws, the doing away with all of

our segregation statutes, etc., and then tell me what in the name of common sense these objectors think or hope they can accomplish on this racial proposition by stringing along with our Republican friends. Many Northern people, both Democrats and Republicans, advocate the doing away with our segregation laws and other regulations which we of the South know to be absolutely essential to the well-being of both races, and while these folks think that they are helping out our colored friends, yet, as a matter of fact, we all know that they are only making living conditions in the South more difficult and more unsatisfactory for both races. Ours is the only section of the world where two entirely different races have been able to live together side by side in great numbers in peace and harmony for many generations, and if we are just let alone we will continue to have nothing but the best of relations between the two races. I recently read a statement from what I considered a reliable source, that more negroes were killed in the horrible race riot in Chicago a few years ago than were killed in all of the lynchings which have taken place in all of the Southern States during the three-quarters of a century since the Civil War ended, and yet some of these Northern people seem to think that they know better than the Southern people,—both white and black,—how we can best get along and live together. They are simply ill-advised, ignorant meddlers who know absolutely nothing about the problems they are trying to handle with totally unworkable theories. I wish all of them could see and realize how nicely and satisfactorily the two races get along together when they just leave us alone. No right-thinking Southern white man or white woman is going to be unfair or unjust to his colored neighbors, and all that we ask of these people in other sections of the country is to let us live in peace and harmony and to stop meddling and interfering with a proposition that they know absolutely nothing about. No matter how good their intentions may be, they are doing nothing but harm when they undertake to trample under foot the traditions and segregation practices which time has proven to be the only proper method of handling our proposition.

5. Replying to your inquiry as to whether or not the State Committee has any means of checking on how Democrats who voted in the Primary vote in the General Election, I beg to advise that no method of making such a check is afforded. In fact, we have rather severe criminal statutes controlling in such cases

where an effort is made to see how an elector voted, except in the case of a contest. In event the State Executive Committee of our Party wished to punish any Democrat who voted for the Republican ticket in the General Election, the only way that a check of this kind could be made would be to require that before any suspected elector could be permitted to vote in our next Primary Election, such elector would first have to make affidavit as to whether or not he supported the Democratic ticket in the preceding General Election. As above stated, we have only required such an affidavit as to candidates and have not applied such a harsh rule to electors, as it has been our desire to keep in the Democratic Party all qualified white electors.

6. I think if the National Administration continues to meddle with our racial problems in the South that Governor Sparks is correct in taking the position that we will be caused much grief and I can conceive that matters could get to the point where there would be danger of the South abandoning its traditional allegiance to the Democratic Party. However, I don't think we have as yet come to this point. I believe that with a better understanding of conditions in our section, the Democrats in other sections will begin to realize that in their efforts to do away with our segregation laws they are doing nothing but harm, and are not being helpful to anyone. As the situation appears to me, those of us who entertain the views which we hold as to the absolute necessity of our segregation statutes would have nowhere to go if we wished to abandon the Democratic Party. We could certainly hope for no relief along these lines from the Republican Party. Even a glance at the very radical racial platform adopted by the Republican Party shows conclusively that we have nothing to expect from that source. I have never thought that I could get anywhere trying "*to reform the other fellow's party*", but am firmly convinced that I can accomplish far more trying to reform my own party, where I certainly would have much more weight and influence than if I went over into the enemy's camp and tried to tell them how to run things. I don't think that the third party agitation will get anywhere. For many years we have had third parties to flash on the political scene from time to time, but I don't think any of them survived more than one election. Personally, I believe strongly in the two-party system which gives a sufficient check to prevent wholesale abuses. We certainly would not wish to follow in the foot-steps of some of our Republics to the South,

where they have six or eight different Parties. Such a situation brings about untold unrest and lack of stability in Government, and in my opinion the thing for the people of the South to do is to stand by the Democratic Party, give it our whole-hearted support and allegiance, go to our Democratic National Conventions and unite in a manner that we have never united before, and insist upon and demand that redress which we feel we are entitled to from our own Party. There is no doubt in my mind but that Alabama will go overwhelmingly Democratic in November. With all of the fight which was made on Roosevelt by the Wilkie people in 1940, here in Mobile County the Democratic ticket swept Mobile County by a vote of 11,477 for Roosevelt to 1,890 for Wilkie, a majority of more than six to one for the Democratic ticket. The State as a whole did almost as well by the Democratic Party, the vote throughout the entire State being 250,726 for Roosevelt against 42,184 for Wilkie.

Of course, much has been done by our Party that I do not approve of, but I believe in doing my fighting *within* my party, and not *without* it. I very earnestly and very sincerely believe that if the Southern people will unite and present a solid front at our National Conventions, as I had hoped they would do at our last Convention, we can bring about a greatly changed situation in the treatment accorded to us by our National Administration. We can certainly expect nothing from the Republican Party in return for our having voted against them for three-quarters of a century, whereas the Democratic Party owes us an everlasting debt of gratitude as we have been the back-bone of that party for several generations and have really prevented it, on several occasions, from passing into oblivion. With united effort I feel confident we can remedy many of the matters which are now giving us trouble.

Respectfully submitted,

GESSNER T. McCORVEY,

Chairman,
State Democratic Executive Committee of Alabama.

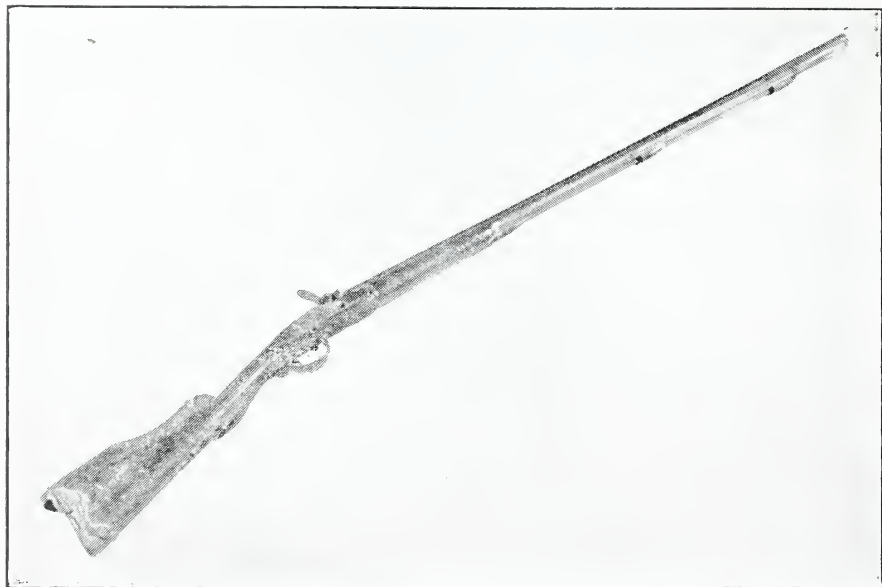
A HISTORY OF THE OLD FRENCH GUN OF DEMOPOLIS

By Bessie Patterson Wilburn

(One of the most interesting rooms in the World War Memorial Building is that one holding mementoes of Alabama's French contacts. Our State was first explored by the Spanish under DeSoto in 1540. In 1699 during the reign of Louis XIV the Gulf Coast was settled by a French colony led by two French Canadian brothers, Pierre LeMoyne, Sieur Iberville and John Baptist LeMoyne, Sieur Beenville. The next interesting episode connected with our contacts was the settlement of Demopolis by the Vine and Olive Colony in 1818, follows of Napoleon Bonaparte who fled from France after his fall to escape death and imprisonment. Another interesting episode was the visit of General LaFayette in 1825. The walls of this French Room are lined with beautiful paintings portraying scenes of the settlement of Demopolis by the Vine and Olive Colony presented to the State by Thomas W. Martin. In the glass cabinets in the room are some of the beautiful white satin dresses worn by women who came with their husbands to Demopolis. From time to time descendants of these Colonists present items they have inherited for the collection. Very recently a quaint old gun was placed in the French collection by Mrs. Bessie Patterson Wilburn. The following article by Mrs. Wilburn gives the history of the gun.)

Of the number of the exiled Bonapartists who settled Demopolis in the Alabama Canebrake, the leader, and easily the most distinguished of the group, was Count Charles Lefebvre-Desnouettes, a warm personal friend as well as favorite general of Napoleon Bonaparte. He was also a family connection of Napoleon's as the latter had used his influence to wed his cousin, the sister of the Paris banker La Fitte (who helped finance Napoleon's campaigns) to the Count Desnouettes.

The Count was perhaps as highly esteemed by Napoleon as any of his officers, as was evidenced by his many acts of personal favor. On the long and fatiguing march to Russia and the disastrous retreat from Moscow the beloved Desnouettes was ever the chosen general to ride in the personal carriage with his imperial master. General Desnouettes was aid-de-camp to Bonaparte at the battle of Saragossa. For his conspicuous gallantry at Austerlitz he was made a commander of the Legion of Honor. In fact so much was Napoleon attached to Desnouettes that when forced to abdicate the throne and depart for Elba, while addressing his sorrowful and weeping officer Fontainebleau, the deposed



Lady's gun given by Countess Desnouettes to her husband, Count Charles Lefebvre-Desnouettes, when he left France with the Vine and Olive Colony which settled Demopolis, Ala., in 1818. This gun was made by Morizeau, of Paris. When Gen. Desnouettes left Alabama to return to Europe he sold his household effects and gave many parting gifts to members of the Colony. This gun was purchased by Nathan Lipscomb, a native of South Carolina and good friend of Desnouettes and it afterwards became the property of his daughter, Elizabeth Lipscomb Stewart who later gave it to her granddaughter, Bessie Patterson, now Mrs. H. H. Wilburn, of Demopolis.

Emperor said, "I cannot take leave of you all, but will embrace ten, Desnouettes in behalf of all." Napoleon, with tears dimming his eyes, encircled the General in his arms, while Desnouettes, entirely unarmed, wept aloud.

The Countess Desnouettes did not accompany her husband into exile after Napoleon's downfall; she intended, however, to later join the County in the wilds of North America, where the banished French would find a refuge from the wrath of the Bourbons. So, on General Desnouettes' departure from France, his wife entrusted him with the care of a very valuable gun that had been made in Paris for her, the Countess thinking at the time, that she would shortly be with her husband in America, where she would have need of the gun as protection from Indians and the wild beasts of the American forest.

This "lady's gun" was very handsome with its hand carved fruit wood stock and heavy padding covered with a beautiful soft leather. The bushing was encrusted with gold, and the long single barrel bore the words: *MORIZEAU*, Paris, doubtless the maker's mark.

The Countess was never to use this splendid firearm in Alabama, however, for various circumstances having prevented her from joining Desnouettes, she evoked the aid of her influential family in obtaining a pardon, and permission for her distinguished husband's return to the Continent. She was successful, and Desnouettes, having sold his plantation and selling and giving to friends his household effects, bid farewell to his friends in Alabama and set sail—not for his beloved France—but for Belgium where the Bourbons had granted permission for the Desnouettes family to reside. But this illustrious fugitive was never to see again his native France; for his ship, the ill-fated "Albion", foundered within sight of the Irish Shore and Desnouettes and all on board perished.

In later years a monument to the memory of Count Charles Lefbvre-Desnouettes was erected by the French at St. Adresse near L'Havre, France.

Among the goods sold by General Desnouettes on leaving Demopolis was the Paris gun that he had brought from France for the Countess. The gun was purchased by Nathan Lipscomb, a native South Carolinian and good friend of Desnouettes.

Nathan and his brother William Lipscomb migrated from Abbeville District, South Carolina, prior to April 9, 1817, to join their brother Abner Smith Lipscomb at the old Spanish Fort of St. Stephens, where the latter had settled in the Mississippi Territory in 1811, six years before St. Stephens was to become the provisional Capital of Alabama Territory. Abner Lipscomb, who had studied law in the office of John Bowie and of John C. Calhoun, the great statesman, in Abbeville District, South Carolina, entered politics and while a member of one of the 1818 meetings of the Alabama Territorial Legislature proposed the name of "Marengo"—in honor of Napoleon's victory at Marengo in 1800—for the new county that had been settled on the "White Bluff" of the Tombigbee River by the French Emigrants the year before. These Exilists had bestowed the Greek word "Demopolis" upon their

town; but when the survey was made it was found that the "City of the People" was outside of the French grant and the settlers were forced to remove a short distance eastward where a new town was begun and was called Aigleville. In this town General Desnouettes built a log cabin which was his "Sanctuary", and in it he exhibited a collection of swords and pistols which he had taken in battle in Europe. These firearms were arranged around the base of a bronze bust of Napoleon; and the rough log walls of the interior of the Sanctuary were draped with the beloved flags of France.

Mr. Jesse Whitfield of Demopolis made a survey in recent years of the old Aigleville section, and presented me with a map showing the exact location of the Desnouettes cabin. It has been the desire of my heart for many years that this spot be preserved by a marker.

Abner S. Lipscomb soon became the first Chief Justice of the State of Alabama and left St. Stephens. Nathan Lipscomb, who operated the first saw mill in south Alabama, near Bashi, Clarke County, and across the Tombigbee River from St. Stephens, soon sold his holdings when Murrell's gang began to terrorize that section, and with his brother William brought their families to Marengo County.

Drinking water was very scarce in the black lime land surrounding Demopolis, so both of the Lipscomb brothers sought and found abundant flowing springs a few miles south of Demopolis where the sand elevations began to out-crop. Each of the brothers built large substantial houses (which are still standing) near the springs they had discovered only a few miles apart.

Incidentally, Nathan had live silk cocoons and slips of the mulberry tree sent from South Carolina to his plantation, but for some reason the silk growing experiment was a failure. This species of mulberry is yet found growing in the Demopolis section.

Nathan Lipscomb was residing in his home near his spring when Count Desnouettes left Demopolis, and at the sale of the General's effects bought the gun which had been brought to America for Countess Desnouettes. The story of the gun Nathan learned from the Count. A mahogany candlestick was presented to

him by Desnouettes at the same time. The fate of the candlestick is unknown; but the gun Nathan presented to his wife, the former Elizabeth Merriwether of South Carolina, with instructions to shoot on sight—not Indians—but the deer that came in increasing numbers to the pool of water below the spring, where they drank with the cattle in the evenings. There is, however, no tradition that Elizabeth Lipscomb ever killed a deer with the beautiful French gun!

The gun became the property of Nathan and Elizabeth's daughter, Elizabeth Lipscomb Stewart. It stayed for many years in an attic while children pried off the gold plate of the bushing, and rats and mice played havoc with the padding, and rust corroded the barrel.

Mrs. Stewart at length gave the gun to her young granddaughter, Bessie Patterson, now Mrs. H. H. Wilburn, of Demopolis; she related the history of the gun as it has been recorded in this article. Elizabeth Stewart also gave her granddaughter instructions that the gun must remain always in the family.

It is now being loaned to the Alabama Department of Archives and History with reservation that it may be withdrawn upon request of Mrs. Wilburn or her descendants.

One of my earliest memories was hearing the story of the French settlement of Demopolis told by my Grandmother, Elizabeth Lipscomb Stewart; as I grew older I read every printed account of the Marengo colony I could find.

For the history of Count Lefebvre-Desnouettes as given in the above article, I used the facts as told by J. W. Beeson in the "Demopolis Express" of 1895, and "French Military Adventure in Alabama" by Thomas Martin. Other facts and dates are taken from old Lipscomb files, and family Bibles, Alabama Historical Quarterly, Summer Issue 1930, and data given me by my Grandmother Elizabeth Lipscomb Stewart.



Rock Springs Baptist Church, Chambers County, Alabama

HISTORY OF ROCK SPRINGS BAPTIST CHURCH, CHAMBERS COUNTY, ALABAMA

By Anne Elizabeth Newman

(The *Alabama Historical Quarterly* has been carrying a series of articles on "The Oldest Church in my County." These articles were prepared by their authors in various parts of the State at the request of the Editor of this magazine and have proven of great interest not only locally but very generally because in some cases the list of interments in the churchyard of the old community have been included in the article. There is a great disposition on the part of our people to trace their ancestry where records can be found. Many of the old headstones in Alabama cemeteries carry records even of Revolutionary soldiers who came to Alabama with their families in our pioneer period. The Department of Archives and History has a list of all Revolutionary soldiers buried in this State and it is found that at least 600 Revolutionary heroes are buried within the borders of Alabama. The Daughters of the American Revolution have marked a number of graves and are very active in assembling information about them.)

"For none of us liveth to himself and no man dieth to himself." This verse from Romans 14:7 was the text of the sermon preached by Reverend Francis Calloway on April 24, 1839 to a little group of worshippers gathered in a home about two miles north of what is now Rock Springs Church. After the sermon Brethren William Lacy and Francis Calloway, the two ministers present, formed a presbytery and asked Brother Britton Stamps to act as clerk. They organized a church consisting of the following charter members: Richard B. Head, Andrew Patterson, Sarah Youngblood, James Neighbors, Ruth Lindsey, Abigail Lindsey, Abner Webb, Martha McClure, Sarah Lindsey, Elizabeth Head, Clarry Lindsey, and Sarah Buckalew. After the organization Brother William Lacy and his wife joined by letter, and a month later he was called to be the first pastor.

The church was named Mount Paran at first, but on July 24, 1841, its name became Rock Springs, for a building had been erected about half a mile southeast of the present site, near a spring issuing from a rock. Here nature had prepared an ideal setting for a baptismal scene of reverence and beauty, as people stood about the encircling hillsides or sat upon the rocks and witnessed the ordinance in the pool below.

In 1850 the church began worship in its new building up on the road at the present location. On January 17, 1857 Henry M. Ford and wife Sarah Ann, for the sum of fifty-two dollars sold sixteen acres of land to Rock Springs Church, which land still provides an ever-enlarging cemetery and the surrounding woods. The deacons representing the church at the time of the transaction were: James Anderson, Senior, William Davis, Abner Webb, Samuel Newman, and Philip S. Milford. In 1880 a building committee reported carefully detailed specifications for a new building, which was finished and occupied in 1881. Mr. Lawrence McRae had charge of the erection of the building and carried out his responsibility scrupulously. Old minutes record the cost of material, labor, etc., to have been \$1326.86. This building is the house of worship used to-day.

The split between the Missionary and Anti-Missionary Baptists occurred December 26, 1840. After long consideration of the matter of foot-washing and fasting, the church at Rock Springs in 1843 agreed "to attend to it twice every year immediately after the communion." This action of the church was later revoked.

On August 5, 1891 G. W. Newman gave about one-fourth of an acre—all land inside the enclosure of the graveyard—to relatives and friends of the dead who are buried at Old Rock Springs, to "be kept and used for a public graveyard forever hereafter."

An interesting note from the minutes of 1883 is a recommendation of the deacons that each member pay five cents a month for church expenses, and that each member give something to the support of the pastor.

Included in the Decorum was the rule that "no male member shall be allowed to leave the house in time of conference unless by permission of the moderator." And also in the Decorum: "It shall be the duty of each member present at our communion to take their seats in order whether they partake of the elements or not, but if they refuse twice in succession they shall make the cause known to the deacons privately and on failing, the deacons shall report them to the church."

A custom now discontinued was inviting visiting brethren and sisters to seats with them at the regular Saturday conferences.

Sending a committee from the church to visit a male member if he had been absent twice from regular conference without having given explanation is no longer practiced. There still lives an old report that Brother Murdock McRae for eighteen years did not miss a Saturday meeting and conference. Then came a day when he was absent. One of the brethren in the church, knowing something was wrong, hurried to Brother McRae's home and found him with a broken arm. Another custom no longer continued is roll call at each monthly conference.

Reflecting the history of the times is mention of the reception of slaves into the membership. They are designated by their first names and as being the property of the members who owned them. They also were subject to discipline. In the minutes of May 16, 1857 is this entry: "Resolved that it is the sense of this church that it is the duty of members to bring up their families both bond and free to our regular church meetings both Saturday and Sabbath but that we regard it as a matter which should be left to the conscience of each individual member."

Records include numerous cases of offenses for which members were disciplined and were excluded if satisfactory acknowledgments were not made to the church. The following list is representative: selling spiritous liquors; dancing, or allowing it to be carried on at one's residence; telling lies; fighting; drawing one's coat to fight, and getting mad and wanting to fight; keeping a disorderly house (where fiddling, dancing, and gambling were carried on); running horse races and betting on them; drinking too much spiritous liquors; profane language; unchristian conduct; fornication; adultery and bastardy; card-playing; slandering; obtaining property under false pretenses; abusing his wife; quitting wife or husband; selling and proposing to sell property that did not belong to him; denying the faith; forging notes; breaking the Sabbath; being unsound in the faith; moving away leaving his church subscription not paid and other matters unsettled; not believing in future rewards and punishments. The church, finding one brother "dissembling and refractory, thought it most for the glory of God and the good of His cause to exclude him, therefore withdrew fellowship from him." Other practices not tolerated by the church were resorting to dram shops, and the purchasing of lottery tickets. Time after time in the regular conferences a committee was appointed to investigate some rumor about a mem-

ber or to see an offending one and "cite" him to the church conference or "labor with" him.

These are the clerks who have served Rock Springs Church: Abner Webb, John J. Hussey, William Davis, J. C. Webb, W. J. Johnson, Webster McRae (for a short time, and the incumbent O. G. Moore, who, with almost thirty-eight years of service to his eternal credit, continues his faithful work in this office.

Twenty-two pastors have shepherded Rock Springs Church. They are respectively: William Lacy, William A. Hunter, A. B. A. Simmons, John R. Humphries, H. Williams, James M. Russell, John F. Bledsoe, John Cumbee, R. A. J. Cumbee, G. E. Brewer, C. P. Sisson, W. M. Blackwelder, W. C. Bledsoe, A. S. Smith, J. L. Gregory, C. A. Strickland, L. B. Crantford, A. E. Silvey, C. M. Cloud, A. C. Yeargan, J. D. Okeef, B. B. McGinty.

In recent years Mrs. Julia Lamb departed this life at the age of ninety-seven. She had been a member of Rock Springs Church eighty-one years. Mrs. Laura McKee, now in her eighty-eighth year, has been a member seventy-one years. She recalls the great crowds that used to fill the building, and the joy that the people found in their monthly worship services.

Throughout the years the highest tide was anticipated during the summer "big meeting," when worship and evangelistic services were protracted and held twice a day for a week or more. This was a time anticipated and enjoyed, the climax of the year, a season of fellowship and hospitality, as well as of spiritual refreshing. During this week the approach of evening found people from divers directions winding their way towards the church to gather there at "early candlelight."

Reverend Francis Calloway, who preached the sermon on the day when Mount Paran Church was organized, is buried in the cemetery of Antioch Baptist Church, Chambers County. His grave should be a sacred shrine to interested visitors. In the Rock Springs cemetery rest many faithful leaders whose affections were set on their church. Their lives were centered in it; they helped to carve out the glory and dignity with which it has stood as a burning and shining light in the community for over a hundred years.

JEREMIAH AUSTILL

The autobiography of one of Alabama's most distinguished pioneer citizens.

(This valuable paper was presented to the Alabama State Department of Archives and History in 1912 by R. T. Irvin, of Mobile. It had probably come into Mr. Irvin's hands through Judge Henriosco Austill, son of Jere Austill. It was through Judge Austill that a very beautiful oil portrait of his father was presented to the Department and hangs on the walls of the World War Memorial Building in Montgomery. Judge Austill came to Clarke County with his father in 1813 and took part in succeeding years in the perilous border warfare of that day. He was only nineteen years of age when he participated in the famous Canoe Fight with Sam Dale and others. In his mature years he became an extensive planter, raising huge cotton crops. Descendants reside in South Alabama, Virginia and other sections of the country. He died in 1881.)

My father, Evan Austill, was married to Sarah Files, in Pendleton District, S. C., in 1793, and I was born the 10th of August, 1794, and the Cherokees being at war with the United States until the year 1798, when a treaty was held at the Ocony Stations, whereupon Silas Dinsmore was appointed Chief Agent, and my father as an assistant and mechanic, to teach the Indians civilization; whereupon the Agency was established near the center of the Nation, upon the Otenally River, the main branch of the Alabama River, to which place they moved in the same year, and in 1804, I was sent to Col. Rhode Easley's to school, at the high school of the Appalachy, Ga. But as the Colonel was rarely at home, his servants treated me very badly, as well as a half-breed of my age. My father came and carried us both back to the Nation; when at the age of eleven years old, he carried me to Pendelton, S. C., near the same place, in charge of George Reed, a very strict Presbyterian, where I remained one year, and returned to the Agency. At the age of twelve years, my father employed an Englishman to teach me and three of my sisters one year, which finished my schooling. I then went to my Uncle's, David Files, in Jackson County, Georgia, and remained in his store for several months, returning home went to work on his farm until 1809. My father determined to move to Alexandria, La. We started about the first of December, by way of the Mussel Shoals, thence down the Tennessee to the Natchez Trace, down which we proceeded within twenty miles of the cotton gin on the Bigbee, where we were water bound from excessive rains. For several days we could not move either way, until we nearly starved out, we then returned to

Colbert, on the Tennessee, to procure provision. The winter remained so wet, and the water so high, we were compelled to remain until April of 1810. In the meantime, Jim Vann, a celebrated Chief, or leading man of the Nation, was murdered, who had been opposed to the sale and removal of the Cherokees across the Mississippi. My father concluded the sale would then be made, hence we returned to the Nation where we had lived, and made crop of corn and other provisions. But as there was no prospect of an early sale of the County, and in the interval, James McGaffin, just from St. Stephens, Ala., stopped a week with us, and such was his praise of Clarke County, my father was induced to pack up and move to new Clarke, which had been but recently bought from the Choctaws. It was indeed all one could desire, the production of the virgin soil was all one could ask, the range unsurpassed, and game in abundance.

An incident occurred on our way down through the Creek nation to Montgomery, just what is now Wetumpka, we were stopped by a large body of warriors, alleging that it was against their law for any one to move through their Nation. A council was held to determine whether we should be murdered, or all our stock, horses and effects taken from us. During the council, an Indian countryman came from Tuckabatche, and informed them that my father had obtained leave from Double Head to come that way from the Cherokee Nation, whereupon we were allowed to pass on, and Quarles remained with us until we reached Dales Ferry. Lest we might be disturbed on the way—for the Indians were very hostile at that time ---. We started with sixty head of fine cows and calves, and on reaching the long leaf pine, the cows were taken with the murrin, and all died except one cow and twenty-one calves, and we settled on the dividing ridge between the river five miles below what is now Sugsville, and in the spring of 1813, we rented land enough to make a supply of corn and other crops. In June, it became evident that the Creek Indians were preparing for war, whereupon the settlers in the neighborhood assembled and built a stockade or fort, six hundred yards South of Father's house, into which about seven hundred souls moved in, and we had very little space left. Soon after, we learned some two hundred and fifty Indians were on their way down to Pensacola for ammunition, taking Jim Cornal's wife, a white woman, prisoner, burning up his possessions and cornerib, giving the place the name of Burnt Corn. Whereupon, the citizens of Clarke

and Washington Counties raised a force of about two hundred or more mounted men, under the command of Col. James Castin and Major Woods, with Capt. Samuel Dale, McFarlin, Murrell, who crossed the Alabama, and marched on to Burnt Corn, there taking the road to Pensacola, after proceeding some ten miles down into the fork of Burnt Corn Creek, where they met some one hundred and fifty or two hundred pack horses with all the Indians in the rear ascending the ridge. A charge was ordered, but on entering among the pack horses, found the Indians retreating back on either side into the cane, and instead of pursuing them, most of the men dismounted, each to secure a pack horse. The Commander discovered the Indians ascending each stream in the cane to surround them, the Colonel ordered his men to fall back, when the Indians discovered the confusion, they raised the war whoop and charged on the Commander, producing a panic, and fled. The Colonel could not check the men, leaving several men on foot who were pursued and killed. Thus ended the Burnt Corn battle.

At that time I was confined with ague and fever, father being absent in Georgia when the war broke out. Soon after that he returned alone, traveling through the woods south of the towns and highways, swimming the Conecuh and the Alabama Rivers, to the great joy of all, and was immediately elected Captain of the Fort. I had been reading medicine from the time of our fortifying under Dr. Lorry, dressing and operating in surgery under his instructions, to all that were wounded, up to the last of September, when I had sufficiently recovered to join an expedition in search of the Indians who were committing destruction to everything up Bassetts Creek, being absent several days. Soon after our return, some Indians approached the Fort and killed one of the soldiers, who was a short distance from the Fort. Col. Haynes, U. S. Marshal, desired to send dispatches to General Claiborne, at the arsenal above Mobile, for aid, whereupon I volunteered to carry the same, leaving about twelve o'clock. I crossed the river at Carney's Bluff, and reached headquarters at eight o'clock next morning, and instead of sending aid, he advised the abandonment of the Fort, and ordered Col. Carron, who had come to our aid with cavalry, to escort us to St. Stephens, where he would make his headquarters. About two-thirds left accordingly, leaving my Father and forty-nine others able to bear arms, men, boys and negroes, to fight it out. Two weeks later, Claiborne sent Col. Carson back to our aid, with two hundred men, when Capt. Dale proposed an

expedition upon the Alabama, and was joined by Capt. Jones, making up in all seventy-two men. We struck the river above Gainestown, where we procured two canoes, where we spent the night in the cane, without fire, 12th vol., 1813. The next morning, Dale, with all but eight men, started up the East bank, leaving me in command of the boats, to keep parallel with the land forces. On reaching Bagley's farm, a halt was made, and Dale came on board and crossed to the farm and searched the same, finding plenty of fresh tracks. Returning, Dale started up for Randon's plantation, where I was to meet him. Soon after starting, I discovered a boat descending with ten Indians in it, who seeing us, tacked about. We immediately gave chase, and gained fast upon them; half a mile above, they ran up Randon's creek into the cane, soon after Dale and Jones met a party of Indians in the cane crossing the creek, Dale killed the one in front, the Indians dropped their packs, and a fire was kept up for a few minutes, and Indians fled in the cane. As the firing ceased, I pushed on up to the landing, soon after the land party arrived. This was at Randon's Landing, below Cornel's Landing or Ferry. Capt. Jones crossed over with his men and all of Dale's Company. But twelve men, to say, Dale, May, Creagher, Smith, Brady, myself and six others, were roasting potatoes and beef taken up at the creek where the fight took place, and just as we were taking our potatoes out of the fire, a large body of Indians were discovered branched off on either side to surround us. We ran to the bank of the river, and neither of the canoes had returned, the small one was on the way over, but then we discovered a large canoe descending with eleven Indians in it. We ascended the bank some twenty yards, as we were in a three acre field, and commenced firing on the Indians in the boat, which was returned by them for several rounds, when two of them leaped out, and made for the shore about sixty or eighty yards above us, and above the mouth of a small creek. Smith and myself ran up to kill them, we were followed by Creagher, who found us up to the waist in mud. being very heavy, we had to stand on the slope of the bank. I slipped and fell into the river in pursuit of one of them, both carrying their guns above water. Smith killed one of them, and the other sprung up and pointed his gun at Smith, as he ascended the bank, passing over my gun. I was after him, but ere I got my gun, he was in the canoe. I pursued him some forty yards for an open place to shoot him, and was in four feet of a place to fire, a gun was fired within thirty feet of me, the load passed just over my head. I turn-

ed to fire on the offender, and Creagher had just ascended the bank of the creek, as I was hopping in the canoe, supposing me to be an Indian; by this means my Indian escaped. We returned to Smith, and descended the river on the turn of the bank to our squad. Dale, in the meantime, called to Capt. Jones to send over the large canoe to capture the Indian boat, and eight men started over, but when within fifty yards, the man in front rose up so as to see the number who were lying down loading their guns. He sung out to the paddler to back out, as there were too many Indians in the boat, whereupon they retreated back. The small boat having reached us, paddled by a negro, (old Caesar) during the interval, I ordered Brady to ascend the second bank and see if land party of Indians were closing in upon us, he crawled up, but seeing no Indians, he rose upon a pile of rails, whereupon some seven guns were discharged at him, shooting the breach of his gun off; with one bount he was in our midst, swearing it was too hot up there for him. Dale then proposed to Smith and myself to board the boat. Dale leaped down some ten feet, Smith and myself following. We entered the boat in the same order, placing me in bow; we ran out some twenty yards below the Indians, and they rose up. We all attempted to fire, Dale's rifle and my own missed fire from the wetting of our priming getting into the boat, Smith missed from the rolling of our boat. Dale then ordered Ceaser to paddle up in a hurry, upon approaching the boat, the Chief and myself exchanged blows with our guns, I caught the end of his and drew him up to me, in reach of Smith and Dale, who brought him down, Dale breaking his barrel into. Smith caught the muzzle end, and fought out the battle with it, Dale getting Smith's gun with which he made his blows, I used the Chief's. Just as we were running up broadside, I had two on me at a time, until Dale got in the Indians' boat, and placing himself opposite to Smith, on reaching the last two, one of them knocked me down with a war club, falling across their boat and holding on to the club I recovered my feet, one in each boat; a scuffle ensued for the club, which I gained, and knocked him overboard, the one in my rear having been killed by Dale and Smith; so ended the battle. We then started back, old Caesar paddling, Smith holding the boats together, while Dale and myself threw the Indians overboard, there being still eight in the boat, and when about half out, a ball passed through the boat, and on looking up, saw three Indians on the second bank just above our nine men then under the first bank, the second one, taking rest on a stump,

we stood up sideways, his ball struck the water short of the boat, and the last took his seat with a large bored rifle, I could see along his barrel, and felt sure he would hit me; I drew myself up and stopped breathing, his ball passed within an inch of my abdomen, much to my relief. As we were approaching the same shore, the Indians retired to the main body of two hundred and eighty Indians. We received our nine companions, and crossed over to the West without the Indians knowing it. We ascended the river bank until we reached the public road, and returned to the Fort. I was much bruised from the top of my head to my fingers ends, warding off the blows, and for several days later, was unable to use my left arm, but during the fight did not feel the blows, not one word was spoken after my first blow by either of us until all was over, and the only weapons saved was the Chief's gun barrel and the war clubs. The barrel was much bent over their heads.

Early in December, General Claiborne arrived with his army, and was joined with volunteers under Sam Dale, of our Fort. Proceeding to the Alabama River, where several Indians were killed, we crossed on a raft, and built a fort at Claiborne, as a place of deposit. There we were joined by C. I. Russell, with the Third Regiment, thence we marched up the public road within a few miles of the big swamp creek and built a stockade for the wagons and cannon, leaving thirty men as a guard. Turning off to the left, we crossed big swamp creek, and reached within six miles of the Holy Ground, where we spent a very cold night without fire, but an Indian crossed our trail fire-hunting, and before he could be captured, he dropped his light and fled to the town, where he gave warning, and before sunrise, the women and children and their effects had been carried across the river, and at daylight, our army crossed a point of three hundred yards, breaking ice an inch thick. Scouts were seen on the opposite bank where we formed for battle, and ere we advanced fifty yards, the Indians opened fire upon the whole length of our line, a charge was ordered, and a continuous fire was kept up until we reached the towns, where they made a stand for a short time, then they fled up and down and across the river. We camped near the towns, which we rifled and burned that evening. The next morning our men were fired at across the river, whereupon Russell offered fifty dollars to any one that would swim over for a canoe, a soldier swam over and brought one, I entered it and carried over Pushmatahaw and five of his men, who lay down on the bank until I carried six sol-

diers, when we marched up the bank into the cane to give the Indians battle, but they fled in the cane. We found a quantity of plunder piled up in the cane, our Indians and soldiers loaded themselves with booty, I appropriated one pair beaded garters. We then some thirty canoes, and returned over the river. The army marched that day up to Bell Weatherford's farm, the next morning we marched back to our Fort. Passing a farm, we surprised three Shawnees and killed them, and that night we reached the Fort, thence back to Claiborne, without a single ration of bread or meat—nine days. I had saved two ears of corn which I parched, and gave half to others of my companions. On our return to Claiborne, rations were issued, and before anything could be cooked, three-fourths of the army was drunk, and all of the Indians but one were stretched on the ground. Several of the volunteers died after returning home. Some days later, Col. Russell started upon the West side with the Third Regiment, and two Companies of volunteers, my Father commanded one of them. The two companies were mounted, and a schooner was sent up the Alabama to meet them at Cahaba, the old town, the land force taking one week's rations with them. But before reaching Cahaba were out of provisions. They remained there four days waiting for the schooner, after eating one poor *horse*. Russell sent Lieutenant Wilcox, with two others, down the river to turn the schooner back, and to fire a swivel to let the land party know where they were. The schooner had passed Cahaba before land force reached there. Lieutenant Wilcox landed on his way down, and soon after saw an Indian swimming, and just at his boat. He ran down and dispatched other Indians, fired and killed the Lieutenant; George Foster, of his party, ran in the cane and made his escape. A few minutes after, the schooner dropped down and rescued the body of Wilcox, this gave rise to the name of the County. Soon after the battle at the Holy Ground, General Jackson attacked the Horseshoe upon the Tallapoosa—where most of the upper towns were fortified—nearly all the Indians were killed. Jackson then marched down and built the Fort of his name. Soon after, Weatherford surrendered, and peace was made with the Indians, whereupon the people of Georgia commenced moving upon the Alabama. I determined to select a location, and went up with eight others to settle about the Tallapoosa. I made a location on the bluff where Montgomery now stands. At the same time, Col. Fisher, of St. Stephens, induced a man by the name of Jones, wife and two daughters, to occupy a Mail Stand, on the road above

Murder Creek, near a small creek, with a view of resuming the transportation of the mail, and upon my return, I reached within five miles of Jones—leaving the road some half mile, camped for the night, lest the Indians might be on my track, as it was known that small parties were still out. The next morning, just after sunrise, I crossed the creek, proceeded fifty yards, ascended an abrupt elevation of ten feet, in full view of the stand twenty yards off. At that instant, Jones cried "Murder!" and I saw four Indians holding him down on his back, and another elevating his tomahawk to split his head, and with a flash of mind, I looked back and called out "Come on", and charged upon the Indians, who let go Jones, and fled for the swamp some three hundred yards. I passed Jones in hot pursuit, as he was rising up, and he said, "Ah, damn you, you run now, do you." I pursued on until they approached the swamp. I then drew up and looked back and abused my Company for not coming up. Three of the Indians fired on me as they entered the cane, without effect. I remained there some ten minutes, talking all the time, that they might believe that I was not alone. On my return, Jones and his family, whom the Indians had not seen, being after water, had packed up their clothing and were on the way to Claiborne. I remained with them for some ten miles, I then left, and reached Claiborne that night. The next day Jones arrived, and said to me he would stop until he reached the Mississippi. Soon after, the Government forbid all persons from settling upon public land without a special permit. My uncle, Col. D. Files, was then opening a store at St. Stephens, and urged me to abandon my contemplated location at Montgomery, and act as clerk for him; this was in the latter part of 1815, where I remained until the month of November, when John Hillard died in Mobile, to whom my Uncle had given a letter of credit for twenty thousand dollars, and had just arrived with a stock of goods. On receipt of the news, I mounted a horse and reached Mobile at sunrise, discharged the goods, and opened the store and sold about three-fourths of the stock up to the first of June. I then shipped the balance to St. Stephens. Soon after my Uncle was appointed paymaster to settle the debts incurred during the war, with a draft on New Orleans for the money. I set out for New Orleans, and arrived there by steamer the 28th July, drew the money, bought a bill of groceries, and on the first day of August was taken with yellow fever, and would certainly have died but for Dr. Carr, who insulted me very highly, and I discharged him, and my friends called in a German

18th of October, 1818, from disease contracted in Florida, in pursuit of Indians, who had killed two families in what is now part of Butler County, he being Captain of a Cavalry Company at that time. After my wife's death, I sold my farm at Burnt Corn, and paid off some seven thousand dollars of my liabilities, and returned two negroes given to my wife by Captain Hayse. I transferred my interest in my Father's estate to my Mother, and of three fine horses I owned. They all died in the space of three days, of different diseases. Tolliver Livingston was appointed Marshal for the unexpired term of my Uncle, who being a cripple, appointed me Deputy, to discharge the duties of Marshal, which place I filled until the fall of 1823, when the Judge appointed me Clerk of the District Court at Mobile. I then settled there, and was appointed weigher of cotton, which was then weighed with English

a slow process. I soon after had the calipers made, by which I could weigh seven hundred bales or more in the day. Soon after the planters commenced sending their cotton to sell, which increased so much that I was compelled to resign the clerkship, going then entirely into commission business. In all this time, I bought a negro woman for my Aunt, and supported the family for two years. In 1825 a Volunteer Company of Irish was made up, called the Irish Greens, and elected me their Captain. And after being well organized and uniformed, the yellow fever killed all of the Company but six or seven, and broke up the Company in 1826; and in 1827, the first Hook and Ladder Company was formed, and I was made Foreman of the same, which place I occupied until February, 1829, when Thomas Rhodes and myself contracted to carry the mail to New Orleans, by land to Pascagoula, and thence by water to New Orleans. We were to build the road for four thousand dollars, and carry the mail for fourteen thousand per annum. The contract was entered into in 1828, we completed the road and commenced carrying the mail in the fall of the same year. But from the increase of the passengers, and softness of the road during winter, caused several failures, and our boat did not answer the purpose. Well, I determined to go and have a new boat built at Pittsburg, proceeding by the way of Washington, which place I reached in time to witness General Jackson's inauguration as President, and such was the crowd that not a vacant bed could be had within ten miles of the city. After trying in vain, I hired a chair to sleep in by the fire. About eleven o'clock at night, Col. Dinsmore came in from a large book sale and discovered me, and rousing up, gave me half his bed

whilst I remained. After the inauguration, I drew eight thousand dollars on account of the contract, and to my astonishment, found the stages engaged for three days ahead. A day after, however, a steamer left for Baltimore. I succeeded in getting on board, and found so many that no more than one half could even lie down that night. The next day we reached Baltimore, finding a number desiring to take the same route. We had a hard race for the office, I reached it first, and entered my name and a friend, making five, with three of the city. The Governor of Ohio and his suite, six in number, slipped off to the contractor, and were taken ere it came round for the first three. Seeing the trick, I got in the stage and shoved two of the suite overboard, and called in my friends. The result was, the Governor got out with the balance of his suite, the first three got in, and off we drove.

LIFE OF MARGARET ERVIN AUSTILL

(Margaret Eades who has left this hitherto unpublished account of her experiences as a young girl, daughter of a pioneer and witness of many of the bloody scenes of the Creek Indian War of 1813-14, married Jeremiah Austill, whose autobiography also appears in this issue of the Quarterly. Mrs. Austill died in 1890 having borne several children whose descendants still live in South Alabama and other sections of the country. The magazine's object in presenting from time to time personal reminiscences of life in Alabama, is to inspire the present and future generations to emulate the qualities of courage and moral fortitude exemplified in the lives of their ancestors, the founders and builders of this great State.)

My father, John Eades, was a native of Georgia, my mother, Jenny Fee, was born in Ireland, in the County Atmah. Father and Mother first met in Augusta, Georgia, where they were married in 1802. They then left Augusta and bought a farm in Washington County on the Uchee Creek, where they lived happily and made money rapidly. Father had a saw mill and cotton gin, about the first one that was put up in the County. I well remember the mode of packing cotton in that early day. A round bag was fixed in a round hole in the floor of the gin house, which hung down some ten feet. A big negro man jumped in with an iron crowbar, two hands threw in the cotton, and the packer did the work by jamming it hard with an awful grunt every lick. I was dreadfully afraid to go near the big bag with the negro inside shaking it.

Oh, it was a sad day when Father determined to move to Louisiana, but so it was, that on a bright morning in the spring of 1811, the wagons were loaded and three families were assembled at my Father's house. My Uncle, Daniel Eades, his wife and one daughter, Mr. Billy Locklin and wife, and about one hundred slaves, men, women and children, and with much weeping at parting from dear old friends, the drivers cracked their whips and off we rolled, much to my delight. But my sister, five years older than myself, was weeping bitterly. I was all talk, she said to me "Do hush, you too will rue the day." Childlike, I reveled in a bustle and change. Well, the first night we camped at Sweetwater Iron Works, where Father's sister, Mrs. Jenkins, came to bid us good-bye. She was a jolly old soul,—was Aunt Priscilla. She spent the night with us in camp, after breakfast next morning she

drew out a flask of rye rum from her pocket, saying "John and Daniel, I drink to all, good luck attend you, but the next thing I hear will be that you all have been scalped by the savages, so be on your guard, for war will surely come, and that soon. Farewell, may the Lord guide you through the wilderness." Our party traveled on through the Cherokee Nation without the least trouble. The Indians were kind and friendly, but as soon as we entered the Creek or Muskogee Nation, we could see the terrible hatred to the white, but as we advanced, we were joined by many movers, which gave us more security. At night the wagons were all fixed round the encampment, the women and children and negroes in the center, the men keeping guard with guns, so we made a formidable appearance of defense. One night after a fearful day, the Indians had followed us for miles, we camped in an old field. Just as supper was announced, a most terrific earthquake took place, the horses all broke loose, the wagon chains jingled, and every face was pale with fear and horror. The Indians came in numbers around us looking frightened, and grunting out their prayers. The trees lapped together, and Oh, the night was spent in terror by all, but next day some of the Indians came to us, and said it was Tecumseh stamped his foot for war. Then the rain set in, not a day without rain until we crossed the Alabama, there were no roads, and mud and water large creeks to cross with slender bridges made by the Indians, which they demanded toll at a high price for every soul that crossed a bridge, and often rather than pay, the men would make their negroes cut trees and make a bridge, which gave the Indians great anger, and they would threaten us with death. No doubt we would have been killed had it not been for Uncle Daniel Eades, who had been stolen from the Fort in Georgia by the very people that threatened us. He was a little boy, only a year old when the Indians took him from the nurses and carried him to the Nation, and gave him as a present to their big Medicine Man, who raised him and taught him his craft in roots and herbs. He would talk to them and defy them, he would go to his wagon and draw out Grandfather's long sword that he wore in the Revolution, brandish the sword, and speak to them in their own language, telling them they were fools, that they were nothing, and could never whip the whites, but that their Nation would be destroyed. They would listen to him, and raised their blankets around their shoulders and move off, doggedly shaking their heads. Well, finally we crossed the Alabama River at Dale's Ferry, we then were in Clarke County, bound for Louisiana,

expecting to cross the Tombigbee next day at Carney's Ferry. That night we camped at this place, some of the neighbors came to see us, Mr. Joel Carney, Mr. Henry B. Slade, Mr. George S. Gullet, and every one begged Father and all the travelers with him to stop here until they could recruit their teams that were completely broken down. They said we could never get through the swamp on the other side of Bigbee, and after a consultation, all consented to remain until they could make corn to fatten their teams. Father bought this place, which was only a claim with a small log cabin on it. Daniel Eades rented the Sun Flower Bend, Billy Locklin built a cabin on Salt Creek, and put up a saw and grist mill on the creek in a very short time, the first saw mill that was built in Clarke County. So Father put some hands to cutting cane and planted corn. He had brought a whip saw with him, he put up large logs of pine on a scaffold, and with two negroes, one on top and one at the bottom. They sawed planks for flooring, for every family then lived in cabins on ground floors. Father kept on building and making us comfortable, but when the corn was gathered, Uncle Daniel Eades said, "Well, John, it is time to be off, let us hurry up and be gone, the waters are low, the roads good, the teams fat, and all well. This is no country for us, let us travel." Father said, "Daniel, I am getting fixed up here, the water is splendid, the land good enough, and you have made a fine crop of corn, we have wild game plenty for the shooting, and I can't see that we could do better." "John," he replied, "You will never make a fortune here, so come with me, I hate to leave you, but here I will not stay." But Father would not leave, so Uncle Daniel left, and we only had one year of peace, for the Indians came down upon us with vengeance. Uncle Daniel came back for us, said everything he could to get Father to go with him, but all in vain, so he left us to battle through the fearful war. One morning, Mother, Sister, and myself were at home alone except the servants, Father had gone to the plantation, when a man rode up to the gate and called to Mother to fly, for the Creek Indians had crossed the Alabama, and were killing the people. Mother said, "Where shall I fly to, in God's name?" He said, "There are a number of people coming to cross the Bigbee to get into the Choctaw Nation, they will be along in a few moments, but where is Captain Eades?" "Down at the river," said Mother. "Well," he said, "Run, down there and go over the river," so we took our bonnets, Mother took her silver, and we left the house in a run. Our cook, a tall black handsome woman, said "Missus, I will stay

at home and take care of things and take you something to eat if I can find you, the devils are afraid of me, you know." Mother said, "Hannah, you will be murdered." Hannah was a natural curiosity, she was black, or rather blue-black, with clear blue eyes, which gave her a peculiar appearance. As we traveled through the Nation the Indians often came to the camp and demanded bread, they would say "bread, gimme some, gimme all," Mother would say to Hannah to give them bread, she would say, "I had rather give them shot and powder," then she would stretch her blue eyes and throw chunks of fire at them, and make them scamper off, saying "Och, och," their grunt when frightened.

Well we ran as fast as we could, and met Father about a mile from home with horses, he had heard the news too. Mother sent the horses on to help a family by the name of Carter to get to the river, they had a large family of small children. Father told us that people were gathering at Carney's Bluff, and were at work there building a Fort, all hands, negroes and whites. When we arrived at the river it was a busy scene, men hard at work chopping and clearing a place for a Fort, women and children crying, no place to sit down, nothing to eat, all confusion and dismay, expecting every moment to be scalped and tomahawked. We all sat round until night, people coming in continually, for this part of Clarke was thickly settled, I went to Mother and told her I was tired and sleepy, she untied her apron and spread it down on the ground, and told me to say my prayers and go to sleep, so I laid me down, but could not sleep, the roots hurt me so badly. I told Mother I had rather jump in the river than lie there, she quietly replied, "Perhaps it would be best for us all to jump in the river," then made me lie still. I had thought Mother would take me on her lap if I was so willing to die. With superhuman exertion, the Fort was finished in one week, the tents all comfortable, the streets full of soldier boys drilling, drums beating, pipes playing, but no Indians yet. Our scouts were out all the time. The brave fellows had a hard time tramping through swamps and canebrakes, but Oh, after the war did set in in Thirteen, we were in great peril all the time.

One night our sentinels were hailed by Jere Austill, they came and awoke Father, who went out immediately and let him in. He told Father that the Fort Sinefield had stampeded, the people all making for our Fort or St. Stephens, and the people in his Father's Fort, near Suggsville, were in the act of breaking up

too, but they had concluded to send him down to the arsenal for a Company of Regulars, and if they could get them, they would hold the Fort. Mother roused the cook, and gave Jere a nice supper at midnight, Father put him over the river and saw the General, told his business, and was glad to hear the order for the Company to come back with him, but Jere begged to be excused, said "Send the soldiers, but I must travel alone."

We fared very well in the Fort, thanks to Hannah, the faithful servant that stayed at home. She made the garden, milked the cows, churned the butter, raised chickens, and came every other day to the Fort with a large basket on her head. Mother would say, "Hannah, you are a jewel, what would we do without you, thanks to your blue eyse." So often she said she saw mocasin tracks in the path. Time passed on with fear and trembling with the grown folks, but we children engaged every moment. I was in every tent in the day, some laughable things would occur. There was a Mrs. Smith, quite an original, she was a very good woman, but violent tempered. The boys took great delight in teasing her, she often threw hot water on them, one day the carpenters were at work building a block house to mount a cannon on the top, two of the men became outrageously mad with each other, and Garner, a great bully, who was always kicking up a fuss, drew a broadax on a defenseless man, screaming he would split him open. The man took to his heels and Garner after him, threw tents over women and children, finally the man ran through Mrs. Smith's, and Garner after him, full tilt, the old lady grabbed up a three-legged stool, saying " dead", but I let him have it, one corner of the stool struck Garner on the temple, and down he went, blood spurting from his nose. She thought she had killed him dead. She ran over to Mother's tent and said, "Where is Captain Eades? By the Lord I have killed Garner, and he must put me over the river, for Garner's folks will string me up if they catch me." She ran to meet Father, and he took her to the river and set her over in the canebrake. She said, "Now you go back, and if Garner is dead, you come to the bluff and whistle on your thumbs, then by the Lord Old Betsy Smith is off to the Choctaw Nation." When Father returned, Garner had been brought around, and after that became a very quiet and peaceful man, never bragged or bullied more during the war.

After we had been in the Fort six months, the Indians became very hostile, crossed the Alabama and burned houses, corn, de-

stroyed cattle, and killed people that were at home in spite of all that could be done by the scouts. Every family was obliged to go into a Fort. There was an old widow named Cobb, who had two sons old enough to be in the service, but she told them to stay at home and make corn, she was not afraid of Indians, but one day while the boys were plowing in the field, they saw Indians jumping over the fence, the boys stripped the gear off the horses, mounted in a moment, and flew to the house, calling their Mother. She ran out to meet them, and just as she passed her chimney corner, she saw her dye tub with indigo blue, she just turned the whole contents into her lap, jumped up behind her son and galloped to our Fort from Choctaw Bluff, eight miles. When they arrive, they were all blue, from head to foot. That was the only thing they saved was the thread that was in the blue dye. The women in the Fort all joined and soon made a piece of cloth of the blue, for all had spinning wheels and looms in the Fort, for it was the only way that clothes were obtained in those days. The day Fort Mims fell was a sad day to all the country. Every heart nearby became paralyzed with fear, and our men that had been so brave, became panic stricken, and their families pleading to be taken to Fort St. Stephens. Father and dear old Captain Foster spoke to them in vain, they stampeded, some families took to the canebrakes, some to St. Stephens, some down the river to Fort Stoddard, where the arsenal is now. Just as Father and Mother, with Sister and myself were in the act of getting into the canoe to cross the Bigbee, for not a soul was left in the Fort, a young man came running down the bluff calling to Father not to leave him, for God's sake, to be murdered, for the Indians were coming. "Oh, don't leave me, I shall die if you do." Mother was standing on the bank until we were safely seated, for the canoe was a small one, could only carry four persons. Father told the man that it was impossible for him to take him in that his family must be saved first. The poor fellow cried out, "Oh, God, I shall be killed." Mother said, "Oh, dear husband, take the coward in, I will wait here until you come after me," and she actually pushed him in, and with her foot sent the canoe flying off, and sat down on the sand quietly waiting Father's return. As soon as the boat struck shore, the fellow made tracks for the Choctaw Nation. In a few days, after the excitement, all the people returned and pledged themselves to remain and hold the Fort. In the meantime, the young folks were courting and making love, although they were in a Fort expecting to lose their scalps at any moment. Mr. George

S. Gullet became engaged to my sister, Mary Eades, and then implored our parents to allow the marriage, because he could be of so much help to us, could take care of Sister, and then Father would only have Mother and me to take care of, so they consented that the marriage should take place in the Fort. Mother sent Hannah word that she must get up a large wedding supper, and manage to get it to the Fort. Hannah came down in a complete upsetment, "Name of de Lord, Missus, what I gwine do for all de silibubs and tings for Miss Mary's wedding?" Mother said, "Never mind, Hannah, make plenty chicken pies, I can buy turkey from the Choctaws, save cream, make plenty of potato custards and huckleberry tarts. We will have coffee enough for all the Fort, so go right at the work." "Well, well, did I ever tink to see de day, did I ebber, my Lord, Miss Mary must be crazy. But she set to work with a will. Invitations were general to the whole inhabitants of the Fort, they were married, and a jolly wedding it was. One old man sat down to the long table, looked over at Mother, and she said, "Help your self, sir." I thank you, Madam, I will with presumption." I laughed, and being a little girl, was sent off from the table.

Not long after the wedding we had a respite, the Indians were driven back, and all returned joyfully to their houses. Very few had been destroyed this side of Choctaw Bluff, but we could hear of fearful murders. Men would venture too far, and again and again we were forced to return to the Fort until at last General Jackson came to our rescue and finished the war. All the gallant young men joined his army. My Father carried his provisions up the Alabama in his barge, even as high as Fort Jackson above Wetumpka. Sam Dale, Jere Austill, and many others were with Jackson fighting like heroes for many months, and after the Indians gave up, they went with Jackson to Pensacola and Mobile, some went to New Orleans. Austill was very sick at the Battle of New Orleans, but one of his cousins was killed there, he was a Files. About the last of Fourteen all the people were gay, money was plenty, and the people were pouring in by thousands. The County was filled with young men looking for land, school teachers getting up schools. The largest school in the territory was at St. Stephens, there I was sent with many a poor little waif to learn grammar. Our teacher was Mr. Mayhew, from North Carolina, a splendid teacher and good man.

POEMS

FOR THEM NO POPPIES

(A contemporary sonnet)

By Mary S. Butler, Selma, Alabama

For them no poppies blow;
 No song of lark on nearby thorn;
 No whisper of the neighboring corn;
 No friendly sound of scythe or hoe.
 For them, O restless desert sand,
 Forever shifting, day and night,
 Keep motion in a lonely land,
 Neath Libyan sky, now dark, now light.

Warm sun, shine gently on each cross
 That marks fond parents' filial loss.
 Soft breezes from the ancient sea,
 Go forth and sing their elegy.
 And, white stars gleaming overhead,
 Stand guard above our gallant dead!

EMBLEMS

I taught my son to love his Flag;
 To make his wishes on a star;
 I told him life was beautiful!
 But that was Peace and this is War.

A flag was draped upon his bier;
 They sent to me the medalled dross;
 And now I know what price is Peace:
 Renunciation, and a cross.
—Lucille Key Thompson

GOOD-BYE SON, BE A GOOD SOLDIER

They said I was brave
 Because dry-eyed I watched him go.
 But I know—And by this token
 It is not so . . . Inside I'm broken.
—Lillie Mae H. Box

I WILL LOOK UNTO THE HILLS

I do not ask for power to see what is withheld,
Nor yet to have my sorrows all dispelled.
Only that I might have the patience of the hills
To bear whatever comes to me. If ills
Befall me, Lord, this darksome day.
Let me remember—others too, have gone this way
The way is long—Ah yes, the steps are steep!
Give me courage, Lord, and let me keep
My vision clear to see through every ill
The fall of sunlight on a hill.

—Lillie Mae H. Box

V-MAIL FROM MOTHER

By Martha Lyman Shillito

Look to the nearest, brightest star
Somewhere out there, wherever you are
Safe hid within the glowing heart
In words too tender to impart
You'll find my treasured memories
To bind our hearts across the sea.
Beyond some valley of despair,
Climb to the highest hill and share
My hour of happy interlude
Of faith and humble gratitude
That each night you may read anew
My constant love and need of you.

"COLOUR BEARERS"

We have never forgotten those boys in grey,
Nor the boys who wore the blue.
Though they crossed their swords in battle fray,
Each were soldiers brave and true!

But time has erased the bitter sting
And healed the Country's wound,
And united, our prayers and our praises ring
For the boys in the khaki brown!

—Eithylle Wright Neill

Margerum, Alabama.

"MEMORIAL DAY"

Tread softly here
 And reverently bow your head.
 This hallowed ground is dear.
 Here sleep our Soldier Dead!
 A laurel wreath we have laid
 Against each simple cross.
 They, with their life, have paid;
 'Tis ours to mourn their loss.
 May honors to them never cease.
 They died to keep us free.
 May each one find eternal Peace
 At that last Reveille!

With choice wreaths for our Soldier dead,
 Forget not, living ones need bread!

—*Eithylle Wright Neill*
 Margerum, Alabama.

"OXALIS"

A little plant so widely known
 And loved, the whole world over,
 Resembling close in shape and form
 The three round leaves of clover.
 Shamrock, sorrel, oxalis,—
 It is given many a name;
 Pink, white or yellow flowers,
 All love it just the same.
 It greets us in the garden;
 In the woodland; from a pot.
 Spreading cheer for every one,
 No matter what its lot.
 And when the evening draws
 The sable curtains over day,
 It is then the lovely Oxalis
 Folds her leafy hands to pray!
 And in that attitude of prayer
 She sleeps all through the night,
 But wakens joyfully to greet
 The early morning light.

—*Eithylle Wright Neill*
 Margerum, Alabama.

"WHITE IRIS"

Lone White Iris by the cemetery wall,
Lifting up your lovely head
Standing brave and tall;
A fitting symbol for our dead,
Guardian over all.

You lift your standards to the sky,
A tribute to the risen Lord;
Spread perfume with each zephyr's sigh,
Your incense, to the One adored.
Not one can pass you by.

White Iris, sing your praise to God;
Your lonely vigil keep,
For there is something precious in the sod
Wherein our loved ones sleep!

—*Eithylle Wright Neill*
Margerum, Alabama.

THE GULF THAT SEPARATES

Man visions high-flung viaducts of steel
And stone: behold a miracle is wrought!
Great stony piers and climbing arches feel
Their way through a resisting torrent, taught
By man's strategic mind. There is the sound
Of riveters, of pounding drills, a thud
Of hammers echoing in fierce rebound,
Spanning the chasm, conquering the flood.

So moves the world of man in endless transit,
Always another bridge to plan and build;
Vistas obscuring life's inevitable sunset,
When night grows dark with fond dreams unfulfilled.
I build no bridge, for only God can see
The gulf that separates my love from me.

—*Anne Southerne Tardy*

NO WELCOME SONG

Is it then "Good-Bye?
And you will go away?
Into the dreamy past, while I . . .
I must stay?

Nights of silver sweetness,
Whirr of vibrant wings,
All of life's completeness,
A bird sings:

Fireflies, dew falling,
A brisk wind from the west,
Must you go? Some one calling?
O stay, and rest!

I sing no welcome song,
To this bold new-comer,
My heart goes right along
With you, sweet summer.

—*Anne Southerne Tardy*

THE DAHLIA

The dahlia is the queen of flowers, tall,
Majestic, radiantly towering
Above the flowers that bloom in early Fall.
Acknowledged sovereign, her subjects fling
Their loveliness in homage at her feet,
A splash of color—yellow—purple—red.
In silent recognition of complete
Allegiance, she bows her stately head.

The colors of the Autumn sunset were
Distilled to tint her coronation gown,
And, tipped with diamonds, her gorgeous sheaf
Of fringes glitter in the morning stir
Of nature. Regally she wears her crown
With one regret, her glory is so brief.

—*Myrtle E. Bains*

THE SONG THEY SANG ON FOURTH OF JULY IN OLD
MONTGOMERY

The poem printed below was sung at the Independence Day celebrations in Montgomery on July 4, 1823. It was written by *Charles Shaw*, one of the first lawyers and teachers in the town. The verse is worth preserving, if for no other reason than that it reflects the friendly sentiments of Americans of that day to Greece struggling against Turkish rule and the Spaniards in their war against the Holy Alliance of the monarchs of Europe.

It was sung to the tune of the "STAR SPANGLED BANNER" better known in those days, as the air of "Anacreon in Heaven," an old English drinking song.

"When the Birthday of Freedom rolls
 around with the year.
What heart beats not high in its glad
 celebration;
From despot abroad or at home
 naught to fear,
While one kindred soul inspires our
 whole nation.
No guardian need we,
On the land or the sea,
To protect our own rights—We are
 born to be free.
Beneath our own oaks, and our
 own pines we'll repose,
While our soldiers and sailors
 repel all our foes.
Shall Honor forget the names of
 the brave,
Who for man and his rights so bravely
 contended?
Their names shall not sleep in obliv-
 ion's grave—
On Washington's scroll to Heaven,
 They're ascended.
There a galaxy bright
On the globe they throw light,
And spangled with glory the robe of the night.

"On the plains of fam'd Greece see
the bannered-Cross rise.
And high o'er the Crescent resplendently
streaming!
Her heroes of old look down from the skies
On the fields where their swords once o'er
tyrants were gleaming.
Like Spartans of old
Her fair daughters bold
Cheer her sons to renown—clad in fleece of gold
"So Constantine's banner fix'd bright in the air,
A Cross in the Heavens—God's sign of salvation."

BOOK REVIEWS

Tuskegee and the Black Belt by Anne Kendrick Walker. The Dietz Press. 1944. \$3.00.

Anne Kendrick Walker is well known to Alabamians as an historian, particularly through her widely popular *Backtracking in Barbour County*. This fact, with the added fact that her most recent volume is dedicated to an historian (Mrs. Marie Bankhead Owen) indicates something of the quality of the book. *Tuskegee and the Black Belt* offers an historical approach to race relationships in the South and the social evolution of the Negro. In her short, well written volume, Miss Walker offers no radical program of political reform and no conservative program of economic repression. As a matter of fact, she offers no practical program at all. Her book, consequently, is something new in the vast library of recent books about racial problems. But Miss Walker, as a student, has read history with understanding and is a liberal. She has read that democracy is an expanding ideal in modern history, not an a priori fact. She has read that the troubles of white people and colored people are so closely knit that the historian must write about both when writing about one.

If *Tuskegee* has a single theme, it is "the practice of friendship and justice among the two races." The quotation is not drawn from the body of the book, but from the Introduction—the finely humanitarian speech made by Governor Chauncey Sparks on Founders Day at Tuskegee in 1943. But although she did not coin the phrase, Miss Walker is most concerned with these practices of friendship and justice, their beginning, their growth, and their trend.

The tone of the volume is set by the Art Section at the very beginning, consisting of twenty-nine plates. This is largely composed of scenes from Negro life reproduced from the paintings and lithographs of Alabama artists. The fact that Kelly Fitzpatrick, Anne Goldthwaite, Mildred Nungester and others are well represented indicates not only the aesthetic value of the plates but their realistic integrity.

Tuskegee is divided into three parts. Part 1 includes some consideration of provisions for early education in the South and a detailed account of the history of Tuskegee Institute. Here the author does some of her finest writing, with portraits of Booker T. Washington, Professor Carver, Dr. Moton, and Dr. Patterson. They stand out from her pages against the background of Tuskegee life as the remarkable men they were. Miss Walker's skill with picturesque and significant detail is well known to her readers. Booker T. Washington, is there with all his gift of oratory and vision, but also with the nervous tic that wried his smile and his maddening habit of calling on people day or night if he wanted to work.

Having shown that exigencies of the War Between the States led to the beginning of one of the finest of the "practices of friendship and justice among the two races," the author proceeds to problems that arose after World War 1. Here she quotes the articulate of both races, radical as well as conservative. The chapter headings indicate her approach. "The Negroes' Bill of Grievances" and "The White Man's Woes" include a long list of greater and lesser complaints: segregation, inadequate leadership, disfranchisement, economic discrimination. To these and many more Miss Walker acts as arbiter rather than pleader. Whenever she presents a problem, she also presents a counter-problem, a gloss, or a modifying comment. It is the line of history and justice she is indicating.

In all that formidable list the author never loses her calm, sane detachment of her sense of justice. It is a skillful technique she uses. There is accusation of no one, only a marshalling of facts and opinions to show that both races have troubles and that the welfare of one is the welfare of the other. By quotations and facts she also shows that neither incendiary nor reactionary has stopped the flow of history toward the achievement of freedom for non-white races (yellow and red, as well as black).

Part 111 is largely given over to Negro accomplishments in art, music, and literature, as well as the use of Negro materials by white artists. The list itself and the discussion offer a nice balance to the Art Section at the beginning of the volume and return the reader to the original tone. Part 111 also gives some consideration to the future of the Negro race, the effects of migration, of disease, of admixture of races, and other complicated physical and psychological factors.

Miss Walker offers no geo-political program, no cut-and-dried solution. But she ends with emphasis on the fact that the problem of race relationships is no longer a Southern problem. It is national and international. It involves not only Negroes but all non-white races. She leaves little doubt in the reader's mind that the solution of the problems will be part of the evolution of the stream of history. She leaves even less doubt in the reader's mind that the basis for sound race relationships must be found in the "practice of friendship and justice among the two races."

—Emily Calcott.

The Fatal River—The Life and Death of La Salle by Frances Gaither.
Henry Holt & Co.

This book of Mrs. Gaither's is neither her first nor her last effort and has probably not proved her most popular nor widely read. It is a chronicle, a biography, or as her publishers term it a dramatic narrative, which among the general public would attract fewer readers and admirers than her last novel *Follow the Drinking Gourd*.

There is nothing that stamps it as essentially modern or timely. It is of the type that can be read today or a decade hence and prove as interesting and as valuable at the one time as at the other. Unfortunately, in view of the ceaseless procession of books surging through the press and shoving one another off the book counters, it is a question if, in another decade, it will be remembered, since it falls short of being a masterpiece. It is true that many authors write for the immediate present and do not aim or expect to survive as standard or classic. But it is to be regretted that after so much labor and thought with such excellent results such a piece of literature should be shelved.

For Mrs. Gaither does expend thought and time and effort in gathering her material. All her books have a factual or historic or atmospheric basis which require wide reading, deep research and careful assimilation before they attain their final form. When possible she has visited the localities described, saturated her mind with distinctive characteristics and caught the local color—all of which give a sense of reality and authenticity. Where she has

not been able to see with the physical eye, it is evident that her mind's eye has framed a vivid picture.

In this book, *The Fatal River*, the story opens in the French city of Rouen and she portrays the streets, the church spires piercing the fog, the wharves and the leaning, gabled houses with such a realistic even loving touch that one is inclined to believe that she has seen them. She and her husband, Rice Gaither also a writer, spent several months in France years ago and it is a probability that she rambled through these same streets, entered the cathedral, and stored away memories to be brought out eventually in some as yet unthought-of volume.

The Fatal River, so named by Joutel, one of La Salle's faithful companions, is of course the Mississippi and the chief character he who was born Robert Chevelier, who after his childhood schooling was to become Brother Ignatius of the Jesuit Order. But the restless adventurous heart broke its clerical bonds and he sailed to Canada. There to conceal his disaffection to the church he took the name of René (or as some books give it Renè Robert) adding the name of his father's property near Rouen, René de la Salle and still later by the grace of King Louis XIV becoming Sieur de La Salle. But to the world at large he is simply La Salle whom the historian McMaster terms "one of the greatest explorers of our country."

The story of this eager, daring, adventurous youth and the sad, weary man he became before his quest is ended, together with his many expeditions, achievements, disasters, disappointments and death are more or less well known to any reader of history, but Mrs. Gaither creates an atmosphere and furnishes settings that are vivid and convincing. The account moves clearly and without confusion.

The bibliography accompanying the study shows the surprising amount of original material still in existence: letters, diaries, documents, etc., from which the author was able to draw and which give to her account the accuracy and sequence that make her book so readable. On the other hand, however, one wonders if in the matter of detail and repetition the narrative does not become a bit over-loaded and retarded and the reader proportionately weary.

She makes vivid those early years spent in travel back and forth through the Great Lakes, struggling with storms and the hard Canadian winters, building forts and establishing outposts and negotiating with the Indians—some friendly and others hostile and held in check only by gifts and tactful dealings.

The heart-breaking loss of boats, desertion of his companions, machinations of jealous priests and fur dealers, false reports, doubting epistles from the King in France and crowning sorrow—perfidy of his own brother, the Abbé Jean Chevelier—these are the matters that fell on his troubled heart and made his friends urge him and his enemies believe him destined to abandon his original purpose of tracing his great river to the Gulf.

This second stage of La Salle's explorations—the finding and tracing the river below the point previously reached by Marquette and Joliet was little less arduous and unhappy than the first farther north. Although by this time having sanction of the king to establish a settlement and take the country in the name of France, here again he was sadly hampered, especially by Beaujeau, the captain of the largest of the three vessels that had sailed with him from the mother country.

Some writers claim that LaSalle was difficult to deal with since he was often silent, secretive and severe. But a man who could transform hostile and suspicious savages into faithful friends must have been endowed with unusual tact and patience. He evidently expected greater understanding and cooperation from white men and those his own countrymen. But it was his sad fortune to meet in great measure with jealousy and opposition. And this attitude reached its climax in his treacherous murder by one of his own men among the tall grasses on their weary way back to the northern country.

It's a sad story, but his was a resolute soul driven by a burning ambition and one feels that he might have taken for his motto the words of the French poet Corneille: "*A vaincre sans peril on triomphe sans gloire*"—"To conquer without danger is to triumph without glory."

Miss Susie Slagle's by Augusta Tucker. Book Review by 'Medicus'.

Johns Hopkins Medical School and a Mobile author—Augusta Tucker—combine in this volume to present a most readable novel. The author writes with perfect ease and is sure of her material, since she lived and studied and observed years before she gave her picture to the public. And that small world that centers in Baltimore around the famous school and was built up and is still permeated by the spirit of the great four, Doctors Osler, Welch, Halstead and Kelly, is a world to be respected if not revered.

More specifically this story centers in the boarding house of Miss Susie and one is reminded of Dr. Holmes' breakfast table, save that here it is not so much conversation as action that gives importance to the young men who gather about Miss Susie's board.

Miss Susie herself is a fine character whose generous table and quiet influence have been famous through two generations of medical students. Her knowledge of human nature, intuition, wisdom and love are all clearly and beautifully portrayed. Only a little less strong and influential are the love and intuition of her man-cook and butler, Hizer.

The story carries a group of young men through their years of study and training, their aspirations, their discouragements and for some of them their loves. And these loves are clean and beautiful. Indeed, though medical students are supposed to be a wild lot, there is in this book nothing sordid or vulgar or salacious.

The author proves her breadth of sympathy and understanding in treating of a Jewish student and his problem, of negroes in the hospital wards, of the poor in the slums and of German Otto across the street from the hospital.

Augusta Tucker's characters are clearly drawn and she, like Miss Susie, is a discerning reader of character. She brings out very sharply the respect and loyalty of the students towards their instructors, even though they discuss them frankly and with humor. But they find them surprisingly and helpfully human. And the devotion of these masters to the great cause of science and the welfare of humanity is without question.

There are certain high points that touch the heart: the negroes singing to their people in the wards at Christmas, the dinner with the Jewish family and in particular the account, as the book closes, of the spiritual beauty and sweetness of Miss Susie as she calls together before she dies her "boys." The love and devotion and deep respect of these same "boys", students and professors alike, is plain. There's a fineness and gentleness in some of them whom she had helped over difficult emotional crises and had molded into wholesome manhood and a spirit befitting the perfect physician.

But now, having said this much in praise, one must question the author's judgment in certain respects. She is of that school that paints, not in broad strokes but in the cumulation of small details. One could refurnish Miss Susie's parlor to the least item and this might be excusable since it was Miss Susie's and revealed her quaint taste and her respect for the memory of her parents.

But the minute itemizing of Jefferson Market on Christmas Eve seems a debatable matter. Anyone who has sauntered with interest through a great city market at any time and into the larger delicatessen shops will recognize the accuracy of her description. She lists everything from pork to pickles, from cheese to cranberries, from sauerkraut to sage. But with it all, one asks "Is it Art?"

So too her book might become a guide to Baltimore as she names the streets and gives an opportunity for Nan Rogers and Elbert Riggs to view and study from a high place the important buildings and monuments of the city.

But the most serious deflection from recognized standards of fiction writing seems to this critic to be the combining of the story with medical records—case histories in brief. It is easy to believe that to some, probably to many of her readers, descriptions of the

dissecting room and the appearance of cadavers would be displeasing if not painful. The probings and resultant specimens of autopsies, operations on a woman's internal structure, and the easy discussion (though not in Miss Susie's presence) of syphilis, cancer and other matters anatomical and pathological, could easily leave the reader either faint or furious.

And so—reading with these mixed emotions, one can but wonder if even in these uninhibited times a good novel can be all things to all men: a guidebook, a market guide, a medical treatise, a character study and a love story. And thus wondering the critic repeats the question "Is it Art?"

(This review won the award in 1944, and was written by *Mrs. Mary Heath Lee*, President of the Tuesday Study Club of Fairhope, Alabama)

Genealogical Inquiries

Two parties who wish information on the Zuber family, of Lowndes County, are Mrs. Willie Brown, 1602 Avenue L, Lubbock, Tex., and Lt. Col. Paul E. Zuber, Medical Replacement Training Camp Center, Camp Pickett, Va.

Eleanor H. White, born 1816, and Benjamin H. Lamb, born 1811, were married in December 1834, in Greene County. They may have also lived in Dallas County. Any information appreciated. James B. Boyles, Jr., Batesville, Miss.

Information on the Cousins or Cozens family. Green Cousins was for many years a preacher in the Lafayette Circuit and in Chambers County. There were also a Thomas Bartholomew and Morris Cousins. Mrs. Stella E. McCain, 219 S. Park Ave., El Dorado, Ark.

Lancelot Wright came from the vicinity of Richmond, Va., to near Hackneyville, Tallapoosa County, in 1835. He owned land in this county, was a Mason, and died about 1863. H. G. Jarvis, Box 392, Route 3, Sylacauga.

William Carroll Tedford was born in Alabama in 1814 or 1815. Information on a Tedford family is desirable. Rev. L. C. Tedford, Marion Baptist Church, Marion Ark.

The name of the wife of Isaac Suttle, father of John Thomas Suttle, the latter born in Bibb County, in 1831. Any assistance on this Suttle-Settle family appreciated. Mrs. Felix Irwin, 401 Water St., Corpus Christi, Tex.

Wallace Putnam Reed, born 1849, and his sister, Clara A. Reed or Somerville, lived in Wilcox County, where she was born February 14, 1854. Any data acceptable. Mrs. Murza Mann Launder, Apt. 510, 7000 South Shore Drive Hotel, Chicago 49, Ill.

Information on the Poellnitz family, of Linden, Marengo County. Mrs. Francis E. Dantzler, 111 Powell Ave., Winona, Miss.

James Ligon, sheriff of Colbert County, married Mary Ganneway, before the War of Secession. Miss Frank Mahan, Tylertown, Miss.

Information on Roderick and George W. Joyner, who lived in Huntsville or Athens in 1830. G. B. Joyner, Leesburg, Fla.

Caroline Cole Hutchinson was the daughter of Thomas Cole who married Elizabeth Horn. Elizabeth Horn had a brother, Eli. Does anyone know the names of the parents of Elizabeth and Eli Horn? Mrs. J. S. Perry, 118 N. 4th St., Temple, Texas.

Daniel C. Coleman, born in S. C. 1798, came to Clarke County and married Mary Till, born in Alabama in 1804, died in 1840. Parentage of Daniel C. Coleman wanted. Mrs. W. T. Harris, Rich, Miss.

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

MARIE BANKHEAD OWEN, Editor

EMMETT KILPATRICK, Co-Editor



Published by the
STATE DEPARTMENT
OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Price \$2.00 annually ; single copies, 50c

Vol. 6

No. 2

SUMMER ISSUE

1944

CONTENTS

State Officials	122
State Senators and Representatives	135
Judicial Appointments	133
County Officials	138
Number of Regiments and in What Counties	239
State Militia	239
Attorneys and Counsellors at Law	325

EDITORIAL

This issue of the *Alabama Historical Quarterly*, Number 2, of Volume 6, is devoted to the publication of the Civil and Military Appointments in Alabama Territory, 1818, and in the State of Alabama, 1819-1822. These appointments include those made by Governor William Wyatt Bibb, Territorial Governor, 1817-1819, and Governor Thomas Bibb, 1820-21, who as President of the Senate succeeded his brother following his accidental death. Israel Pickens, the third Governor, made the appointments recorded through 1822. In addition to the civil, military and judicial appointments made by the Governors, the names are given of the first State Legislative Representatives both in the House and Senate. There is included also a list of the first lawyers of the State.

In compiling this volume great care has been taken to reproduce the original records, and therefore no effort has been made to correct spelling, punctuation or other clerical errors. Frequently a family name, or the name of an individual is spelled two or more ways, so that further research would be necessary to determine the correct spelling. This work has been compared several times with the original entries, and is generally accurate, although the old handwriting proved difficult in a few instances.

The originals of these records are in the Department of Archives and History, along with all other records of this character. The Department has made a card index of the Civil and Military Appointments from these manuscripts up to 1869 and the index will be brought up to date as soon as clerical assistance and time will permit. The record presented herewith applies to the following Counties: Autauga, Baldwin, Blount, Butler, Cahawba (now Bibb), Clark, Conecuh, Cotaco (now Morgan), Dallas, Franklin, Greene, Henry, Jackson, Jefferson, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marengo, Marion, Mobile, Monroe, Montgomery, Perry, Pickens, St. Clair, Shelby, Tuscaloosa, Washington and Wilcox.

In order to present this material which is not only of historical but of biographical interest, the *Quarterly* for lack of space cannot produce its usual miscellaneous historical material. The next two issues will be given over to Revolutionary soldiers buried in Alabama and Census Returns for 1820.

The Editor of this magazine cannot refrain from paying a proper tribute to the splendid work being done in the division of civil records by the State Archivist, Miss Frances M. Hails, a native of Montgomery, who has been with the Department in that capacity for twenty-three years. The mass of State archives stored on the ground floor in the World War Memorial Building covers its Territorial period, 1817, to the present time. This material proves of great value not only for business reasons but for historical and biographical needs. Before the present war necessitated the abridgment of travel the records of the Department of Archives and History and its great collection of old bound newspapers, were in use by adult students and research workers from half the States in the Union. Numerous historical books have been written from this material. The State officials consult the records as their needs require and in one box receipts were found that saved the State repaying a bill of \$150,000. Miss Hails, the Archivist is so familiar with this vast collection of material which goes into millions of items, that she can in a moment produce any record that is needed. It has been the policy of the Department of Archives and History to make careful and appropriate selections of its staff and in its long history of forty-four years very few changes in personnel have taken place. For that reason the head of each division is an expert and it gives the Editor of this magazine who is also the Director of the Alabama State Department of Archives and History, great pleasure to make this acknowledgment of the painstaking work and fine personal qualities of the State Archivist, Frances Matthews Hails.

REGISTER
OF
GUBERNATORIAL APPOINTMENTS
CIVIL AND MILITARY

Territory of Alabama

Feb. 9, 1818 — Nov. 14, 1819

State of Alabama

Dec. 14, 1819 — Oct. 4, 1822

ALABAMA TERRITORY

PUBLIC OFFICES

Appointments by William Wyatt Bibb, Governor of Alabama
Territory

(When Appointed, Names, Offices)

1818

Feby. 9—John Hanes, Adjutant General.

Feby. 9—Jack F. Ross, Treasurer.

Feby. 9—Samuel Pickens, Auditor of Public Accounts.

Feby. 14—Henry Minor, Atty. Genl. Northern District.

Feby. 25—Matthew D. Wilson, Atty. Genl. Southern District.

March 13—Joseph Noble, Atty. Genl. Middle District.

May 14—Henry Hitchcock, Secretary.

July 6—Henry Y. Webb, Judge.

1819

Sept. 28—Beverly Hughes, Judge.

December 11—Thomas A. Rogers, Secretary of State.

December 11—Samuel Pickens, Comptroller of Public Accounts.

December 16—Joseph Eastland, Solicitor for the 5 judicial Circuit.

December 16—John Gayle, Solicitor for the 1st Judicial Circuit.

December 16—Constantine Perkins, Solicitor for the 3rd Judicial
Circuit.

December 16—Peter B. Martin, Solicitor for the 4th Judicial Cir-
cuit.

December 16—Henry Hitchcock, Attorney General for the State.

Abner S. Lipscombe, Judge of the first Judicial
Circuit.

Reubin Saffold, Judge of the second Judicial Circuit.

Henry Y. Webb, Judge of the third Judicial Circuit.

Richard Ellis, Judge of the fourth Judicial Circuit.

Clement C. Clay, Judge of the fifth Judicial Circuit.

**Executive, State and Judicial Register of the Civil and Military
1819-1822**

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1819

Nov. 9—William W. Bibb, Governor; Died 10 July, 1820.

1821

Nov.—Israel Pickens, Governor.

Dec. 11—Thomas A. Rogers, Secretary of State; Died 22 Sept.
1821.

Dec. 11—Samuel Pickens, Comp. P Account

Dec. 11—Jack F. Ross, Treasurer.

Dec. 11—Henry Hitchcock, Attorney General.

Dec. 11—Carter B. Harrison, Adjutant General.

Dec. 11—William Peacock, Quarter Master Genl.

Dec. 11—Abner S. Lipscomb, Judge 1st Circuit.

Reuben Saffold, Judge 2nd Circuit.

Henry Y. Webb, Judge 3rd Circuit.

Richard Ellis, Judge 4th Circuit.

Clement C. Clay, Judge 5th Circuit.

1821

Sept. 29—James J. Pleasants, Secretary of State, vice Thos. A.
Rogers.

Dec. 11—John C. Perry, Treasurer.

Dec. 11—Samuel Pickens, Comptroller Pub. Actts.

Dec. 11—Anderson Crenshaw, Judge 6th Circuit.

Dec. 11—John Gayle, Solicitor 1st Circuit; Resigned 31 Oct. 1821.

Constantine Perkins, Solicitor 3rd Circuit.

Peter Martin, Solicitor 4th Circuit.

Joseph Eastland, Solicitor 5th Circuit.

Dec. 14—Benjamin Fitzpatrick, Solicitor 6th Circuit.

Dec. 14—Eldridge S. Greening, Solicitor 7th Circuit; Vice Jno. Gayle.

Judicial

(When Commissioned, Names, Offices, Remarks)

1819

Dec. 16—James Jackson, Justice Cty. Court Autauga.

William D. Picket, Justice Cty. Court Autauga.

John A. Elmore, Justice Cty. Court Autauga.

John Armstrong, Justice Cty. Court Autauga.

Gaston, Justice Cty. Court Autauga.

1820

Dec. 11—John Matthews.

Dec. 11—Jourdan Abbot.

Dec. 11—John. G. Graham.

Dec. 11—Roddy Smith, Cahawba.

Aggrippa Atkins, Justice city. Court Cahawba.

Gabriel Benson, Justice city. Court Catawba; Resigned.

John Kates.

John Smith, Justice city. Court Cahawba; refused to accept.

Young Goodwin, Justice city. Court Cahawba; refused to accept.

Dec. 11—Andrew M. Lusk, Justice city. Court, Cahawba.

Dec. 11—Charley A. Dennis, Justice city. Court, Cahawba.

Dec. 11—Samuel W. Davidson, Justice city. Court, Cahawba.

Dec. 11—Thomas Mattock, Justice city. Court, Clarke.

Lemuel J. Alston, Justice city. Court, Clarke.

Samuel B. Shields, Justice ct'y. Court, Clarke; Resigned
Dec. 9, 1821.

Robertus Lovie, Justice ct'y. Court, Clarke; Resigned
Dec. 9, 1821.

Dec. 11—Ira Porter, Justice ct'y. Court, Clarke.

Dec. 18—Jamison Andrews, Justice ct'y. Court, Clarke.

Dec. 18—William L. Parris, Justice ct'y. Court, Clarke.

Samuel Burnet, Justice ct'y. Court, Conecuh.

Alexander Travis, Justice ct'y. Court, Conecuh; Res.
Dec. 9.

Bartlett Walker, Justice ct'y. Court, Conecuh.

Garret Longmire, Justice ct'y. Court, Conecuh.

John W. Devereaux, Justice ct'y. Court, Conecuh.

1820

Dec.—Andrew Jones, Justice ct'y. Court, Conecuh.

1819

Dec. 11—Tallefero Livingston, Justice ct'y. Court, Butler.

John Cook, Justice ct'y. Court, Butler; Resg. 9 Dec.

Manuel Womack, Justice ct'y. Court, Butler.

1820

Dec.—James Duncan, Justice ct'y. Court, Butler; Resg. 14 Nov.
1821.

Dec.—James Sneed, Justice ct'y. Court, Butler.

Dec. 11—John Coleman, Justice ct'y. Court, Butler.

Dec. 11—Henry B. Slade, Justice ct'y. Court, Baldwin; removed.

Lewis Sewell, Justice ct'y. Court, Baldwin; removed.

Thomas J. Strong, Justice ct'y. Court, Baldwin; removed.

Howell Dupree, Justice ct'y. Court, Baldwin; removed.

Joseph Mims, Justice ct'y. Court, Baldwin.

Dec. 18—Lud Harris, Justice cty. Court, Baldwin.

James W. Peters, Justice cty. Court, Baldwin.

William Coolidge, Justice cty. Court, Baldwin.

Harry Wheat, Justice cty. Court, Baldwin.

Dec. 11—Horatio Philpot, Justice cty. Court, Cotaco.

Green B. Dorsey, Justice cty. Court, Cotaco.

William S. Goodkid, Justice cty. Court, Cotaco.

Robert Tapscot, Justice cty. Court, Cotaco.

Joseph Sikes, Justice cty. Court, Cotaco.

Dec. 1820—William Priddy, Justice cty. Court, Cotaco.

Stephen Box, Justice Cty. Court, Blount.

Henry McPherson, Justice Cty. Court, Blount .

William Rins, Justice Cty. Court, Blount.

Little B. Vaughan, Justice Cty. Court, Blount.

Nash, Justice Cty. Court, Blount.

William Aylett, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas; Res. Oct
26, 1820.

Gilbert Shearer, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas.

Randal Duckworth, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas.

John Read, Justice Cty. Court, Blount; Removed.

Jonas Brown, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas; Resg. June
2, 1821.

1820

Dec. 18—David McCord, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas; Vice Wm.
Aylitt.

1821

July 7—Daniel Lering, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas; Vice J. Read.

July 7—Stephen Steel, Justice Cty. Court, Dallas; Vice J. Brown.

1819

Dec. 11—William Lucas, Justice Cty. Court, Franklin.

David C. Roan, Justice Cty. Court, Franklin.

Henry Cox, Justice Cty. Court, Franklin.

Theophilis W. Cockburn, Justice Cty. Court, Franklin.

John Cook, Justice Cty. Court, Franklin.

Shelby Corrine, Justice Cty. Court, Greene.

William O'Rear, Justice Cty. Court, Greene.

Patrick May, Justice Cty. Court, Greene.

William Bell, Justice Cty. Court, Greene.

John F. White, Justice Cty. Court, Greene.

1820

Dec. 11—Lewis Stephens, Justice Cty. Court, Greene.

John C. Watson, Justice Cty. Court, Henry.

John Fannin, Justice Cty. Court, Henry.

Matthew Watson, Justice Cty. Court, Henry.

S. Smith, Justice Cty. Court, Henry.

John Wright, Justice Cty. Court, Henry.

1820

Dec. 11—Darby Hinly, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson.

Dec. 11—Moses Ayers, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson.

Moses Kelly, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson; Resigned.

David Murphy, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson; Resigned.

David Owen, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson; Resigned.

Robert Lacey, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson; Resigned.

William Wood, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson; Resigned.

1820

Dec. —Thomas Owen, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson.

Wm. Reese, Justice Cty. Court, Jefferson.

Washington Allen, Justice Cty Court, Jefferson.

Joseph Kirby, Justice Cty. Court, Jackson.

Hezekiah Bayliss, Justice Cty. Court, Jackson.

Richard Easley, Justice Cty Court, Jackson.

George W. Thompson, Justice Cty. Court, Jackson.

Ephraim Bridges, Justice Cty Court, Jackson.

1819

Dec. 16—John Mosely, Justice Cty Court, Lawrence; Now accepted
Hugh A. Anderson, Justice Cty. Court, Lawrence.

John Dukes, Justice Cty. Court, Lawrence.

Robert M. White, Justice Cty. Court, Lawrence.

William Sharp, Justice Cty. Court, Lawrence.

Beverly Reese, Justice Cty. Court, Lawrence.

Nicholas Davis, Justice Cty. Court, Limestone.

1820

Dec. —James W. Walker, Justice Cty. Court, Limestone.

Dec. Benjamin Fox, Justice Cty. Court, Limestone.

Dec. Jesse Coe, Justice Cty. Court, Limestone.

Dec. John D. Carroll, Justice Cty. Court, Limestone; Resg.

Oct. 24, 1830.

Dec. 16—James Blockart, Justice Cty. Court, Limestone.

Hugh McVay, Justice Cty. Court, Lauderdale.

Craig, Justice Cty. Court, Lauderdale.

John Coffee, Justice Cty. Court, Lauderdale; Resg. Nov.

20, 1820.

Tate, Justice Cty. Court, Lauderdale.

Ingram, Justice Cty. Court, Lauderdale.

1820

- Dec. —James Files, Justice Cty. Court, Lauderdale.
Dec. John D. Terrell, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
Lemuel Bond, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
Dec. 16—John Smith, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
Samuel McGowan, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
Robert Moon, Justice Cty Court, Marion.
Thomas Lawson, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
William Leverton, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.

1821

- Jabez Fitzgerald, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
George White, Justice Cty. Court, Marion.
LeRoy Pope, Justice Cty. Court, Madison; Resigned.
David Moon, Justice Cty. Court, Madison.
John W. Withers, Justice Cty. Court, Madison; Resigned.
Charles Betts, Justice Cty. Court, Madison.
Robert David, Justice Cty. Court, Madison.
Apr. 18—John M. Leake, Appointment Received July 18, 1821;
Vice L. Pope.
Apr. 20—Henry Stokes, Justice Cty Court, Madison; Vice J. W.
Whithers.

1819

- Dec. 16—John Lockart, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo.
Henry Pierson, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo.
Adron Compton, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo.
Ephraim Kates, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo; Resigned.
William Barton, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo; Resigned
25th.

1820

Dec. Shelby Corzine, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo.

Isaac Perkins, Justice Cty. Court, Marengo.

Dec. 18—James Perkins, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

1819

Dec. 16—William Wingate, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

Laurens Wood, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

James L. Goree, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

Thomas Wiggins, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

Elisha Robbins, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

1820

Dec. 18—Samuel Fee, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

Dec. 18—Benj. Evans, Justice Cty. Court, Monroe.

Dec. 18—Philip McClosky, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile.

1819

Dec. 19—Henry O. Chamberlain, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile.

Cyrus Sibley, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile; Resigned Sept 8, 1820.

William Coolidge, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile.

Harry Grennison, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile; Resigned Nov. 16, 1820.

Edward Hale, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile.

Dec. 18—Nicholas Pope, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile.

William Sontag, Justice Cty. Court, Mobile.

John Goldthwait, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.

Henry D. Stone, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.

Seymore Powell, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.

Eleazer Jeter, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.

Andrew Townsend, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.

1820

- Dec. Wm. Leprade, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.
James McLemore, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.
Wm. Graham, Justice Cty. Court, Montgomery.
John Durdan, Justice Cty. Court, Perry; Resigned Mar.
14, 1820.
Traverse Trailor, Justice Cty. Court, Perry; Resigned.
Nathan Reed, Justice Cty. Court, Perry; Resigned.
Temple Lee, Justice Cty. Court, Perry.
John Johnston, Justice Cty. Court, Perry.

1821

- Mar. 1—Thomas A. Perry, Justice Cty. Court, Perry; Vice N.
Reed, Resigned.
May 15—E. King, Justice Cty. Court, Perry; Vice T. Trailor.
May 15—Lord, Justice Cty. Court, Perry; Vice T. A. Perry.

1820

James L. Baird, Justice Cty. Court, Perry.

1819

- Dec. 11—Thomas W. Smith, Justice Cty. Court, Shelby.
Samuel Givens, Justice Cty. Court, Shelby.
Needham Lee, Justice Cty. Court, Shelby.
Richard Crowson, Justice Cty. Court, Shelby.
Thomas McHenry, Justice Cty. Court, Shelby.
George Shotwell, Justice Cty. Court, St. Clair.
John Nash, Justice Cty. Court, St. Clair.
James Thomison, Justice Cty. Court, St. Clair.
Phillip Coleman, Justice Cty. Court, St. Clair; Resigned
Dec. 21 .

Abraham Whorton, Justice Cty. Court, St. Clair.

Dec. 21—William Hood, Justice Cty. Court, St. Clair; Vice P. Coleman.

Isaac Patrick, Justice Cty. Court, Tuskaloosa.

Samuel Norsworthy, Justice Cty. Court, Tuskaloosa.

Joshia Kirsey, Justice Cty. Court, Tuskaloosa.

Garland Hardwick, Justice Cty. Court, Tuskaloosa.

William Parris, Justice Cty. Court, Tuskaloosa.

William Godfrey, Justice Cty. Court, Washington.

George Buchanan, Justice Cty. Court, Washington.

Dennison Darling, Justice Cty. Court, Washington.

James Taggart, Justice Cty. Court, Washington.

Thomas McGee, Justice Cty. Court, Washington.

William Carriel, Justice Cty. Court, Wilcox.

William Black, Justice Cty. Court, Wilcox; Resigned.

Joseph Lawrie, Justice Cty. Court, Wilcox.

John Speight, Justice Cty. Court, Wilcox.

Harry Williams, Justice Cty. Court, Wilcox.

1820

Dec. James A. Tait, Justice Cty. Court, Wilcox.

1821

Dec. Jacob Dansby, Justice Cty. Court, Pickens.

Dec. Solomon Marshal, Justice Cty. Court, Pickens.

Dec. Thomas Shannon, Justice Cty. Court, Pickens.

Dec. James Newman, Justice Cty. Court, Pickens.

Dec. Ezekiel Nash, Justice Cty. Court, Pickens; Removed.

Feb. 12—Aaron Shannon, Justice Cty. Court, Pickens; Vice E. Nash.

Judicial

Judges of the County Court, appointed 14 June 1821 under the Act entitled an Act to Repeal in Part and Amend an Act entitled An Act to Regulate the Proceedings in the Courts of Law and Equity in this State.

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Hugh H. Ralston, Judge County Courts, Mobile; Resigned.

Thomas Heald, Judge County Courts, Baldwin; Dead.

John G. Creagh, Judge County Courts, Clarke.

Francis H. Gaines, Judge County Courts, Washington; Resigned.

Nathaniel Dodson, Judge County Courts, Monroe.

Samuel Barnett, Judge County Courts, Conecuh; Resigned July 9, 1822.

William Watson, Judge County Courts, Henry; refused to accept.

William Lee, Judge County Courts, Butler.

Reuben Hill, Judge County Courts, Wilcox.

Shelby Crozine, Judge County Courts, Marengo; resigned March 20, 1822.

William Murfree, Judge County Courts, Greene.

Edwin D. King, Judge County Courts, Perry; Resigned.

Jesse Beene, Judge County Courts, Dallas; Resigned.

John Ashley, Judge County Courts, Autauga.

Nimrod E. Benson, Judge County Courts, Montgomery.

Andrew M. Lusk, Judge County Courts, Bibb.

Thomas W. Smith, Judge County Courts, Shelby.

Polydore Naylor, Judge County Courts, St. Clair.

Hann R. Field, Judge County Courts, Tuskaloosa.

Thomas W. Farrar, Judge County Courts, Jefferson.

William B. Wallace, Judge County Courts, Blount; Resigned.

Robert Tapscot, Judge County Courts, Morgan.

John L. Fulton, Judge County Court, Franklin; Resigned.

William Metcalf, Judge County Court, Marion; Resigned.

Francis Flournoy, Judge County Court, Pickens; Resigned; Sol Marshall.

John Mosely, Judge County Court, Lawrence.

William S. Fulton, Judge County Court, Lauderdale.

Nicholas Davis, Judge County Court, Limestone; Resigned.

Samuel Chapman, Judge County Court, Madison; Resigned.

James Russell, Judge County Court, Jackson.

1821

Aug. 25—Thomas Murray, Judge County Court, Mobile; vice H.

H. Ralston, resigned.

William Aylett, Judge County Court, Dallas; vice Jesse Beene, resigned.

A. Coleman, Judge County Court, Limestone; vice N. Davis not accepting.

Dec. 1—Wm. Aylett, Judge County Court, Dallas.

Nathan Sargent, Judge County Court, Dallas; vice W. Aylett.

1822

July 14—Harry Toulmin, Judge County Court, Washington; vice Francis H. Gaines.

Legislature—First General Assembly.**Senate.**

1819

Sept. Thomas Bibb, Prest., Limestone.
Thomas Casey, Dallas.
Littlepage Sims, Cahawba.
John D. Terrell, Marion.
Burnet Ware, Shelby.
David Conner, St. Clair.
Flemming Hodges, Lawrence.
John Gause, MtGomery.
Joseph B. Chambers, Clarke.
William Trotter, Washington.
Thomas Hogg, Tuskaloosa.
William Metcalfe, Franklin; Resigned.
Joseph Farmer, Lauderdale; Dead.
Howel Rose, Autauga.
Gabriel Moore, Madison; Resigned.
Jesse W. Garth, Cataco.
Gabriel Hanby, Blount.
John Watkins, Monroe; Resigned.
John Herbert, Conecuh; Resigned.
Robert B. Harwell, Baldwin; Resigned.
James L. Seaburry, Mobile; Resigned.
Thomas Ringgold, Marengo, Resigned.

Representatives

(When Elected, Names, Counties, Remarks)

1819

Sept. James Dillet, Speaker.

Philip Fitzpatrick, Autauga.

Charles A. Dennis, Autauga.

Thomas Carson, Baldwin.

Isaac Browne, Blount.

John Brown, Blount.

Benjamin Matterson, Blount.

William Murrel, Clarke.

George W. Creagh, Clarke.

Melcijah Vaughan, Cotaço.

John McCarley, Cotaco.

William Lee, Conecuh.

Thomas Watts, Conecuh.

Jonathan Jones, Cahaba.

James Saffold, Dallas.

Edwin D. King, Dallas.

Anthony Winston, Franklin.

Temple Sergeant, Franklin.

Thomas Gerrard, Lauderdale.

Jacob Byler, Lauderdale.

Nicholas Davis, Limestone.

James W. Evans, Limestone.

William Whitaker, Limestone.

Louis Dillehunt, Lawrence.

Samuel Bigham, Lawrence.

Samuel Walker, Madison.
Epps Moody, Madison.
James G. Birney, Madison.
Samuel Chapman, Madison.
Griffins Lampkins, Madison.
John S. Towers, Madison.
Frederick Weedon, Madison.
Isaac Millone, Madison.
Pascal Harrison, Monroe.
George W. Owens, Monroe.
William Bates, Monroe.
Samuel Dale, Monroe.
John Edmondson, Montgomery. ✓
Larkin Cleveland, Montgomery.
Joseph Fitzpatrick, Montgomery.
McBee, Marion.
James P. Petry, Mobile.
John Coats, Marengo.
Jesse Wilson, Shelby.
Arthur Taylor, Shelby.
James Hardwick, St. Clair,
Hardin Perkins, Tuskaloosa.
James Hill, Tuskaloosa.
Julius Simms, Tuskaloosa.
James Thompson, Washington.
John F. Everett, Washington.

COUNTY OFFICIALS

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

Autauga County

1819

- Jany. 1—Joseph A. Howard, Chief Justice.
Jany. 1—Howell Rose, J. Q.
Jany. 1—Francis, J. Q.
Jany. 1—Robert Gaston, J. Q.
Jany. 21—James Jackson, J. Q.
Jany. 1—Jacob P. Houze, Sheriff.
Jany. 1—Roddy Smith, J. P.
Jany. 1—Agrippa Adkinson, J. P.
Jany. 21—Jourdan Abbott, J. P.
Jan. 1—John Wilson, Constable.
Jany. 1—Francis Baker, Constable.
Jany. 13—Joseph Dillard, Constable.
Jany. 21—Amos Persons, Constable.
Feby. 15—Bolling Hall, Clk. Sup. & Co. Courts.
Apl. 6—Eli Ely, Assessor.
June 3—Benjamin Pearce, Ranger.
June 3—Benjamin Pearce, Ranger.
June 2—Benjamin Pearce, J. P.
June 2—Benjamin Pearce, Constable.
Sept. 11—Wm. Peacocks, J. Peace.
Oct. 28—Eli Ely, Clerk Cir. Court.
Oct. 28—Benjamin Pearce, Clerk County Court.
Oct. 28—Jacob P. House, Sheriff, Resigned.

1820

- Apr. 17—Warner Williams, Assessor.
Apr. 17—James G. Johnston, Collector.
Dec. 3—Joel Tatom, Sheriff; Vice, J. P. House.
Stephen Searles, Justice of Peace; Resigned.
Stephen Pearce, Justice of Peace; Resigned.

Jourdan Abbot, Justice of Peace.

Warner Williams, Justice of Peace.

George Gray, Justice of Peace.

Nov. 8—Reuben Aldridge, Justice of Peace; Resigned 14 March.

Nov. 8—Joseph Collins, Justice of Peace.

Nov. 8—William Boyd, Justice of Peace.

Nov. 8—Demsey Owen, Justice of Peace.

Nov. 8—John Matthews, Justice of Peace; Vice, S. Searles.

Dec. 1—Mark Howard, Justice of Peace; Resigned.

Dec. 8—Lewis Lyons, Justice of Peace.

1821

Jan. 21—Epaphrus Burrows, Justice of Peace.

Mra. 21—William Morton, Justice of Peace; Resigned; Vice, E. Pearce, Resigned.

Apr. 13—Alexander Graham, Justice of Peace.

May 29—John Oden, Justice of Peace.

May 29—Henry M. Thunderburk, Justice of Peace.

Sept. 11—William Hester, Justice of Peace; Vice, S. Pearce.

Nov. 21—Mack Johnson, Justice of Peace; Vice, M. Howard, Resigned.

Nov. 23—James B. Matthews, Justice of Peace; Vice, W. Morton.

Nov. 30—John D. Wilson, Justice of Peace.

1821

Dec. 6—William Davis, Justice of Peace.

1822

Mar. 14—John Little, Justice of Peace.

Mar. 14—James Aldridge, Justice of Peace; vice, R. Aldridge.

1820

William Jackson, Constable.

Isaac Heath, Constable.

John H. Hickman, Constable.

Nov. 8—David Bates, Constable; Resigned.

Nov. 8—John Oden, Constable.

Dec. 1—Duncan Sellars, Constable.

1821

Sept. 12—Lewis Aldridge, Constable; Vice, David Bates.

Seventh Regiment — Autauga County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1819

Feb. 1—Joseph H. Howard, Colonel.

Feb. 1—Rose, Lieut. Col.

Feb. 1—Chas. A. Dennis, Major.

Feb. 1—Adjutant.

Feb. 1—Quar. Master.

Feb. 1—Surgeon.

Feb. 1—Jacob P. House, Capt.; Beat No. Bat. 1.

Feb. 1—Lieut.; Beat No. Bat. 1.

Feb. 1—Jacob Dust, Ensign; Beat No. Bat. 1.

Feb. 1—Lensford Long; Beat No. 2, Bat. 1.

Feb. 1—Lieut.; Beat No. 2, Bat. 1.

Feb. 1—Ensign; Beat No. 2, Bat. 1.

Feb. 2—John Huddleston, Capt.; Beat No. 3, Bat. 1.

Feb. 2—Lieut.; Beat No. 3, Bat. 1.

Feb. 2—Ensign; Beat No. 1, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Capt.; Beat No. 1, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Phillip Coker, Lieut.; Beat No. 1, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Arthur Adkins, Ensign; Beat No. 1, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Benton Rucker, Cap.; Beat No. 2, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—James Low, Lieut.; Beat No. 2, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Coleman Allan, Ensign; Beat No. 2, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Persons, Capt.; Beat No. 3, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—James Aldredge, Lieut.; Beat No. 3, Batt. 2.

Feb. 2—Ensign; Beat No. 3, Batt. 2.

1819

Oct. 8—Amos Persons, Cap.; Beat No. 4, Batt. 2.

Oct. 8—Jos. Holloway, Lieut.; Beat No. 4, Batt. 2.

Oct. 8—Jacob Stoudemire; Beat No. 4, Batt. 2.

Baldwin County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1818

Feb. 24—Henry B. Slade, Chief Justice C. C.

1819

July 30—Nicholas Pope, Justice Quorum.

Feb. 25—Robert Lewis, Sheriff & Ranger.

Feb. 25—Jenkins, Justice of the Peace.

July 25—Edward Stedham, Constable.

Nov. 28—Littleton Crabtree, Constable.

Nov. 28—David Graves, Coroner.

Feb. 24—Theophilus Toulmin, Assessor & Collector.

Nov. 28—Theophilus Toulmin, Assessor & Collector

Feb. 24—James Jenkins, Constable.

Mar. 29—Thomas Carson, Treasurer.

July 27—Joseph Mims, Justice Quorum.

1818

Mar. 4—John Donnelly, Surveyor.

1819

Feb. 25—Thomas J. Strong, Justice Quorum.

Feb. 24—James Jenkins, Constable.

1819

Oct. 27—Mills Lewis, Sheriff.

Oct. 27—Powell Baly, Clerk Circuit Ct.

Oct. 27—James Danerly, Clerk Inf. Ct.

1820

Mar. 2—James P. Bates, Clk. Cir. Court.

Mar. 2—James P. Bates, Clk. Cty Court.

Jan. 21—Miles Lewis, Sheriff.

1819

June 6—John Daily, Coroner.

June 6—John Daily, Auctioneer.

June 6—James P. Bates, Notary Public.

June 6—John Daily, City Surveyor.

June 6—James P. Bates, Treasurer.

June 6—Theophilus Toulmin, Assessor.

June 6—Theophilus Toulmin, Collector.

1821

Jan. 19—Edmund Freeman, Sheriff.

Jan. 19—Thomas Heald, Clk. Cir. Court.

Jan. 19—Thomas Heald, Clk. Cty. Court.

Feb. 16—William Cooledge, Notary Public.

Feb. 16—Benj. Randall, Notary Public.

Feb. 16—Grown J. Mills, Notary Public.

Aug. 9—John Pierce, Justice Peace.

Aug. 9—Lazarus J. Briars, Justice Peace.

Sept. 29—Theophilus L. Toulmin, Justice Peace.

Sept. 29—Joseph Johnston, Justice Peace.

1820

Aug. 14—John Davis, Justice Peace.

1821

May 20—J. W. B. Randal, Justice Peace.

Sept. 1—John F. John, Justice Peace.

1821

Jan. 22—John Bliss, Justice Peace.

Jan. 22—Joshua Wingate Wing, Justice Peace.

Jan. 22—William Coolidge, Justice Peace.

1819

Aug. 9—Stephen Stapleton, Constable.

Sept. 29—Littleton Crabtree, Constable.

1821

Dec. 15—William Coolidge, Clk. County Court, Elected 6 Aug.

1821.

Dec. 15—Edmund Freeman, Sheriff Cir. Court, Elected 6 Aug.,

1821.

Dec. 15—William Coolidge, Clk. Cir. Court, Elected 6 Aug., 1821.

Seventh Regiment — Baldwin County Militia

(Date of Appointment, Names, Office, Removal or Resignation)

1818

May 13—Theophilus Toulmin, Maj. Commandant.

July 28—James P. Bates, Capt. Bt. No. 1, Bat. 1.

1818

May 13—John Jenkins, Lt. Bt. No. 2.

June 26—David Graves, Ensign Bt. No. 2.

1819

Feb. 11—Alex Mims, Capt. Bt. No. 3, Bat. 1.

1818

May 13—James Johnston, Adjt.

Blount County

(When Appointed, Names, Office)

1818

Feb. 23—Moses Kelly, Chief Justice.

Feb. 23—Isaac Brown, Justice Quorum.

May 11—Gabriel Hanby, Justice Quorum.

May 11—John Cochran, Justice Quorum.

May 12—David Murphree, Justice Quorum.

May 23—Andrew Greer, Sheriff.

Nov. 21—Marston Mead, Justice Peace.

July 22—Wm. D. T. Culberton, County Surveyor.

1819

May 10—Moses Ayres, Justice Peace.

1818

Nov. 14—John Wood, Coll. & Assessor for 1819.

1819

Mar. 26—Isaac Brown, Justice Peace.

Feb. 23—Elijah Henderson, Constable.

1818

Feb. 23—Thomas B. Tunstall, Clk. Sup. & Cy. Courts.

July 22—William Lacy, Justice Peace.

Nov. 16—Samuel Crofts, Justice Peace.

Nov. 16—John Barton, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Nov. 16—William Dunn, Justice Peace.

Nov. 16—Tobias Derrick, Justice Peace.

1819

July 23—Darby Henly, Justice Peace.

1818

Feb. 23—John Cochran, Justice Peace.

Feb. 23—Martin Murphree, Justice Peace.

Feb. 23—Littleberry Vaughn, Justice Peace.

May 12—Duncan Johnson, Justice Peace.

May 12—John M. Harrison, Justice Peace.

May 12—John M. Morris, Justice Peace; Resigned.

May 12—Jonathan York, Justice Peace.

May 12—Stephen Box, Justice Peace.

May 12—William Binnon, Justice Peace.

May 12—Henry McPherson, Justice Peace.

Feb. 23—Patrick Scott, Constable.

Feb. 23—William Brown, Constable.

Feb. 23—Joshua Lindsey, Constable.

Feb. 23—Armstead Barry, Coroner.

Feb. 23—John Brown, Treasurer.

Feb. 23—Thomas Owen, Ranger.

May 12—James McWilliams, Constable.

May 12—Obed Childress, Constable.

May 12—John Fry, Constable.

May 12—George Roberts, Constable.

May 12—John McInly, Constable.

May 12—William Walker, Justice Peace.

1819

Apr. 28—John Gallbraith, Clk. Cir. Court.

Apr. 28—Joseph H. Mead, Clk. Cty. Court.

Apr. 28—William Galbraith, Sheriff.

Apr. 26—Joel Goode, Assessor.

Apr. 26—Daniel McPherson, Collector.

Apr. 26—David Averty, Coroner.

Apr. 26—George Robert, Auctioneer.

Apr. 26—Jeremiah Chaney, Surveyor.

Apr. 26—John Box, Treasurer.

1821

Mar. 26—Josiah Tedwill, Justice of Peace.

Apr. 20—William Crowder, Justice of Peace.

Apr. 20—William Cunningham, Justice of Peace.

Oct. 25—Thomas A. Williams, Justice of Peace.

Oct. 25—Henry McPherson, Justice of Peace.

1822

Mar. 21—John Parker, Justice of Peace.

Sixth Regiment — Blount County Militia

(When appointed, Names, Office)

1818

May 15—Littleberry Vaughn, Major.

1819

July 23—Absalom Russell, Capt.; Beat No. 1, Bat. No. 1.

1818

May 15—Robert Crawford, Lieut.; Beat No. 1, Bat. No. 1.

Dec. 23—James Russell, Ensign; Beat No. 1, Bat. No. 1.

1819

July 23—John Hartgroves, Capt.; Beat No. 2, Bat. No. 1.

July 23—Alvis Dunn, Lieut.; Beat No. 2, Bat. No. 1.

1818

May 15—Thos. Maxwell, Ensign; Beat No. 2, Bat. No. 1.

May 15—Stephen Reeder, Capt.; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

May 15—Basil Crawford, Lieut.; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

May 15—James McWilliams, Ensign; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

May 15—Thomas Janey, Lieut.; Beat No. 4, Bat. No. 1.

May 15—Abner D. Griffin, Ensign; Beat No. 4, Bat. No. 1.

May 15—Levi Reed, Capt.; Beat No. 5, Bat. No. 2.

May 15—Elijah Self, Lieut.; Beat No. 5, Bat. No. 2.

May 15—Wm. McGowen, Ensign; Beat No. 5, Bat. No. 2.

1819

May 10—Thomas McDonald, Capt.; Beat No. 6, Bat. No. 2.

May 10—Wm. Jordan, Lieut.; Beat No. 6, Bat. No. 2.

May 10—Joel Blackburn, Ensign; Beat No. 6, Bat. No. 2.

1818

May 15—Jesse Ellis, Lieut.; Beat No. 7, Bat. No. 2.

May 15—Daniel Stephens, Ensign; Beat No. 7, Bat. No. 2.

May 15—Joseph S. Black, Capt.; Beat 8, Bat. 2; Resigned Oct.
11, 1819.

May 15—Manoah Vaughn, Lieut.; Beat 8, Bat. 2; Resigned Oct.
11, 1819.

May 15—George McPherson, Capt.; Beat No. 9, Bat. 2.

May 15—Elijah Hudson, Lieut.; Beat No. 9, Bat. 2.

May 15—Samuel H. Cochran, adjutant.

May 15—Jacob Tipton, Capt.; Company of Riflemen.

May 15—Daniel Nations, Lieut.; Company of Riflemen.

May 15—Andrew Lochridge, Ensign; Company of Riflemen.

1819

Oct. 11—Patrick Scott, Capt.; Beat No. 8, Batt. No. 2.

Oct. 11—James Scott, Lieut.; Beat No. 8, Batt. No. 2.

Oct. 11—William Moon, Ensign; Beat No. 8, Batt. No. 2.

Butler County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 9—Hillary Herbert, Clk. Cir. Court.

- Mar. 9—Nathan Cook, Clk. City Court.
Mar. 9—Jesse Womack, Sheriff; failed to give bond.
Apr. 9—Jesse Womack, Sheriff; Pro. Tem., vice, J. Womack.
Mar. 2—William Graydon, Assessor.
Mar. 2—Absolom Carter, Treasurer.
Mar. 2—Josiah Hill, Collector.
Mar. 2—John S. Livingston, Surveyor.
Aug. 22—Henry Powell, Coroner.
Aug. 22—Jesse Womack, Auctioneer.
Aug. 22—Samuel Farrow, Auctioneer.
June 26—Micajah Wade, Justice Peace.
June 22—James Wallace, Justice Peace.
July 8—Charles Davenport, Justice Peace.
July 8—John Womack, Justice Peace.
July 24—John Graydon, Justice Peace.
July 24—Marcellus Black, Justice Peace.
July 24—James K. Benson, Justice Peace.
July 24—Thomas Elliotte, Justice Peace.

1822

- Apr. 20—James W. Ernest, Justice Peace.
June 26—Isaac Smith, Constable.
June 8—Elisha Wade, Constable.
July 24—Peter Martin, Constable.
July 24—Nathan Branceford, Constable.

Cahawba County*

(Date of appointment, Names, Office, When Resignation or Removal)

1819

June 11—Gabriel Benson, Chief Justice.

1818

Feb. 28—John Cates, Justice Quorum.

Feb. 28—James Smith, Justice Quorum.

Aug. 4—Littlepage Sims, Justice Quorum.

Sept. 11—Henry W. Stevens, Justice Quorum.

Feb. 28—Andrew Henshaw, Sheriff; Resigned.

Nov. 20—Richard Hill, Justice of the Peace.

Nov. 20—William Tabor, Justice of the Peace.

Nov. 20—John Wallace, Justice of the Peace.

Nov. 20—William W. Capshaw, Justice of the Peace.

Feb. 28—Ezra Tate, Clk. Sup. & Cty. Court.

Feb. 28—George Maberry, Ranger; Resigned Aug. 4, 1818.

Aug. 4—Fleming R. Simmons, Ranger.

Nov. 20—Andrew Henshaw, Col. & Assessor for 1819.

Feb. 28—Oliver Cleaveland, Coroner.

Feb. 28—John Mahan, Justice Peace.

Feb. 28—William Ratclif, Justice Peace.

Feb. 28—Thomas Johnson, Constable.

Feb. 28—James Mahan, Constable.

Feb. 28—Lewis, Constable.

Dec. 23—William McCullins, Justice Peace.

Feb. 28—William Ratclif, Treasurer; Resigned Aug. 4, 1818.

Aug. 4—John Wallace, Treasurer.

*Name changed to Bibb County by the Legislature Dec. 4, 1820.

July 12—Jesse Potter, Justice Peace.

July 12—Suttles, Justice Peace.

Oct. 8—John Henry, Sheriff.

Oct. 28—Andrew M. Lusk, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—William Radcliff, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—John Henry, Sheriff.

Oct. 28—Ezra M. Tate, Assessor.

1820

Mar. 17—John Jones, Collector.

Mar. 17—Silas McGuire, Auctioneer.

Mar. 17—Asher F. Stone, Notary Public.

Mar. 17—Thompson White, Coroner.

Mar. 17—Ansel Sawyers, Surveyor.

May 3—John Hunt, Justice Peace.

May 3—Thomas Hargas, Justice Peace.

May 3—Joseph W. Jones, Justice Peace.

May 3—John Hunt, Justice Peace.

May 3—William White, Justice Peace.

May 3—Samuel Shadrick, Justice Peace.

Apr. 29—Noah B. Coker, Justice Peace.

Apr. 29—John Suttles, Justice Peace.

May 15—John Wilson, Justice Peace; Resigned 20 Apr., 1822.

June 5—William Peebles, Justice Peace.

June 5—Edward Lawrence, Justice Peace.

June 15—James Mahan—Justice Peace.

June 13—Thomas Gibson, Justice Peace; Resigned 4 May, 1822.

1821

June 7—Jesse Potters, Justice Peace.

1822

Mar. 14—Thompson Coker, Justice Peace.

Apr. 20—Greenberry Grisham, Justice Peace.

May 4—William Pound, Justice Peace.

1820

May 3—Jonathan Trailkill, Constable.

May 3—William Foreshee, Constable.

May 3—Aaron Searcy, Constable.

May 3—John Hunnicut, Constable.

June 13—John Ford, Constable.

June 12—Joseph Varnel, Constable.

Sept. 19—Fleming R. Simmons, Constable; Vice, Joshua Lewis.

Twelfth Regiment — Cahawba County Militia

1818

Aug. 4—Oliver C. Cleaveland, Maj. Com'at; Resigned Oct. 1,

1819.

Aug. 4—William Watkins, Capt., Bt. No. 1, Bat. No. 1.

Aug. 4—William Lewis, Capt.; Bt. No. 2, Bat. No. 1.

Aug. 4—John Lovelady, Capt.; Bt. No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

Aug. 4—Bryant Watkins, Adjutant.

1819

June 11—John D. Jones, Capt.; 4 Beat.

June 11—William Armstrong, Lieut.

June 11—Joel Sulivant.

Clarke County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1819

Oct. 23—James Savage, Clk. Cir. Court.

Oct. 23—William A. Robinson, Clk. Cty. Court.

Oct. 23—John Barron, Sheriff.

1820

Apr. 22—Nathaniel Alston, Assessor.

Apr. 22—James Adams, Collector.

Apr. 22—Josiah Wills, Auctioneer.

Apr. 22—Daniel Campbell, Auctioneer.

Apr. 22—Frederick Campbell, Auctioneer.

Apr. 22—David Taylor, Notary Public.

Apr. 22—Samuel E. Fryerson, Coroner.

Apr. 22—John G. Creagh, Treasurer.

Apr. 22—Thomas Findlay, Surveyor.

George Steed, (C:ville), Justice Peace.

William Walton, (J), Justice Peace.

Josiah Jones, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—William Jackson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Joel Heard, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—West A. Milton, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 25—John Spinks, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Truehart Tucker, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 28—William A. Robertson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—Joseph Mott, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—Robert Lee, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—James Danzey, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—William L. Parris, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—Walter Bell, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—William Murrell, Justice Peace.

Apr. 28—Thomas Figures, Justice Peace.

1821

Jany. 12—Edwards Dolaney, Justice Peace.

Feb. 26—Horatio Dade, Justice Peace; Died.

Mar. 31—William Pryor, Justice Peace.

John Gilbert.

Danl. Baugh.

Elijah Roper.

Dabney Edwards; Died.

1820

Apr. 31—Wyly Davis, Constable.

Apr. 31—Duncan Leach, Constable.

Apr. 31—Windsor Spinks, Constable.

Apr. 31—Bazel Gray, Constable.

Apr. 31—Evan Higgins, Constable.

Apr. 31—Edmund Price, Constable.

Apr. 31—Jabez York, Constable.

Sept. 31—Timothy Kimble, Town Jackson.

1821

Apr. 7—Walter Beall, Precinct Jackson.

Lemuel S. Alston, C. Justice C.C., by Gov. Holmes.

William Murril, J. Q., by Gov. Holmes.

1818

Mar. 12—Joseph B. Chambers, J. Q.

N. Christmas, J. Q., by Gov. Holmes.

1818

Nov. 28—Samuel B. Shields, J. Q.

1819

Mar. 29—Samuel B. Shields, J. P. for Jackson.

Mar. 29—Benjamin Clemons, Constable.

1818

Feb. 17—Joseph B. Earle, J. P.

July 7—Jabez York, Constable.

Nov. 27—William Hays, Assessor & Collector for 1819.

Nov. 27—John Files, J. P.

Nov. 27—William W. Creah, J. P.

1819

Feb. 5—William L. Parris, J. P.

Feb. 5—Kennedy, J. P.

1818

Dec. 11—Jesse Landium, Coroner.

Feb. 21—James Magoffin, Clk. Sup. Court.

First Regiment — Clarke County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

Green B. Taylor, Colonel.

John Bishop, Lieut. Colonel.

Thomas Figures, Major.

1819

Feb. 10—Edmund Geeter, Adjutant.

Jan. 28—George Steed, Capt.

1819

Apr. 15—Gerard W. Creigh, Capt.; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

Apr. 15—Robert Alford, Lieut.; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

Apr. 15—Thomas Finlay, Ensign; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 1.

1819

Jan. 28—Robt. Perkins, Capt.; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 2.

Jan. 28—Samuel Curry, Lieut.; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 2.

Jan. 28—Joseph Perkins, Ensign; Beat No. 3, Bat. No. 2.

1819

Apr. 15—Edmund Jeter, Capt.; Company Independent Volunteers.

Chas. Gilmer, Lieut.; Company Independent Volunteers.

George Gilmer, Ensign; Company Independent Volunteers.

Conecuh County

(When Appointed, Names, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 28—Samuel Cook, C. Justice C. C.

Feb. 28—Joshua Hawthorn, J. Q.

Nov. 21—James Caldwell, J. Q.

1819

May 10—Chisly Crosby, J. Q.

May 10—Alexander Ottery, J. Q.

1818

Dec. 3—Boutick Walker, J. Q.

1818

Feb. 28—Presly Scurlock, J. P.

Feb. 28—John Spear, J. P.

Feb. 28—Clark Packson, J. P.

Aug. 23—John Herbert, J. P.

1819

May 10—William Causey, Constable.

1818

Dec. 3—John Cook, J. P.

1819

May 20—Alkanan Sawyer, J. P.

May 20—Curry, Constable.

May 20—William James, J. P.

May 20—Richard Lockhart, Constable.

1818

Feb. 28—James Cobb, Constable.

Feb. 28—Chesly Crosby, Coroner and Ranger.

Feb. 28—Charlton Thomson, Treasurer.

Nov. 20—Radford Cotton, J. P.

Nov. 20—Peter A. Steele, Clk. Sup. & Co. Court.

Feb. 28—Ramson L. Deane, Sheriff.

Nov. 28—Ramson L. Deane, Assessor & Col. for 1819.

Aug. 25—Wm. C. Watson, Justice Peace.

Aug. 25—J. Wood, Justice Peace.

1819

Oct. 28—Ransdson L. Dean, Clk. Ct. Ct.

Oct. 28—Murdoek McPherson, Clk. Ct. Ct.

Oct. 28—James Caldwell, Sheriff.

May 11—James T. Ferguson, Assessor.

May 11—Robert Longmire, Collector.

May 11—John E. Graham, Surveyor.

May 11—Garland Burt, Coroner.

May 11—Eldridge S. Greening, Notary Public.

May 11—John Jerretson, Notary Public.

May 11—Charlton Thompson, Treasurer.

May 11—Alexander Ferguson, Auctioneer.

May 11—Edwin Robinson, Auctioneer.

- Apr. 25—John Brantley, Justice Peace.
 Apr. 25—George W. Wilson, Justice Peace.
 May 18—Abraham Clark, Justice Peace.
 May 18—Thomas Armstrong, Justice Peace.
 May 18—Micajah Stinson, Justice Peace.
 May 18—Anthony Prester, Justice Peace.
 June 5—John Greene, Justice Peace.
 Joseph P. Clough, Justice Peace.
 Micajah Herrington, Justice Peace.
 Elcaneh Sawyer, Justice Peace.
 Hector McNeil, Justice Peace.
 Josiah Jones, Justice Peace.
 Richard L. Cotton, Justice Peace; Resigned.
 John Mays, Justice Peace.
 Levi T. Mobley, Justice Peace.
 Major Weatherford, Justice Peace.
 Philip Nowland, Justice Peace.
 Jesse Bagget, Justice Peace.

1821

- July 12—Darlin R. Jones, Justice Peace; Died, R. L. Cotton.
 Apr. 25—Elisha Johnston, Constable.
 Apr. 25—Eli Strickland, Constable.
 May 18—Travis Straughn, Constable.
 May 18—Bennet Lumpkin, Constable.
 May 19—Hiram Carter, Constable.
 May 18—Normal McQuaig, Constable.
 May 18—Robert Browning, Constable.
 May 18—George Speir, Constable.

346 18 Daniel Ferguson, Constable.

First Battalion, Eleventh Regiment—Conecuh County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Office, When Resigned or Removed)
1819

May 20—William Lee, Maj. Commdt.

Washington Cummins (Capt.).

Field Strawn (Lieut.), Beat No. 1.

William Walker (Ensign).

May 20—Edwin Robertson (Capt.).
1818

Apr. 22—Alex Donald (Lieut.), Beat No. 2.
Taskil McAskil (Ensign).

Apr. 22—John Hobson (Capt.).

Apr. 22—Samuel Saulter (Lieut.), Beat No. 3.

Apr. 22—Joseph Jones (Ensign).

Apr. 25—Ward Taylor, Captain, Beat No. 4.

Apr. 25—M. Watson, Captain, Beat No. 5.

Apr. 25—J. McClindon, Lieutenant, Beat No. 5.

Apr. 25—B. Sclinggume, Ensign, Beat No. 5.

Apr. 25—S. Smith, Captain, Beat No. 6.

Apr. 25—W. Brown, Lieutenant, Beat No. 6.

Apr. 25—W. Brown, Ensign, Beat No. 6.

Cotaco County*

(When Appointed, Names, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

- Feb. 12—James Tomison, C. Justice C. C.
Feb. 12—Horatio Philpot, J. Q.
Nov. 16—Thomas S. Bibb, J. Q.
Nov. 16—John McCarley, J. Q.
Nov. 16—John Collins, J. P.; Resg. Feb. 4, 1819.
Feb. 12—William White, Constable.
Nov. 16—Smith, J. P.
Nov. 16—James Wilcoxon, J. P.
Nov. 16—John McCarley, Jr., Constable.
Feb. 12—Edward Richardson, Clk. Sup. Co.
Nov. 9—Edward Richardson, Clk. Co. Court.
Nov. 16—Levi Taylor, J. P.
Nov. 16—Cornelius Bryant, J. P.
Nov. 16—William Prudy Sen., J. P.

1819

- July 14—Thomas Priddy, Constable.
July 28—Stephen Lovelady, J. P.
July 30—Curtis Grey, J. P.
July 30—Smith Dreskin, J. P.
July 30—Robert Bale, Constable.
July 30—Jonathan Barton, Constable.

1818

- Oct. 19—Washington Grey, Sheriff.
Nov. 23—John T. Rather, Ass. & Col. for 1819.
Feb. 12—James White, Ranger.

1819

- Oct. 26—Wiley Hudson, Auctioneer.

*Name changed to Morgan County by Legislature of 1821.

- Oct. 26—Washington Gray, Sheriff.
Oct. 26—John Gillaspie, Clk. Cir. Court.
Oct. 26—Thomas McEldery, Clk. Inf. Court.
Oct. 28—John Gillespie, Clk. Cir. Court; Deceased.
Oct. 28—Thomas McElly, Clk. Cty. Court.
Oct. 28—Washington Gray, Sheriff.

1820

- Mar. 30—John T. Rather, Assessor.
Elisha Easton, Collector.
John Collins, Coroner.
Willie Hudson, Auctioneer.

1822

- Jan. 22—James B. Graham, Clk. Cty. Ct.; vice J. Gillespie, Deed.
May 1—Dickson Stanback, Justice Peace.
May 1—William Dancey, Justice Peace.
May 1—John Adams, Justice Peace.
May 1—John Vest, Justice Peace.
May 1—Robert J. Putnam, Justice Peace.
May 1—Jonathan Burleson, Justice Peace.
May 1—James Anderson, Justice Peace.
May 1—Thomas Skidmore, Justice Peace.
May 1—Elisha Easton, Justice Peace.
May 1—John Lay, Justice Peace.
May 1—Robert Stewart, Justice Peace.
May 1—Jetho Durham, Justice Peace.
May 1—James Thomason, Justice Peace.
May 1—John Crocket, Justice Peace.

- May 1—James Echol, Justice Peace.
May 1—Bartholomew Laurence, Justice Peace.
May 1—Matthew Cyrus, Justice Peace.
May 1—Malcom Patterson, Justice Peace.
June 18—Joseph Smith, Justice Peace.
June 18—Alexander Wilson, Justice Peace.

1821

- June 1—Robt. Matthews, Justice Peace.
Nov. 21—David McClung, Justice Peace.
Nov. 21—Joseph Inman, Justice Peace.

1820

- June 18—William Owen, Constable.
June 18—Levi Taylor, Constable.
June 18—Thornton, Griffin, Constable.
June 18—Abraham Skidmore, Constable.
June 18—John Sharp, Constable.
June 18—Jesse Burns, Constable.
June 18—Isaac Langston, Constable.
June 18—William Elliston, Constable.
June 18—Joshua Davidson, Constable.
June 18—Isaac Langston, Constable.
June 18—Jesse Martin, Constable.

1822

- Jan. 25—Joseph Sykes, Justice Peace.

Dallas County

(When Appointed, Names, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 23—Thomas Craig, J. Q.

Feb. 23—McCleod, C. Justice C. C.

Aug. 4—Alex Outlaw, J. Q.

Nov. 20—John Tubs, J. Q.

1819

Feb. 9—Wille Aylett, J. Q.

Mar. 9—John Read, J. Q.

Feb. 9—Thomas White, Treasurer.

1818

Feb. 14—Willis Roberts, Clk. Sup. & Co. Court.

Feb. 23—Alix Cathey, J. P.

Feb. 23—Reuben Davison, Constable.

Feb. 23—George Shirley, Sheriff.

Nov. 28—George Shirley, Assr. & Coll. for 1819.

Feb. 23—Arthur C. Wingate, Coroner.

Feb. 23—John Howard, Ranger.

Nov. 20—Joseph Grimes, J. P.

Nov. 20—Hardy Bloodworth, J. P.

Nov. 20—Will Watkins, J. P.

Nov. 20—John Eldry, Constable.

Nov. 20—Richard Tubs, Constable.

1819

Mar. 9—Curtis, J. P.

- Mar. 9—Matthew McClellan, Constable.
- May 24—Robert Grear, J. P.
- May 24—Isham Morgan, J. P.
- May 24—Saml Parsons, Constable.
- June 2—John Nave, J. P.
- June 2—David Coll, J. P.
- June 2—Jesse Nave, Constable.
- June 2—Thomas Speaks, Constable.
- Oct. 28—John Radcliff, Clk. Cir. Ct.
- Oct. 28—David Dalton, Clk. Cty. Ct., Deceased.
- Oct. 28—Joseph Graham, Sheriff.
- Oct. 28—Saul Davis, Assessor.
- Oct. 28—James Hatcher, Collector.
- Oct. 28—William Boswell, Auctioneer.
- Oct. 28—Elisha Moreland, Auctioneer.
- Oct. 28—George E. Brooks, Auctioneer.
- Oct. 28—James Battle, Auctioneer.
- Oct. 28—Robert G. Gordon, Notary Public.
- Oct. 28—Nathan Sargent, Notary Public.
- Oct. 28—Oliver C. Brooks, Coroner.
- William Boswell, Clk. Cty. Court.

1820

- Apr. 9—Richard R. Jones, Justice Peace.
- Apr. 9—David Merideth, Justice Peace; Resigned 2 June, 1821.
- Apr. 19—Arthur K. Elliotte, Justice Peace.
- Apr. 19—Harris Brantley, Justice Peace; Resigned.
- Apr. 24—John B. Norris, Justice Peace; Resigned.
- Apr. 24—John Baird, Justice Peace.

- May 8—James Bell, Justice Peace.
May 8—William W. Olds, Justice Peace.
May 8—John Davis, Justice Peace.
May 8—John Morgan, Justice Peace.
May 8—John Hardy, Justice Peace.
May 8—Stephen Frederick, Justice Peace.
June 14—John Smith, Justice Peace.
June 14—Jeremiah Reaves, Justice Peace; Resigned.
June 14—David H. Burke, Justice Peace; Resigned.
June 14—Elisha Moreland, Justice Peace.
June 27—John B. Jones, Justice Peace; Resigned.
June 27—James Bell, Justice Peace.
July 31—Thomas Craig, Justice Peace.
July 31—Jacob Jackson, Justice Peace.
Dec. 13—Joseph Walker, Justice Peace; Resigned.

1821

- Jany. 27—John H. Thorington, Justice Peace; Vice, D. H. Burke.
Jany. 27—Nathan Sargent, Justice Peace; Vice, J. B. Norris.

1820

- Apr. 9—S. H. West, Constable.
Apr. 9—William M. Robinson, Constable; Resigned.
Apr. 9—William Stobo, Constable.
May 8—William H. Bell, Constable; Refused to Serve.
May 8—Howell Nunley, Constable.
May 8—John Gamble, Constable.
June 14—Matthew Webster, Constable.
June 14—John H. Thorington, Constable.

June 28—Russell Jones, Constable.

Aug. 5—Benjamin L. Saunders, Constable; Vice, W. M. Robinson.

Dec. 13—Samuel Kendal, Constable; Vice, W. H. Bell.

1821

Nov. 20—Bernard Johnston, Justice Peace; Vice, J. B. Jones.

Oct. 24—Francis Ford, Justice Peace; Vice, H. Brantley.

Dec. 15—James Craig, Justice Peace.

1822

June 3—Leonard Abercrombie, Justice Peace.

June 3—William H. Howell, Justice Peace.

First Battalion, Thirteenth Regiment, Dallas County Militia

July 30—Thomas Speaks, Coroner.

1818

Aug. 5—George Shirley, Maj. Comm.

Aug. 5—Read, Adjutant.

Aug. 5—Joseph Grimes (Capt) Beat No. 1.

Aug. 5—Pleasant Bladston (Lieut.), Beat No. 1.

Aug. 5—John Howard, Jr. (Ensign).

Aug. 5—David Mitchell (Capt.) Beat No. 2.

Aug. 5—John Moore (Lieut.), Beat No. 2.

Aug. 5—Alix George (Ensign) Beat No. 2.

Aug. 5—Richard R. Jones (Capt.) Beat No. 3.

Aug. 5—Will Williams (Lieut.) Beat No. 3.

Aug. 5—John Yates (Ensign) Beat No. 3.

Aug. 5—Rich. Tubs (Capt.) Beat No. 4.

Aug. 5—Daniel Tubs (Lieut.) Beat No. 4.

Aug. 5—Moses Brock (Ensign) Beat No. 4.

Aug. 5—William Waters (Capt) Beat No. 5.

Aug. 5—Joseph Elder, (Lieut.) Beat No. 5.

Aug. 5—Joseph Martins (Ensign) Beat No. 5.

1819

June 1—John W. Williamson (Capt.) Beat No. 6.

June 1—John Meadows (Lieut.), Beat No. 6.

June 1—Wm. Jones (Ensign), Beat No. 6.

1818

Nov. 20—Joseph Brittain (Capt.) Volunteer Cavalry.

Nov. 20—Tho. Welsh (Lieut.), Volunteer Cavalry.

Nov. 20—Wm. Broughton (Ensign.) Volunteer Cavalry.

Franklin County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 12—Richard Ellis, C. Justice C. C.

Nov. 18—Francis Bullock, J. Q.

Nov. 18—James Neely, J. Q.

Nov. 18—James McDonald, J. Q.

1819

Nov. 18—Alex W. Mitchell, J. Q.

Nov. 18—Mc Dixon, J. P.

Nov. 18—Wm. H. Cook, J. P.

Nov. 18—Chas. Neely, Constable.

Nov. 18—Robert McMichen, Constable.

Nov. 18—Saml Russell, Constable.

1818

Aug. 4—James Smith, J. P.

Aug. 4—John Drake, J. P.

Aug. 4—Joseph Wafford, J. P.

Aug. 4—John Duke, J. P.

Aug. 4—William Pruett, Constable.

Feb. 12—James Frazer, Sheriff.

Feb. 12—Richard Ellis, Clk. Sup. Co.

1819

May 10—Jas. C. Blackwell, Constable.

1818

Feb. 12—Wm. W. Parkam, Clk. Co. Co.

Feb. 12—Curtiss Hooks, Ranger.

Nov. 23—John Cook, J. P.

Nov. 23—Temple Seargeant, J. P.

Nov. 23—Joshua Goutcher, J. P.

Nov. 23—Anthony White, J. P.

Nov. 23—James A. Weekley, Ass. & Col. for 1819.

Nov. 23—James Letcher, Constable.

Nov. 23—Jno. Olive, Constable.

Nov. 23—Ro. McMillan, Constable.

1819

Oct. 28—Jesse Vanhooose, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Joseph Wofford, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—James Frazier, Sheriff.

1820

Apr. 1—William H. Duke, Assessor.

Apr. 1—Robert S. McMicken, Collector.

Apr. 1—Wilson H. McKissick, Notary Public.

Apr. 1—John Brown, Auctioneer.

- Apr. 1—Anthony White, Coroner.
Apr. 26—Joseph T. Cook, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Joshua Brown, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—William H. Cook, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—John Duke, Justice Peace; Removed.
Apr. 26—Henry S. Sinnington, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Hance McWhorter, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Anthony White, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Philip Cates, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Francis Gholston, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Robert Sibley, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—Ebenezer Rowland, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—William H. Duke, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—John Harvey, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—Levi J. Guest, Justice Peace.
Edward Pearsal, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—Samuel Bruton, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—James Hogan, Justice Peace.
Sept. 16—Abner Hill, Justice Peace.
Nov. 7—Joshua Gotcher, Justice Peace.
Nov. 7—John Dugan, Justice Peace.
Dec. 15—Levi J. Gist, Justice Peace.

1821

- Dec. 15—Edward Pearsal, Justice Peace.
Feb. 26—Anthony White, Prec. 1, Russellville.
Mar. 26—Isaac Anderson, Prec. 1, Russellville.
May 29—John Harvey, Prec. 1, Russellville; Died.
Apr. 26—William McCree, Constable.

- Apr. 26—Jarrad Brandon, Constable.
 Apr. 26—Garret Ford, Constable.
 Apr. 26—Samuel Smith, Constable.
 Apr. 26—John P. Masterson, Constable.
 Sept. 16—William Smith, Constable.
 Sept. 16—Claiborne William, Constable.
 Sept. 16—David Enlow, Constable.
 Sept. 16—David R. Cole, Constable.
 Apr. 17—Ira Olive, Constable.
 Dec. 15—David R. Cole, Constable.

1821

- June 7—Robert McMicken, Justice.
 June 14—James Cook, Justice; Dead.
 Dec. 10—Benedict Bacon, Justice; Vice, J. Cook.
 Dec. 10—Bernard McKiernan, Justice.
 Dec. 10—Ezekiel Bates, Justice.
 Feb. 11—Thomas L. Duncan, Justice; Vice, Jno. Duke.
 Feb. 11—George Taylor, Justice.
 Mar. 15—Robert Gillespie, P. of Russellville.

Tenth Regiment — Franklin County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1819

- July 30—....., Colonel.

1818

- Aug. 4—Thomas C. Hindman, Lieut. Col.
 Nov. 18—William A. Greenway, Major.

Nov. 18—Philip Davis, Adjutant.

Nov. 18—Andrew Morison, Quarter master.

Aug. 3—John Yocom (Capt) Beat No. 1, Bat. No. 1.

Aug. 3—John Wilkens (Lieut) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—Moses Hatfield (Ensign) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—Saml. Wyllie (Capt) Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—David Kennedy (Ensign) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—William Wyllie (Ensign) Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—John A. Bullock (Capt) Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—Richard Martin (Lieut) Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—Elijah Sullivan (Ensign) Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 3—James Newberry (Capt) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—Washington Brown (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—John L. Hinson (Ensign) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—John Duke (Capt) Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—James Hardcastle (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—Wm. Welch (Ensign) Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

1818

Aug. 3—Richard Byrd (Capt) Beat No. 3, Battt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—James Mallison (Lieut) Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 3—Amos Conch (Ensign) Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

1819

July 13—Geo. L. Beale (Capt) Cavalry Batt. No. 2.

July 13—Ro. McMiken (Lieut.), Cavalry Batt. No. 2.

Greene County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1819

- Oct. 28—Francis T. Gaines, Clk. Cty. Court.
Oct. 28—James Bates, Sheriff.
Oct. 28—Roberts Thomas, Clk. Ct. Court.
Apr. 7—John May, Jr., Assessor.
Apr. 7—Benjamin Baldwin, Collector.
Apr. 7—Francis T. Gaines, Notary Public.
Apr. 7—Edward Freeman, Auctioneer.
Apr. 7—Anthony D. Kinnard, Auctioneer.
Apr. 7—Pleasant Wright, Coroner.
May 8—Thomas Timmer, Justice Peace.
May 8—William C. Baskin, Justice Peace.
May 8—Durret White, Justice Peace.
May 8—James Murrell, Justice Peace.
May 8—Joseph Hickman, Justice Peace.
May 8—James Guideson, Justice Peace.
May 8—Thomas L. McIntire, Justice Peace.
May 8—Benjamin Needham, Justice Peace.
May 8—Benjamin Baldwin, Justice Peace; Removed.
May 8—Francis Thomas, Justice Peace; Resigned.
May 8—John Fleming, Justice Peace.
May 8—John M. Pettigrew, Justice Peace.
May 8—Thomas Baskins, Justice Peace.
May 8—Pleasant Wright, Justice Peace.
May 8—Thomas J. Anderson, Justice Peace.
May 8—John McCracken, Justice Peace; Resigned 14 Mar. 1822.

1821

- Feb. 23—Josiah Bohannon, Justice Peace; Resigned 14 Mar. 1822.
Feb. 23—R. Williamson, Justice Peace.

Dec. 19—John W. Rabb, Justice Peace.

Dec. 19—Hellen Waldrop, Justice Peace.

Dec. 19—James D. Walker, Justice Peace.

Dec. 19—Absalom Alston, Justice Peace.

1822

Mar. 14—William Gates, Justice Peace.

Mar. 14—Samuel Witherspoon, Justice Peace.

1820

May 8—Alexander Steel, Constable.

May 8—Malcom McCloud, Constable.

May 8—Matthew Lefoy, Constable.

May 8—John Madison, Constable.

May 8—Joseph Middlebrooks, Constable.

May 8—Jeremiah Orear, Constable.

May 8—John S. White, Constable.

May 8—Jonathan May, Constable.

Henry County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Sept. 21—Archibald Matthews, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Sept. 21—Green Beaucamp, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Sept. 21—John G. Morgan, Sheriff.

Benjamin Haney, Justice Peace.

Jesse Dennard, Constable.

Jackson County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

- Apr. 12—George W. Higgins, Clk. Cir. Co.
Apr. 12—Stephen Carter, Clk. Cty. Co.
Apr. 12—David Griffith, Sheriff.
Apr. 12—Galbraith Barton, Assessor.
Apr. 12—Thomas H. Kirby, Collector.
Apr. 12—George McNevel, Coroner.
Aug. 4—John Looney, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Henry Blevins, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Aug. 4—Matthew Babb, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—David Buzart, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Daniel Payton, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—John Hammonds, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Thomas Russell, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Benjamin Langsford, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—George W. Hopkins, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—George Gifford, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—David Parkhill, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Charles Connelly, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—John McNavery, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—John Curr, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Alexander W. Dulaney, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—William Dotson, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—Joseph Elledge, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—James Bird, Justice Peace.

- Aug. 4—Jeremiah H. Cloud, Justice Peace.
Aug. 4—James G. Holmes, Justice Peace.
Sept. 9—William Leg, Justice Peace.
Sept. 9—David Harper, Justice Peace.
Nov. 8—John Nelson, Justice Peace; Vice, H. Blevins.
Aug. 4—Joseph Barkley, Constable.
Aug. 4—Stephen Newman, Constable.
Aug. 4—James McKey, Constable.
Aug. 4—John Blevins, Sr., Constable.
Aug. 4—Gavin Black, Constable.
Aug. 4—Ezekiah Harris, Constable.
Aug. 4—Jesse McCloud, Constable.
Aug. 4—Charles L. Roach, Constable.
Aug. 4—George Dougherty, Constable.
Aug. 4—Peter Jones, Constable.
Sept. 9—Daniel Meals, Constable.

Jefferson County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

- Oct. 28—Andrew Greer, Clk. Cir. Ct.
Oct. 28—James Dodds, Clk. Cty. Ct.
Oct. 28—Levi Reid, Sheriff.
June 28—Stephen M. Owen, Assessor.
June 28—Jonathan York, Collector.
June 28—Armstead Barry, Coroner.
June 28—William Brown, Auctioneer.

Dunkin Johnston, Justice Peace.

Nincan Tannehill, Justice Peace.

Charles C. Humber, Justice Peace.

Abraham Russell, Justice Peace.

Micajah Linsey, Justice Peace; Removed.

William Helms, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Wash. Allen, Justice Peace.

William Robertson, Justice Peace.

Isaac Brown, Justice Peace.

James Draper, Justice Peace.

Thomas Gorde, Justice Peace.

Armstead Barry, Justice Peace; Resigned 13 Apr. 1822.

John Brown, Justice Peace.

Thomas Holmes, Justice Peace; Removed 4th May, 1822.

William Edmundson, Justice Peace; Died.

James Hall, Justice Peace; Removed 27th Mar., 1822.

Nov. 27—Jonathan York, Justice Peace; Vice, Wm. Edmundson.

1821

Feb. 13—Thomas Hutchinson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 7—Benjamin Malleson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 7—W. R. Saddler, Justice Peace.

Apr. 7—Thomas Hutcheson, Justice Peace.

1822

Feb. 2—William Saunders, Justice Peace; Vice, Wm. Holms.

Feb. 2—Samuel Wear, Justice Peace; Removed 4 May, 1822.

David S. Hillhouse, Constable.

Joshua Lindsay, Constable.

Owen Franklin, Constable

Matthew Davis, Constable.

Riley Pearce, Constable.

Edmund Struson, Constable.

James W. Denton, Constable.

Daniel McAriar, Constable.

Mar. 14—Moses Ayers, Justice Peace.

Mar. 14—David Murphree, Justice Peace.

Mar. 14—James Dorsey, Justice Peace.

Mar. 14—Duncan Johnston, Justice Peace.

Mar. 27—William Stenson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—Stephen Reeder, Justice Peace.

May 4—George C. Boggs, Justice Peace; Vice, Holmes.

May 4—Ely Thompson, Justice Peace.

Lauderdale County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Nov. 23—John McKinley, Ch. Justice Co. Co.

Feb. 12—Joseph Farmer, J. Q.

Feb. 12—..... McDonald, J. Q.

Nov. 23—Thomas Childress, J. Q.

Feb. 12—Joseph Farmer, Treasurer; Resigned Sept. 29, 1819.

Feb. 12—James Bumpas, J. P.

Feb. 12—Zedikiah Tait, J. P.

Feb. 12—And. McMiken, J. P.

Feb. 12—Alex McDougal, J. P.

Feb. 12—Danl Lance, J. P.

1819

July 12—Ellkins Hand, Constable.

1819

July 27—Thomas Bruce, Constable.

1818

Feb. 14—Hugh McVey, Clk. Sup. Court.

Feb. 12—..... McDonald, Constable.

Feb. 12—William Fanning, Constable.

Nov. 23—..... Rains, Constable.

Nov. 23—..... McDaniel, Constable.

Nov. 18—George Coalter, Clerk Co. Court.

Feb. 12—James Fyles, Coroner.

Feb. 12—Joel Rice, Sheriff.

Feb. 12—Cheliey B. Roundtree, Ranger.

Nov. 23—Zedekiah Tait, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

1819

Sept. 27—Bragwell Farmer, Treasurer.

Oct. 28—Presley Ward, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—William Gerrard, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—Charles B. Roundtree, Sheriff.

Oct. 28—William M. Crittenden, Assessor.

Oct. 28—Thomas Barnett, Collector.

Nov. 9—James Foiles, Coroner.

1820

May 2—Francis Durrett, Justice Peace.

May 2—Lewis Marshall, Justice Peace.

May 2—Alexander McDoogle, Justice Peace.

May 2—William Slough, Justice Peace.

May 2—Seaburn Roundtree, Justice Peace.

- May 2—John Jackson, Justice Peace.
May 2—Thomas W. Edwards, Justice Peace.
May 2—William Coke, Justice Peace.
May 2—Daniel Nance, Justice Peace; Resigned.
May 2—John P. Cunningham, Justice Peace.
May 2—Joel Burrow, Justice Peace.
May 2—John Waddle, Justice Peace.
Sept. 29—Amos Ives, Justice Peace.

1821

- Mar. 21—John Harrison, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Samuel Craig, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—William McKnight, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—O. Gwing Kendrick, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Huky Brown, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Benjamin Price, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Valentine Calahan, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Jos. Baker, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Andrew McMikin, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—John Martin, Justice Peace.
Mar. 21—Edmund Harrison, Justice Peace.
May 20—Mark Shelton, Constable.
May 20—Allen Stewart, Constable.
May 20—John Deans, Constable.
May 20—Henry P. Crittenden, Constable.
May 20—Laban Turbyville, Constable.
May 20—Abner Rose, Constable.

1822

Mar. 21—Isaac Southworth, Justice Peace.

Nov. 5—Samuel Birney, Justice Peace; Vice, Dan. Nance.

Second Battalion, Sixteenth Regiment, Lauderdale County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

Nov. 23—George Coalter, Colonel.

Nov. 23— Lieut. Col.

Nov. 23— Major.

Nov. 23— Adjutant.

Nov. 23— Quartermaster.

Nov. 23— Surgeon.

Aug. 23—Joseph Hudelston (Capt.) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Eben Young (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Howard Womble (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Lewis Garner (Capt.) Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

Agu. 23—Jno. Collingsworth (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Joseph Briggs (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—William Garrett (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Thomas McBride (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Daniel McBride (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Aug. 23—Matthias Richardson (Capt.) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—Edward Maxey (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—John Stronbough (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—John Brown (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—Joseph Hughes (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—Jesse O. Tate (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—Lewis Edwards (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—Zachariah Rose (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Aug. 23—Alexander Waddle (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Lawrence County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 12—William Pettis, Ch. J. Co. Co.

Feb. 12—Thomas Warren, J. Q.

Nov. 23—James McDaniel, J. Q.

Nov. 23—Joseph Moore, J. Q.

Feb. 12—William McBroom, Sheriff.

Feb. 12—George Foot, Clk Sup. Co.

Feb. 12—Daniel Wright, Clk. Co. Co.

Nov. 23—John Jones, Constable.

Nov. 23—William G. Doyle, Col. & Ass. for 1819.

Feb. 12—John Bryant, Ranger; Resigned Oct. 10, 1819.

Nov. 23—David Black, J. P.

Nov. 23—Elijah McDaniel, J. P.

Nov. 23—Obadiah Waller, J. P.

Nov. 23—Agram Nedigra Henricot, J. P.

Nov. 23—John Patrick, Constable.

Nov. 23—Joel D. Harris, J. P.

Nov. 23—Brasswell Farmer, Treasurer; Wrong entry.

1819

Oct. 16—Ira Carlton, Ranger.

Oct. 28—Jonathan Benford, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Daniel Wright, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—_____, Sheriff.

Mar. 30—Ziah Balch, Assessor.

Mar. 30—Ugenio Campbell, Collector.

Oct. 20—Theron E. Balch, Treasurer.

Oct. 20—John C. Clopper, Coroner.

Oct. 20—Ira Callor, N. Public.

Oct. 20—Joel D. Harris, Auctioneer.

Oct. 20—Reuben Buckner, Auctioneer.

Sep. 2—Davis McAllister, Justice Peace.

Nicholas Loyd, Justice Peace; Resigned 14 Mar. 1822.

Richard Burris, Justice Peace.

A. M. DeGraffenried, Justice Peace.

Theron E. Balch, Justice Peace.

John Galliker, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Alex. McClennehorn, Justice Peace.

John McBride, Justice Peace.

Lindsey Hargrove, Justice Peace.

William Stoval, Justice Peace.

Hugh Ware, Justice Peace.

James Brooks, Justice Peace.

John Easley, Justice Peace.

Zadock McVay, Justice Peace.

William Farris, Justice Peace.

James Dazel, Justice Peace.

Samuel Darner, Justice Peace.

William Simpson, Justice Peace.

David Knott, Justice Peace.

John Burdwell, Justice Peace.

Benj. Amorett, Justice Peace.

Humphry Warner, Justice Peace.

May 29—Abraham Meek, Justice.

May 29—John H. Cargill, Justice.

May 29—Joseph Matthews, Justice.

May 29—Obidiah Waller, Justice.

May 29—Davis Black, Justice.

Oct. 29—J. Y. Higgins, Justice; Vice, J. Gallighan.

Nov. 23—Nicholas Tilford, Justice.

1822

Mar. 24—Joseph Rhodes, Justice.

Mar. 24—George Conway, Justice.

1820

Sept. 2—David McBride, Constable.

Sept. 2—Thomas Alford, Constable.

Sept. 2—Jonathan B. Burleson, Constable.

Sept. 2—John Foster, Constable.

Sept. 2—Robert Rogers, Constable.

Sept. 2—James McDaniel, Constable.

Sept. 2—Aaron Burlison, Constable.

Sept. 2—Joel D. Harris, Constable.

Sept. 2—William Henry, Constable.

Sept. 2—Samuel Dutter, Constable.

Sept. 2—William Elam, Constable.

Eighth Regiment — Lawrence County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, Resigned or Removed)

1818

June 25—William Pettus, Colonel.

June 25—James Tittle, Lieut. Col.

- June 25—Benjamin Jones (Capt.) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Samuel Parks (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Elizah Storrs (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—David Thomson (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Nimrod Morris (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Tollison Hampton (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Milton McClouchan (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Abrm R. Crawford (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Alex McNeill (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
June 25—Washington McGayley (Major), Battery No. 2.
June 25—Robert M. White (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—David B. Crawford (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—Thomas C. Warren (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—Joel D. Harris (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—James Evans (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—Peter Burngardner (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—William L. Lugent (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—Jacob Norton (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
June 25—Matthew Roberts (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

1819

- July 7—Elisha Madden (Capt.), Beat No. 4.
July 7—John T. Johnson (Lieut.), Beat No. 4.
July 7—Armistead Johnson (Ensign), Beat No. 4.
July 7—Samuel Mitchell (Capt.), Volunteer Co. of Cavalry,
Batt. No. 2.
July 7—Daniel Ward (Lieut.), Volunteer co. of cavalry, Batt
No. 2.
July 7—James Searcy (2 Lieut.) Volunteer Co. of Cavalry,
Batt. No. 2.
July 7—Vinson B. Holmes (Ensign), Volunteer Co. of Cavalry,
Batt. No. 2.

Limestone County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 12—Thomas Bibb, Ch. J. Co. Co.

Feb. 12—John Pettis, J. Q.

Feb. 12—William W. Harris, J. Q.

Nov. 13—Nicholas Davis, J. Q.

Nov. 13—Solomon Marshal, J. Q.

Nov. 11—Ebenezer Frazer, Sheriff.

Feb. 12—William Edmonson, Clk. Su. & Co. Court.

Feb. 12—Robert L. Walton, Ranger.

1819

Mar. 1—John Smith, J. Q.

July 13—John Logan, Constable.

Mar. 25—Wilson McKinney, Constable.

1818

Nov. 13—Randolph Mitchell, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

1819

July 27—Jesse H. Holloway, J. P.

1818

Nov. 12—Joseph Rutledge, J. P.

Nov. 12—William Hargrove, J. P.

Nov. 12—Thomas Reddun, J. P.

Nov. 12—Joseph Bell, J. P.

Nov. 12—Robert Poluk, J. P.

Nov. 12—John Gregory, J. P.

- Nov. 12—James H. Bell, J. P.
Nov. 12—Cornelius Mylone, J. P.
Nov. 12—Joseph Powel, J. P.
Nov. 12—Edward Smith, J. P.
Nov. 12—Rice Tate, J. P.
Nov. 13—_____ Ward, Constable.
Nov. 13—John Slaughter, Constable.
Nov. 13—John Milburn, Constable.
Nov. 13—James Jones, Constable.
Nov. 13—William Milone, Constable.
Nov. 12—Cornelius Slater, J. P.
Nov. 12—_____ Bond, J. P.
Nov. 12—_____ Goodin, J. P.
Nov. 12—Benj. Murril, J. P.
Nov. 12—John A. McKinney, J. P.
Nov. 12—James Hodges, Constable.
Nov. 12—Thomas Williamson, Constable.
Nov. 12—Joseph Harrison, Constable. •

1819

- Oct. 20—Scot Bayne, Constable.
Oct. 28—William T. Gamble, Clk. Ct. Ct.
Oct. 28—John T. Smith, Clk. Cty. Court.
Oct. 28—James Slaughter, Sheriff.

1820

- Oct. 28—Quin Merton, Assessor.
Oct. 28—James McDaniel, Collector.
Apr. 29—Joel Hill, Coroner.

Apr. 29—John W. Gray, Auctioneer.

Apr. 29—William Bell, Auctioneer.

Apr. 18—Levi Edmonson, Constable.

Calvin Hind, Justice Peace.

William B. Higgin, Justice Peace.

Jonas Loughmeaters, Justice Peace.

Willoughby Pugh, Justice Peace.

John Gregory, Justice Peace.

James Gordon, Justice Peace; Died.

James B. Walker, Justice Peace.

Silas Hines, Justice Peace.

John Young, Justice Peace.

Joseph L. Bell, Justice Peace.

Levi W. McParker, Justice Peace; Removed.

May 1—Albert Higgin, Justice Peace.

James Jones, Justice Peace; Resigned 29 Aug. 1820.

James Hartgrove, Justice Peace.

Henry Abbernathy, Justice Peace.

George Abel, Justice Peace.

Freeman Pettes, Justice Peace.

Clayburn Wright, Justice Peace.

Thomas Redus, Justice Peace.

Alex Tisford, Prest Athens.

Wash. Peays, Prest. Mooresville; Expired.

May 20—Edward Massey, Justice Peace.

John Bayne, Justice Peace.

Joseph Rutledge, Justice Peace.

William Hartgrove, Justice Peace.

1820

July 8—Zepheniah Poston, Justice Peace; Vice, James Gordon.

June 17—Benjamin Murrell, Justice Peace.

June 17—James Anderson, Justice Peace.

July 17—Robert Pollock, Justice Peace.

July 17—Alexander Perry, Justice Peace.

Sept. 22—John E. Erwin, Justice Peace.

Sept. 22—Noah Dulant, Justice Peace.

Sept. 29—John W. Gray, Justice Peace.

Oct. 14—Collin Mitchell, Justice Peace.

Oct. 14—Nurel M. Crain, Justice Peace.

1821

Jany. 29—Thomas Gray, Justice Peace.

Jany. 29—Tho. H. May, Justice Peace; Vice; L. W. Parker.

Feby. 7—Archibald Templeton, Justice Peace.

Apr. 15—John Davis, Justice Peace.

June 4—Davis Miller, Justice Peace.

June 14—Hugh Keyes, Prest Mooresville; Vice, W. Keys.

1820

Apr. —Peter Williamson, Constable.

Apr. 18—George McKinney, Constable.

Apr. 18—Moses Ferguson, Constable.

Apr. 18—Levi Edmonson, Constable.

Apr. 18—David D. Robinson, Constable.

Apr. 18—Joseph Carriel, Constable.

Apr. 18—Barney Adcock, Constable.

May 1—Thomas Martingale, Constable.

May 1—John McWilliams, Constable.

May 1—Ansel Whitfield, Constable.

May 29—John F. Walker, Constable.

May 29—James Hodges, Constable.

June 17—Isaac Munswall, Constable.

Aug. 8—William Perry, Constable.

Sept. 22—William Gosher, Constable; Removed.

1821

Oct. 25—Cornelius Malone, Constable; vice, W. Satcher Almon.

Organization of the Twentieth Regiment — Limestone County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1819

July 12—Abner Tatom, Jr., Colonel.

1818

Nov. 13—Nicholas Perkins, Lieut. Col.

Nov. 13—B. Lockhart, Major.

Nov. 13— Adjutant.

Nov. 13—Waddy Tate, Surgeon.

Nov. 13—Thomas Williams (Capt.) Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 13—Cornelius Malone (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 13—William Horton (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 13—Chas. McHolland (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 13—William Pilant (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 13—James Ellis (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 13—Samuel French (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 13—Adam Nicar (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

----- (Ensign).

Nov. 13—Richard H. Hale (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 13—Moses McWhirter (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 13—David Hoke (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Organization of 21st Reg't.

Nov. 13—James W. Exum, Colonel.

Nov. 13—John Maples, Lt. Col.

Cornelius Slater, Major.

Nov. 13—_____, Adjutant.

Nov. 13—_____, Surgeon.

(Capt.)

(Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

(Ensign).

(Capt.)

(Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

(Ensign).

(Capt.)

(Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

(Ensign).

(Capt.)

(Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

(Ensign).

(Capt.)

(Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

(Ensign).

(Capt.)

(Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

(Ensign).

Madison County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

LeRoy Pope, Ch. T. Co. Comt.

John Withers, J. Q.

David Moore, J. Q.

1818

Feb. —Chas. Botts, J. Q.

Nov. 12—John M. Taylor, J. Q.

Appointed by Governor Holmes:

Frances E. Harris, Clk. Sup. Court.

Henry Minor, Clk. Co. Comt.

Bennet Wood, Treasurer.

John Martin, Secretary of Sedler of Wts. & Measures.

Thomas Austin, Flour inspector.

Stephen Neal, Sheriff.

1818

June 12—Willm. McClung, Constable.

Joseph E. Stoelwell, Constable.

Aug. 7—Joseph Hamner, Constable.

Nov. 11—Lewis Meals, Constable.

Nov. 11—Wm. A. Maxwell, Constable.

Nov. 11—Nathan Baker, Constable.

Nov. 11—Stephn. Chiernault, Constable.

Nov. 11—Nathan Farmer, Constable.

John Cox, Constable.

Jessie Irwin, Constable.

John Preast, Constable.

James McCasy, Constable.

William Evans, J. P.

Henry King, J. P.

George Munroe, J. P.

David Grey, J. P.

George T. Jones, J. P.

Thomas Love, J. P.

Anthony H. Metcalfe, J. P.

----- Jourdan, J. P.

----- Jones, J. P.

1818

Nov. 12—John Boardman, J. P.

Nov. 12—John Vinning, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

Nov. 12—John Boardman, Ranger.

Feb. 11—Samuel Mead, Notary Public.

Nov. 13—John James, Constable.

Nov. 14—Thomas Ice, Constable.

Nov. 14—John H. Taylor, J. P.

Nov. 21—William Watkins, Justice of Peace.

1819

Mar. 1—Hunter Peele, County Surveyor.

July 22—Henry Stokes, Justice of Peace.

July 6—Allan Urquhart, Justice of Peace.

July 6—John Horton, Justice of Peace.

July 6—James Allan, Constable.

May 10—Grant Taylor, Constable.

July 23—Daniel Rather, Town Constable for 1819.

July 5—Daniel Rather, Auctioneer.

Sept. 30—A. D. Vietch, Auctioneer for Huntsville.

Nov. 17—Nathn. Terry, Constable.

Oct. 28—Lemuel Mead, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Thomas Brandon, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—Stephen Neal, Sheriff.

1820

Feb. —James Bibb, Assessor.

William McBroom, Collector.

Mar. 2—Daniel Rather, Coroner.

Mar. 2—Andrew D. Veitch, Auctioneer.

Mar. 2—Daniel Rather, Auctioneer.

Mar. 2—Nicholas Hobson, Not. Public.

1821

Apr. 7—Benjamin B. Pope, President of Huntsville.

Sept. 29—Richard B. Purdom, Notary Public.

1822

April 15—John W. Tilford, President of Huntsville.

April 21—John Martin, Justice of Peace.

April 21—Thomas Humes, Justice of Peace.

April 21—Thomas W. Winn, Justice of Peace; Removed.

April 21—Robert Bransford, Justice of Peace; Removed March 26,
1821.

April 21—John Grayson, Justice of Peace.

April 21—Ezekiel Craft, Justice of Peace.

April 21—John Angel, Justice of Peace.

- April 21—John Burkner, Justice of Peace.
April 21—George F. Jones, Justice of Peace.
April 21—James B. Collier, Justice of Peace. Removed.
April 21—Wiliam East, Justice of Peace.
April 21—Thomas Bell, Justice of Peace. Resigned.
April 21—Ezekiel Eastland, Justice of Peace.
April 21—John Vining, Justice of Peace.
April 21—John Wright, Justice of Peace.
April 21—William H. Clopton, Justice of Peace.
April 21—Allen Urquhar, Justice of Peace. Resigned.
April 21—Parker Campbell, Justice of Peace. Resigned 14 Mar. 1822.
April 21—James A. Wall, Justice of Peace.
April 21—George M. Whiter, Justice of Peace.
April 21—James S. Hendricks, Justice of Peace.
April 21—William Blake, Justice of Peace. Removed 2 Apr. 1822.
April 21—James Erwin, Justice of Peace.
April 21—John W. Looney, Justice of Peace.
April 21—William Easter, Justice of Peace. Removed 14 Mar. 1822.
April 21—Richard Wallpool, Justice of Peace.

1822

- Apr. 21—John Sprowl, Justice Peace.
April 21—John Hill, Justice of Peace. Resigned.
April 21—Jeremiah P. Horton, Justice of Peace.
April 21—Littleberry Leiseure, Justice of Peace.
April 21—William S. Allen, Justice of Peace.
April 21—Lemuel Hutchins, Justice of Peace. Resigned.
April 21—David Capshaw, Justice of Peace.
May 10—John M. Leake, Justice of Peace.

May 10—William H. T. Brown, Justice of Peace. Resigned 27
Mar. 1822.

May 10—William McBroom, Justice of Peace. Resigned.

May 10—James G. Carroll, Justice of Peace.

July 8—William Roundtree, Justice of Peace.

July 27—Robert W. Roberts, Justice of Peace.

Sept. 12—Randolph Sullivan, Justice of Peace.

Oct. 24—William Harris, Justice of Peace.

1821

Mar. 29—John Franklin, Justice of Peace.

Mar. 26—John S. Smith, Justice of Peace. Vice R. Bransford.

1821

April 7—James Drake, Justice of Peace.

April 7—John Hogan, Justice of Peace.

April 15—Robert C. Marye, Prest. Treasurer. Comm. Expired.

Sept. 11—William Kirkland, Justice of Peace, Vice W. Urquhart

Dec. 3—Richard B. Purdon, Justice of Peace, Vice Wm. McBroom.

Dec. 10—Henry Rigney, Justice of Peace, Vice. John Hill.

1822

Jan. 12—Edward W. Parker, President of Triana.

Feb. 11—Edmund Duprey, Justice of Peace. Vice T. Bell.

Mar. 14—Richard Shackelford, Justice of Peace.

Mar. 14—Henry Brown, Justice of Peace.

Mar. 27—Nathaniel Davis, Justice of Peace, Vice Wm. H. Brown.

Apr. 2—William Wilkins, Justice of Peace.

1820

Apr. 21—John K. Dunn, Constable.

Apr. 21—James Taylor, Constable; Removed.

Apr. 21—John C. Grayson, Constable.

Apr. 21—Lewis Meals, Constable.

Apr. 21—Wililam Coffbey, Constable.

Apr. 21—William Gray, Constable.

Apr. 21—Nathaniel Terry, Constable.

Apr. 21—Berkan Goldan, Constable.

Apr. 21—John H. Campbell, Constable.

Apr. 21—Benjamin McWhorter, Constable.

Apr. 21—William H. Robertson, Constable.

Apr. 21—William Earnest, Constable.

Apr. 21—Thompson Harris, Constable.

Apr. 21—Henry H. Rigney, Constable.

Apr. 21—James White, Constable.

Apr. 21—James B. Nunnelly, Constable.

Aur. 21—Willie Elliotte, Constable.

Apr. 21—Charles Moorman, Constable.

Apr. 21—David S. Williams, Constable.

June 17—Samuel T. Pool, Constable.

Sept. 12—John Milan, Constable.

Oct. 24—John C. Gibbins, Constable.

Oct. 24—Holman Southall, Constable.

Oct. 24—Robert Lewis, Constable.

Fourteenth Regiment — Madison County Militia

(When Appointed, Name, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1810

July 6—Griffin Lampkin, Colonel.

July 6—Thomas Eldridge, Lieut. Col.

July 30— _____ Adair, Major 2nd Batt.

_____ Adjutant

_____ Quarter master.

15th Reg't.

Nov. 11— _____ Surgeon.

_____ (Capt.)

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Ensign).

1819

Sept. 6—John Matthews (Capt.) Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

(Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Ensign).

Oct. 2— _____ Biddle, (Capt.) Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Ensign).

_____ (Capt.)

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Ensign).

_____ (Capt.)

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Ensign).

_____ (Capt.)

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

_____ (Ensign).

_____ Rogers, (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Capt.), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ (Ensign), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 2.
 _____ Houson, Beat No. 6, Batt. No. 2.

Fifteenth Regiment

1818

Nov. 11—Samuel Walker, Colonel.

1819

July 29—_____, Lieut. Col.

1818

Nov. 12—Nathan Smith, Major.

Isaac Wellborne, Adjutant.

_____ Miller, Quarter master.

Ephraim B., Surgeon.

1818

Nov. 12—John Leonard (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

1819

Mar. 6—Stephen Biles (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

(Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

1818

Nov. 15—Henry King (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

1819

Feb. 20—John Mopley (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

(Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

1818

Nov. 11—James Allan (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 11—Matthew Pate (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

1819

Feb. 13—Archd Campbell (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

1818

Nov. 24—Daniel Millar (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

1819

Feb. 13—Edwin Keiton (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

Feb. 13—Daniel B. Turner (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

1818

Nov. 14—Wade Vining (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 17—_____ Horton, (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

1819

Nov. 13—Parker Phillips (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

1818

Nov. 17—Elias Wellborne (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 15—_____ McDory (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 15—_____ Fowler (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 18—_____ Franks (Capt), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Nov. 14—_____ Stilwell (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

----- (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.

Oct. 4—Edward Dupuy (Capt.), Volunteer Company.

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

Nov. 21—James Nail, J. P.

Apr. 14—Joseph Middlebrooks, Constable.

Feb. 28—Walter Childs, J. P.

Feb. 28—John Kelly, J. P.

Feb. 28—Cotes, J. P.

Feb. 28—Lewis Stephens, J. P.

Feb. 28—Shelby Corgine, Ranger and Coroner.

Feb. 28—Caleb Russel, Treasurer.

June 14—William Crear, J. P.

Aug. 5—Matthew Brewer, J. P.

1820

Mar. 28—Jacob Linsey, Cl. Cir. Court.

Mar. 28—William Adams, Cl. Cty. Court.

Mar. 28—Benjamin Barton, Sheriff.

Mra. 28—Archibald McNeal, Assessor.

Mar. 28—James George, Collector.

Apr. 18—Zachariah Lundrum, Coroner.

Apr. 18—Nicholas S. Parmenter, Notary Pub.

Apr. 18—George Cunningham, Auctioneer.

July 24—Nathan H. Boles, Auctioneer.

1822

Feb. 4—George N. Stewart, Not. Public; Vice, Parmenter.

Mar. 24—John Lockhart, Judge Cty Ct., Vice, S. Crozine.

July 8—Michael Kennard, Justice Peace; Resigned.

July 8—Bassil Meslier, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Lavender Simmons, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Thomas Davis, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Abraham Bird, Justice Peace; Removed.

Aug. 8—Edward Williams, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Bowen Bennet, Justice Peace.

- Aug. 8—Jesse Birdsong, Justice Peace.
 Aug. 8—Garrison Anderson, Justice Peace.
 Aug. 8—Benjamin W. Johnston, Justice Peace.
 Sept. 22—Wiliam Ivons, Justice Peace; Resigned.
 Sept. 22—Alexander McLeod, Justice Peace.

1821

- Apr. 25—Alford Yarbrough, Justice Peace; Vice, W. Ivons.
 May 6—Mark Porters, Justice Peace; Vice, A. Bird.
 Sept. 11—William B. Bolles, Justice Peace; Vice, M. Kennard, Resigned.

1822

- Mar. 16—George W. Stewart, Justice Peace; Vice, Bolles.
 July 8—Thomas Shield, Constable; Resigned.
 Aug. 8—Berimon Adams, Constable.
 Aug. 8—Samuel Wilson, Constable.
 Aug. 8—John Curry, Constable.
 Aug. 8—Alexander Anderson, Constable.
 Sept. 22—Wyatt P. Johnston, Constable.

1821

- Sept. 11—Nicholas Paris, Constable; Vice, Thos. Shield.

Organization of Ninth Regiment — Marengo County Militia

(When Appointed, Name, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

- Aug. 13—Thomas Ketchum, Colonel.
 Aug. 13—Walter Childs, Major, 2nd Batt.
 Aug. 19—Nathan A. Bolles, Adjutant.

Aug. 19—David Thomson, Quartermaster.

Aug. 19—Pitkin Barnes, Surgeon.

July 16—George McCluskey (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

July 16— Stallion (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

July 16—Lyons (Ensign), Beat No., Batt. No. 1.

July 16—John Madison (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

July 16—Isaac Jones (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

July 16—Samuel Cotton (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

1819

Apr. 16—James Lajoince (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Apr. 16— Beteau (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

1818

July 16—Rollin Lugg (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

July 16—Wilson Perry (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

July 16—John Kirkham (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

July 16—Alex Birdsong (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

July 16— Anderson (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

July 16—Pleasant White (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Apr. 16—Cornelle Roudet (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

July 16—Leonard Pearson (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

July 16—Edward Early (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

July 16—Reuben Hildoth (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Marion County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 13—Stephen Harman, J. Q.

Nov. 18—John G. Fulps, J. Q.

Nov. 18—Robert Mason, J. Q.

1819

May 10—Geo. B. Wiggins, Ranger.

1818

Feb. 13—William Leach, J. P.

Nov. 18—James Moore, J. P.

Nov. 18—Abner Taylor, J. P.

Nov. 18—Colin McKinney, J. P.

Feb. 13—Frederick Weaver, J. P.

Feb. 13—Isaac Adair, J. P.

July 21—Barney M. Flinn, J. P.

1819

Mar. 5—Nathan Morgan, J. P.

1818

Feb. 13—Nicholas Harris, Constable.

Feb. 13—William Spencer, Constable.

1819

Jan. 13—Daniel W. Head, J. P.

1818

July 28—....., Sheriff.

Feb. 13—John D. Terrell, Clk. Sup. Co.

Feb. 13—John F. Neal, Clk. Co. Co.

Feb. 13—Arch V. Alexander, Coroner.

1819

July 10—William Coats, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

July 28—John Fowlkes, Treasurer.
 Oct. 28—Andrew Bowling, Clk. Cir. Court.
 Oct. 28—John T. Neal, Clk. Cty. Court.
 Oct. 28—James Moore, Sheriff; Resigned.
 Oct. 28—Bartlet Sims, Sheriff; Vice, Jas. Moore.
 June 24—Archibald Alexander, Coroner.
 June 24—Richard Barry, Notary Public.
 Dec. 20—Ezekiel Marchbanks, Sheriff; Vice. Removed.

1821

June 7—William Young, Justice Peace.
 June 7—William Davis, Justice Peace.
 Nov. 21—Lemuel Bean, Justice Peace.
 Nov. 21—Daniel Molloy, Justice Peace.
 Mar. 18—Isaiah Vanhooose, Justice Peace.
 Mar. 18—Francis Shoemaker, Justice Peace.

First Battalion, Twenty-Second Regiment — Marion County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1819

July 23— , Major-Commandant.

1818

Nov. 14—John M. Peebles, Adjutant.
 Nov. 14— , (Capt.), Beat No., Batt. No. 1.
 (Lieut.), Beat No. Batt. No. 1.
 (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
 Abraham P. Gideon (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
 Richard Hall (Lieut), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

James Wise (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

John C. Grizard (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Danl Crenshaw (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Anthony Nichols (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

1819

July 23—Nathl Harlin (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

July 23—Allen Russel (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

July 23—James Merrill (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

----- (Capt.), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 1.

----- (Lieut.), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 1.

----- (Ensign), Beat No. 5, Batt. No. 1.

----- (Capt.), Beat No. 6, Batt. No. 1.

----- (Lieut.), Beat No. 6, Batt. No. 1.

----- (Ensign), Beat No. 6, Batt. No. 1.

Mobile County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

Alvan Robertson, Chief Justice; App. by Gov. Holmes.

Cyrus Sibley

Chas. Hall.

1819

July 30—Saml A. Garrow, J. Q.

July 30—T. Ludlow, J. Q., J. P.

Apr. 10—John Bliss, J. P.

Apr. 10—Alfred Gordon, J. P.

Mar. 5—H. V. Chamberlain, Ass. & Tax Coll. for 1819.

1818

Feb. 14—Lewis Judson, County Treasurer.

Saml Helms, Constable.

Timothy McGraw, Constable.

1819

Mar. 5—Joel T. Willis, Clk. Sup. Co.

Mar. 5—Joel T. Willis, Keeper and treasy. Spanish records, died.

1818

June 22—Hugh H. Rolston, Clk. Co. Court.

June 22—Hugh H. Rolston, Keeper of weights and measures.

Nov. 24—_____, Ranger.

Mar. 13—John King, Notary Public; Dead.

1819

Sept. 30—Christopher Heartt, Auctioneer.

Nov. —Henry V. Chamberlain, Harbor Master.

Nov. —Richard Dealy, Pilot.

1819

Oct. 12—Joel T. Willis, Notary Public; Dead.

Oct. 12—Edward Hall, Justice Peace.

Nov. 23—John Whitehead, Notary Public.

Oct. 28—Robert C. Lane, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Hugh H. Rolston, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—D. Duval, Sheriff.

1820

Mar. 30—Henry Wheat, Assessor.

Mar. 30—Henry Wheat, Collector.

Mar. 30—Ebenezer Johnston, Coroner.

Mar. 30—R. W. Stibbling.

Mar. 30—Chris. Heart, Auctioneer.

Mar. 30—Jonathan S. Patten, Auctioneer.

Mar. 30—Benjamin I. Randall, Notary Pub.

Mar. 30—Edward Hall, Notary Pub.

Mar. 30—John Whitehead, Notary Pub.

Mar. 17—Addison W. Lane, Not. Public.

John E. Brooks, Port Warden; Deceased.

Sept. 28—William L. Sonntag, Port Warden; Vice, J. E. Brooks.

Charles Leone, T. Sp. Records; Resigned.

Nov. 9—William H. Robertson, Auctioneer.

1821

Feb. 16—Thomas M. Daley, B. Pilot.

Mar. 11—Michael McKinzey, Notary.

1822

Mar. 14—B. B. Breedin, Notary.

Mar. 14—Lawrence Haff, Branch Pilot PT of Mobile.

Mar. 14—William J. Ingersoll, Not. Pub.

May 2—Samuel Acre, T. Sp. Record.*

June 5—Edwin Lewis, Justice Peace.

June 5—Ebenezer Johnston, Justice Peace.

Aug. 19—John E. Brooks, Justice Peace; Died.

Aug. 19—Philip McLusky, Justice Peace.

1822

Aug. 19—Edward Hall, Justice Peace.

Aug. 19—Richard Tankersly, Justice Peace.

Aug. 19—John Davis, Justice Peace.

*Translator of Spanish Records.

Aug. 19—Benjamin J. Randall, Justice Peace; Resigned Apr. 21.

1821

Feb. 16—Thomas J. Manager, Justice Peace; Vice, John E. Brooks,
Dead.

1822

Feb. 26—Daniel Paul, Justice Peace.

1822

Jany. 15—Beriman B. Breedin, Justice Peace; Vice, Thos. J. Man-
ager, Dec'd.

1820

May 12—Elijah Bee, Constable.

June 5—

Aug. 19—James Wilburn, Constable.

Aug. 19—Daniel Moore, Constable.

Aug. 19—Timothy Merrick, Constable.

Seventeenth Regiment, First Battalion—Mobile County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

May 13—Deigo McVoy, Major Comm.

June 14—Geo. R. Purkham, Adjutant.

Dec. 10—C. S. Stewart, Quarter master.

June 14—Jacob Ludlow, Surgeon.

June 14—David C. Robertson (Capt.), Beat No. 1.

June 14—Thomas Richardson (Lieut.), Beat No. 1.

July 11—, (Ensign), Beat No. 1.

Jan. 11—John Whitehead (Capt.), Beat No. 2.
 -----(Lieut.), Beat No. 2.
 -----(Ensign), Beat No. 2.

July 11—Terry McCuskin (Capt.), Beat No. 3.
 July 11—Phillip McClosky (Lieut.), Beat No. 3.
 July 11—_____, (Ensign), Beat No. 3.

Dec. 10—Joshua Clements (Capt.), Beat No. 4.
Dec. 10—..... Killogg (Lieut.), Beat No. 4.
....., Lalle (Ensign), Beat No. 4.

Dec. 10—Charles Hall (Capt.) ; Resigned Mar. 31, 1818, Beat No. 5.
Dec. 10—Cyrus Sively (Lieut.), Beat No. 5.
Dec. 10—Patrick Byrne (Ensign), Beat No. 5.

Apr. 22—Charles C. Foster (Capt.), Blakely Volunteer Co.
Apr. 22—J. E. Sheffield (Lieut.), Blakely Volunteer Co.
Apr. 22—J. W. Pettus (Ensign), Blakely Volunteer Co.

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

Mar. 16—Reuben Hill, Chief Justice.
Feb. 27—James Dillett, J. Q.
Feb. 27—_____ Wingate, J. Q.

Feb. 27—Elijah Lunsden, J. Q.

1819

Mar. 20—James Perkins, J. Q.

Feb. 28—Richard Danzy, J. P.

Feb. 23—James Binson, J. P.

1818

Nov. 24—Dread Dawson, J. P.

Feb. 27—Mason A. Rivers, J. P.

Feb. 27—John Bell, J. P.

Apr. 22—John Ratcliffe, J. P.

1819

Feb. 23—Jesse Mabry, J. P.

Feb. 23—James Binson, Surgeon.

Feb. 23—Leevin Rogers, Constable.

1818

Nov. 24—Jesse Rice, Constable.

1819

Feb. 23—Abijah Ward, Ranger.

Feb. 23—John Hare Senr., Constable.

Feb. 23—John H. Graham, Constable.

1818

Mar. 27—Hugh Wooland, Constable.

Apr. 28—Nathan Coker, Constable.

1819

Feb. 23—John B. Crump, Constable.

1818

Jan. 11—Austin Windham, J. P.

July 7—John Gilmour, J. P.

July 20—Willm. Mc Curdy, J. P.

1819

Jan. 8—Thomas G. Dixon, J. P.

Jan. 8—Henry Taylor, J. P.

Jan. 8—Henry G. Williams, J. P.

1811

Aug. 4—James Simpson, Treasurer.

Joel T. Rions, Constable.

1818

Aug. 12—John Gilmour, Jr., Constable.

1816

Aug. 13—Alex Henderson, J. P.

1818

Aug. 4—Nicholas T. Horton, Coroner.

1819

Jan. 28—Norborne Chandler, Auctioneer.

1818

Nov. 13—Abijah Ward, J. P.

Dec. 2—William McConico, J. Q.

Dec. 2—Gilbert Russell, J. P.

Dec. 3—Matthew Wood, J. P.

Dec. 3—James K. Benson, J. P.

Dec. 3—Wm. Walker, J. P.

Dec. 3—Allan Jones, Constable.

Dec. 3—John Murphy, Constable.

1819

May 24—William Judge, Constable.

Oct. 28—Abel Farrar, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Harrison Young, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—..... Yancy, Sheriff.

Mar. 30—Charles Crawford, Assessor.

Mar. 30—Jesse Mayberry, Collector.

Mar. 30—Abel Farrar.

Mar. 30—Samuel L. Dewolf, Notary Public.

Mar. 30—Norman E. Chandler, Auctioneer.

Mar. 30—Gordon Robertson, Auctioneer.

Apr. 23—Cyprian Webster, Auctioneer.

Apr. 26—William W. Walker, Justice Peace.

Apr. 26—Nathan Coker, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 26—Hugh Finch, Justice Peace.

Apr. 26—Richard Demsey, Justice Peace.

May 6—John Carr, Justice Peace.

May 6—Dempsey Wilburn, Justice Peace; Resigned.

May 6—James H. Dreighton, Justice Peace.

May 6—Garland Robertson, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Aug. 8—Miles Lewis, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Alexander Terry, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Alexander Henderson, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—David English, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—William R. Hamilton, Justice Peace.

Aug. 8—Samuel Black, Justice Peace.

Aug. 16—John Welch, Justice Peace.

Aug. 16—John Briggs, Justice Peace; Removed.

1820

June 6—Benjamin Foster, Justice Peace.

June 6—Thomas Nicholson, Justice Peace.

Sept. 22—Miles Lewis, Justice Peace.

Sept. 22—A. Terry, Justice Peace.

Nov. 9—Ziba Harden, Justice Peace.

Nov. 9—Matthew Averett, Justice Peace.

Dec. 22—Thomas Stokes, Justice Peace.

July 10—James Flemming, Justice Peace.

1821

Jany. 20—James Moore, Justice Peace.

Jany. 20—John Gully, Justice Peace.

1820

Apr. 26—William Sheppard, Constable.

Apr. 26—William F. Eazell, Constable.

Apr. 26—Dabney Palmer, Constable.

Apr. 26—Samuel Landy, Constable.

Aug. 8—George W. Wilson, Constable.

Aug. 8—John Francis, Constable.

Aug. 8—Page R. Windham, Constable.

Aug. 8—S. M. Rogers, Constable.

Sept. 16—John A. White, Constable.

Sept. 16—Charles Wheeler, Constable.

Sept. 22—George W. Wilson, Constable.

Nov. 9—Richard Waggister, Constable.

1821

Jan. 20—Samuel Gulley, Justice Peace.

Jan. 29—John Welch, Justice Peace.

Jan. 29—John Briggs, Justice Peace; 30 Nov. Resigned.

Nov. 26—Charles O. Foster, Justice Peace.

Nov. 26—Levin Gayle, Justice Peace.

Nov. 30—William Robert, Justice Peace; Vice, Jno. Briggs.

1822

Jan. 15—Jesse C. Farren, Justice Peace; Vice, G. Robinson.

May 4—Wimbunk Boney, Justice Peace.

May 4—Neill Maclain, Justice Peace.

Montgomery County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)
App. by Gov. Holmes

H. D. Stone, Chief Justice; Oct. 2, 1819.

1818

Feb. 13—John D. Bibb, J. Q.

Oct. 15—Hudson Powell, J. Q.

1819

Jan. 18—Larkin Cleveland, J. Q.

1818

Dec. 15—Walter Ross, Clk. Sup. & Co. Co.

Dec. 15—John Mintur, Sheriff.

Mar. 31—Walter R. Ross, Treasurer.

Aug. 6—_____, Coroner.

Aug. 6—Geo. W. Thompson, Surveyor.

Sept. 30—John Gaines, Ranger.

1818

Feb. 13—Jeremiah Loftin, J. P.

Feb. 13—Hudson Powell, J. P.

Mar. 30—James Jackson, J. P.

Mar. 30—Reuben Jourdan, J. P.

Mar. 30—James M. Morison, Constable.

Feb. 13—John D. Wyatt, Constable.

May 15—Elias Spenser, J. P.

May 15—Edmund Gilchrist, Constable.

Aug. 6—William Barnett, J. P.

Sept. 1—John P. Hoggans, J. P.

Sept. 1—John T. Steward, Constable.

Sept. 1—_____, Constable.

Oct. 20—William Ashley, J. P.

1819

Jan. 5—Lemuel Trannum, Constable.

Jan. 18—_____, Constable.

Mar. 12—Reuben Jourdan, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

Apr. 15—John C. Adamson, Constable.

Sept. —John Goldthwaite, Auctioneer; Oct. 2, 1819.

Oct. 28—Sterling E. Harrison, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—Jesse Evans, Clk. Ct. Ct.

Oct. 28—John Martin, Sheriff.

Mar. 17—Andrew Leprade, Assessor.

Mar. 17—David Graves, Collector.

Mar. 17—Joseph Swan, Coroner.

Mar. 17—Walter W. Ross, Auctioneer.

Mar. 17—L. N. Stone, Auctioneer.

Mar. 17—Charles Shaw, Auctioneer.

Apr. 25—Benjamin D. Hassell, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Jeremiah Loftin, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—William Hansford, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 25—David Repeta, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—William Barnett, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Robert Mitchell, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Willis Atkins, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Samuel Townsend, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—John G. Ashley, Justice Peace.

Apr. 25—Isaac Lunsdale, Justice Peace; Resigned 7 July. 1820.

May 3—William Baldwin, Justice Peace.

May 3—William McLemore, Justice Peace.

May 3—William H. Waller, Justice Peace.

May 3—Samuel Qualls, Justice Peace; Resigned 7 July, 1821.

May 3—George Dabney, Justice Peace; Resigned.

May 3—William Sanson, Justice Peace.

June 5—William Hudson, Justice Peace.

June 5—William Grieves, Justice Peace.

1819

June 13—George Powell, Justice Peace.

June 13—Robert Moseley, Justice Peace.

1821

Apr. 12—Charles McDade, Justice Peace.

Apr. 12—Thomas M. Barnett, Justice Peace; Resigned 14 Mar.,
1822.

July 5—Daniel Urquhart, Justice Peace; Vice, G. Dabney.

1822

July 5—William Masden, Justice Peace; Vice, J. Lansdale.

Jan. 15—Albert M. Borde, Justice Peace; Vice, Hansford.

1820

Apr. 25—John Wood, Constable.

Apr. 25—John F. Steward, Constable.

Apr. 25—David Evans, Constable.

Apr. 25—Hezekiah Harston, Constable.

May 3—William Flinn, Constable.

May 3—Naaman Shropshire, Constable.

May 3—John Huggins, Constable.

May 3—John Hand, Constable.

June 5—William Moon, Constable.

June 5—Willey Thompson, Constable.

1822

Mar. 14—Levi D. Eiland, Justice Peace.

Mar. 14—Alexander McDade, Justice Peace; Vice, Tho. M. Barnett.

June 21—..... Fleming.

Organization of the Fourth Regiment—Montgomery County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1819

Apr. 27—William Laprade, Colonel.

Apr. 27—John Gans, Lieut. Colonel.

May 11—Robert Mitchel, Major.

- Apr. 27—Saml W. Way (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—Elisha Stinson (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—Mordecai Harrison (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 24—John Martin (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
- (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
- (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—Hudson Powell (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—A. Ferguson (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—Isaac Edwards (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—John Huggins (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—Elisha Mosby (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 27—Elisha Lully (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.
- (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
- (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
- (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.
- Apr. 24—George Thomson (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
- Apr. 26—Peter Pruit (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
- Apr. 26—Saml Welsh (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
- Apr. 27—Reuben Jourdan (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
- Apr. 26—James Jackson (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
- Aug. 31—James Griffin (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
- Aug. 27—Benj. Young (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.
- (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.
- (Ensign).

Perry County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

- Mar. —Thomas Means, Clk. Cir. Ct.
Mar. —William Chesney, Clk. Cty. Ct.
Mar. —Anderson West, Sheriff.
Apr. 26—Edward McGraw, Assessor.
Apr. 26—Hiram Robertson, Collector.
Apr. 26—George B. McLusky, Coroner.
Apr. 17—Armstead Norman, Justice Peace.
Apr. 17—John Wyatt, Justice Peace; Resigned 1st Aug.
Apr. 26—Thomas Lowe, Justice Peace.
Apr. 26—Jesse Crawford, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Apr. 29—Thomas A. Morris, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Apr. 29—Caleb Russell, Justice Peace.
Apr. 17—William Moose, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Apr. 29—William Read, Justice Peace.
Apr. 29—George Y. Farrar, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Apr. 29—William C. H. Finley, Justice Peace; Resigned.
May 13—John Nave, Justice Peace.
May 13—David Cole, Justice Peace; Removed.

1821

- Jany. 31—Andrew Walker, Justice Peace; Vice, J. Wyatt.
Apr. 7—Abraham Madden, Justice Peace; Vice, W. Moose.
Apr. 7—A. G. Jackson, Justice Peace; Vice, J. Crawford.
July 5—Robert Martin, Justice Peace.
Oct. 18—Robert Sturdivant, Justice Peace.

Oct. 20—M. Bladson, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—James B. Wright, Justice Peace; Resigned; Vice, G. Y. Farrar.

Nov. 21—Reuben J. Rogers, Justice Peace; Vice, W. C. H. Finlay.

1822

Jan. 25—John McLaughlin, Justice Peace; Vice, D. Cole, Removed.

Mar. 14—George C. King, Justice Peace.

June 30—Benjamin Barton, Justice Peace.

Apr. 26—Dempsey Jourdan, Constable.

Apr. 26—William Warren, Constable.

Apr. 29—Alexander Moore, Constable.

Apr. 29—Richard Tubbs, Constable.

Apr. 29—William Harwell, Constable.

May 13—Jesse Nave.

Pickens County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

Mar. 20—Adino Griffin, Sheriff.

Mar. 20—Peter Kilpatrick, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Levi Parker, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Sept. 11—Underhill Ellis, Justice Peace.

Thomas Shannon, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—Joseph Parker, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—Hezekiah Williams, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—Samuel Carmile, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—William Johnson, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—Thomas Gore, Justice Peace.

Nov. 21—Benjamin Pollard, Justice Peace.

1821

Sept. 11—Herbert Bickham, Constable.

St. Clair County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Nov. 20—James Thomson, Chief Justice.

Nov. 20—James Hindwick, J. Q.

Nov. 20—John Ash, J. Q.

Nov. 20—Phillip Coleman, J. Q.

Nov. 20—Martin Kidd, J. Q.

1819

July 8—Matthew D. Tomison, J. Q.

1818

Nov. 20—David Connors, Sheriff.

Nov. 20—J. C. Roberts, Clk. Sup. & Co. Co.

Nov. 21—Jesse Crawford, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

Nov. 21—Obadiah Roberts, Ranger.

Nov. 21—M. D. Tomison, Treasurer.

Nov. 20—James Cunningham, J. P.

Nov. 20—Peter Ragsdale, J. P.

Nov. 20—John McCollam, J. P.

Nov. 20—Abraham Horton, J. P.

1819

July 8—John Massey, J. P.

July 14—Morris Chenault, J. P.

July 27—John Dill, J. P.

July 27—William McCaig, Constable.

July 27—John Hood, Constable.

July 27—John Blackstock, Constable.

1818

Nov. 20—Henry Robertson, Constable.

1819

July 8—Obadiah Roberts, Constable.

Oct. 28—Jesse C. Roberts, Clk. Cir. Court.

Oct. 28—Morris Chenault, Clk. Cty. Court.

Oct. 28—John Bush, Sheriff.

Oct. 28—John Massey, Assessor.

1820

Apr. 13—Norris Hendon, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—Samuel Mays, Justice Peace.

June 20—William Ward, Justice Peace.

June 20—John F. Dill, Justice Peace.

June 20—Peter Ragsdale, Justice Peace; Deceased.

June 20—James Cunningham, Justice Peace.

June 20—Moses Lester, Justice Peace.

June 20—Isaac Love, Justice Peace; Removed.

June 20—Samuel Massey, Justice Peace.

June 20—Charles C. Clayton, Justice Peace.

July 20—John L. Bickerstaff, Justice Peace.

July 20—Hugh Lollar, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Aug. 19—Henry Box, Justice Peace.

Aug. 19—Thomas Sloan, Justice Peace.

Aug. 19—Jacob Walker, Justice Peace.

Aug. 19—Samuel Boyce, Justice Peace; Resigned 20 Oct., 1821.

1821

Jan. 13—Obidiah Roberts, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Feb. 25—Austin Wood, Justice Peace.

July 14—John Moody, Justice Peace; Vice, E. Roberts.

Sept. 11—Hugh Callahan, Justice Peace; Vice, Isaac Love.

Nov. 24—Jesse Fondran, Justice Peace.

Nov. 24—Samuel Walker, Justice Peace.

1822

Jan. 29—Wm. V. Johnston, Justice Peace; Vice, P. Ragsdale.

Mar. 26—Aba Roberts, Justice Peace; Vice, Lollar.

1820

Apr. 13—John Patrick, Constable.

Apr. 13—John Nicholson, Constable.

Apr. 13—Guin L. Brown, Constable.

Apr. 13—John Littlefield, Constable.

Apr. 13—William Hobbs, Constable.

July 24—William Sides, Constable.

Aug. 19—Elijah Bell, Constable.

Aug. 19—Golden Fields, Constable.

Aug. 19—John McHugh, Constable.

1822

Apr. 20—Obadiah Mize, Justice Peace.

Apr. 20—Stephen Chenault, Justice Peace.

Nineteenth Regiment, First Battalion—St. Clair County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Nov. 20—David Conner, Major Comm.

Nov. 20—Willm. M. Morrow, Adjutant.

Nov. 20—Furlton Hall (Capt.), Beat No. 1.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 1.

Nov. 20—Willm. Harper (Ensign), Beat No. 1.

1819

July 27—John Bush (Capt.), Beat No. 2.

July 27—Jeremiah Bason (Lieut.), Beat No. 2.

July 27—Taylor Kelly (Ensign), Beat No. 2.

David Silas (Capt.), Beat No. 3.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 3.

_____ (Ensign), Beat No. 3.

Hugh Lallahan (Capt.), Beat No. 4.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 4.

William Crump (Ensign), Beat No. 4.

1819

July 27—Baker Delany (Capt.), Beat No. 5.

July 27—Chas. Dobbs (Lieut.), Beat No. 5.

July 27—William Lang (Ensign), Beat No. 5.

July 27—Jesse Ragsdale (Capt.), Beat No. 6.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 6.

_____ (Ensign), Beat No. 6.

_____ (Capt.), Beat No. 7.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 7.

.....(Ensign), Beat No. 7.

Shelby County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 14—George Phillips, Chief Justice.

Feb. 14—Bennet Ware, J. Q.

Feb. 14—Patrick Hays, J. Q.

Nov. 20—Needham Lee, J. Q.

James Walker, J. Q.

Feb. 14—William L. Wallace, Ranger; Removed.

Feb. 14—William Gilbert, Treasurer.

Feb. 14—Bennett Ware, County Surveyor.

Feb. 14—James Hamilton, Sheriff.

1819

July 30—William Farell, Sr., J. P.

1818

Feb. 14—Henry Avery, Clk. Sup. & Co. Co.

Nov. 20—Arthur Taylor, Ass. & Tax Coll. for 1819

Feb. 14—Jonathan Musick, J. P.

Feb. 14—David Morida, J. P.

Feb. 14—Peter Ragsdale, J. P.

Feb. 14—James Martin, J. P.

Feb. 14—Abraham Horton, J. P.

Nov. 20—James Tubb, Constable.

Nov. 20—James Bailey, Constable.

Nov. 20—Richard Crowson, J. P.

Nov. 20—William Johnson, J. P.

Nov. 20—Benj. Davis, J. P.

Nov. 20—William Lee, J. P.

Nov. 20—Isaac McQuire, J. P.

Nov. 20—Herckial Bayles, J. P.

1819

July 23—Harry Avery, Ranger.

June 1—Benj. Frost, Constable.

Oct. 28—Henry Avery, Clk. Cir. Court; Resigned.

Oct. 28—James Walker, Clk. Cty. Court.

Oct. 28—William B. Arnold, Sheriff.

Apr. 1—Garland Oldham, Assessor.

Apr. 1—William Arnold, Auctioneer.

Apr. 1—Minor W. Havis, Coroner.

Apr. 1—William Cameran, Collector.

Apr. 1—Jack Shackleford, Notary Public.

1821

Aug. 31—Thomas W. Smith, Clk. Co. Ct.; Vice, H. Avery.

1820

Apr. 13—Jesse Evans, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 13—Thomas L. Bailey, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 13—William Cameron, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—Job Mason, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—Thomas Payne, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—Moses Walters, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—Thomas Stone, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 13—William West, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 13—James Walker, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Apr. 13—Edward W. Powell, Justice Peace; Resigned 9 Dec. 1820.
Dec. 9—Martin McLeroy, Justice Peace; Vice, E. W. Powell.

1821

Jan. 13—Benjamin C. Hazlet, Justice Peace; Vice, Thomas Stone.
Jan. 13—Cornelius Elliotte, Justice Peace; Resigned; Vice, Jesse Evans.
Apr. 15—Jack Shackleford, Justice Peace; Vice, T. L. Bailey.
Apr. 15—James Pierce, Justice Peace; Vice, C. Elliotte.
Mar. 17—Charles Mundine, Justice Peace; Vice, J. Walker.
Oct. 18—James W. Burk, Justice Peace; Vice, Wm. West, Resigned.
Nov. 9—John Marony, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Nov. 9—Joab Lawler, Justice Peace.

1822

Mar. 14—Abraham Smith, Justice Peace.
Mar. 14—Martin Jennings, Justice Peace.
Mar. 18—David Fletcher, Justice Peace.

1820

Apr. 13—Uriah Jourdan, Constable.
Apr. 13—James McLaughlin, Constable.
Apr. 13—Blassengame Neighbors, Constable.
Apr. 13—Moses Johnston, Constable.
Apr. 13—John Parsons, Constable.
Dec. 9—John Marony, Constable.

1821

Oct. 29—Charles Elliot, Constable.

Eighteenth Regiment, First Battalion—Shelby County Militia

(When Appointed, Name, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Nov. 19—James Hamilton, Major Comm. 1st Batt.

Nov. 19—....., Adjutant, 1st Batt.

..... (Capt.), Beat No. 1.

..... (Lieut.), Beat No. 1.

..... (Ensign), Beat No. 1.

1819

Jan. 1—Isaac Sollet (Capt.), Beat No. 2.

Jan. 1—Amos Elliot (Lieut.), Beat No. 2.

1818

Nov. 19—..... Stewart, (Ensign), Beat No. 2.

Nov. 19—Isaac McGuin (Capt.), Beat No. 3.

Nov. 19—Saml Howard (Lieut.), Beat No. 3.

Nov. 19—James Wilson (Ensign), Beat No. 3.

1819

June 1—John Bickerstaff (Capt.), Beat No. 4.

1818

Nov. 19—James McCane (Lieut.), Beat No. 4.

1819

June 1—James McLaughlin (Ensign), Beat No. 4.

Tuscaloosa County

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 20—James O. Crump, Chief Justice.

July 23—..... Patrick, J. Q.

Aug. 20—William Purvis, J. Q.

Nov. 14—William Rupee, J. Q.

Aug. 20—James Drinnon, J. P.

Aug. 20—George Roberts, J. P.

Aug. 20—Mark Haiden, Coroner.

Aug. 20—Aaron Lankusta, Constable.

Aug. 20—Absalom Dinson, Constable.

Aug. 20—Samuel Rhodes, Constable.

William D. Terrill, Clk. Sup. Co.

Thomas Lovell, County Treasurer.

Richard Harrison, County Surveyor.

Matthew B. Click, Clk. Co. Co.

John Smith, Sheriff.

1819

Mar. 22—James Hill, J. P.

John Campbell, J. P.

Thomas Whitson, J. P.

Abner Nash, J. P.

Boley Connor, J. P.

James Hardine, Constable.

Robert M. Elvany, Constable.

1818

Nov. 14—John Pennington, J. P.

Nov. 14—Thomas Lovel, J. P.

Nov. 14—William Bunyan, Jr., J. P.

Nov. 14—Sampson M. Cowan, J. P.

1818

Nov. 14—Joseph Eddis, J. P.

Nov. 16—Johnson Bickerstaff, Constable.

William White, Constable.

Nov. 16—Levin Powel, Coll. & Ass. for 1819.

1819

Mar. 25—Joseph D. Harrison, J. P.

Mar. 25—John Bailey, Constable.

Oct. 25—John Hodge, Sheriff.

Oct. 25—George W. Churchill, Constable.

Oct. 28—Matthias B. Click, Clerk Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Henry T. Anthony, Clerk Cty. Ct.

Oct. John Hodge, Sheriff.

1820

Mar. 30—Joseph D. Harrison, Assessor.

Mar. 30—Peter A. Remson, Collector.

Mar. 30—James Rather, Coroner.

Mar. 30—Hopson Owen, Notary Public.

Mar. 30—James Pitcher, Auctioneer.

1822

Mar. 18—James B. Childress, Surveyor.

1820

- Aur. 18—Samuel Rhodes, Constable.
Apr. 18—John Hill, Constable.
Apr. 18—James Baker, Constable.
Apr. 18—James Wright, Constable.
Apr. 18—James Mitchell, Constable.
Apr. 18—Edmond T. Bacon, Constable.
Apr. 18—Thomas I. Wash, Constable.
May 5—William Seal, Constable.
May 5—James Shaw, Constable.
May 5—West George, Constable.
May 5—Bright McLendon, Constable.
May 5—John Little, Constable.
June 28—Thomas Poe, Constable.
July 8—William Cannon, Constable.
Sept. 9—Matthew Lunkford, Constable.

1821

- Feby. 21—Alexander Faith, Constable.

1820

- Apr. 18—Moses Collins, Justice Peace.
Aquila McElroy, Justice Peace.
Charles Levin, Justice Peace; Resigned.
Levin Powell, Justice Peace.
James Drennan, Justice Peace.
David Buck, Justice Peace.
James Hill, Justice Peace.
Michael Moore, Justice Peace.

John Wilson, Justice Peace.

James Hudson, Justice Peace.

John Campbell, Justice Peace; Removed.

John Crenshaw, Justice Peace.

Robert C. Fraywick, Justice Peace; Resigned.

Joseph D. Harrison, Justice Peace; Resigned.

June 5—James Knox, Justice Peace.

William F. Lucky, Justice Peace.

John Thomas, Justice Peace.

John Moore, Justice Peace.

William Griffith, Justice Peace.

Martin Adams, Justice Peace.

Robert McRight, Justice Peace.

John Saunders, Justice Peace.

Joseph Barnet, Justice Peace.

Aaron Shannon, Justice Peace.

28—Robert Walker, Justice Peace.

John Baillie, Justice Peace; Refused to Qualify.

July 8—Thomas Shannon, Justice Peace.

James Heflin, Justice Peace.

Oct. 14—John Helms, Justice Peace; Resigned.

1821

Mar. 5—Zachery Middleton, Justice Peace; Removed.

Mar. 5—James Richards, Justice Peace; Removed.

26—Richard Jones, Justice Peace; Removed.

Nov. 21—Jonathan Bird, Justice Peace; Vice, R. Jones.

Nov. 26—Isaac Patrick, Justice Peace; Vice, Jno. Moon.

Dec. 17—John M. Jenkins, Justice Peace; Vice, Chs. Lenon.

1822

Mar. 15—Thomas Lindsey, Justice Peace.

Mar. 15—Jolly Jones, Justice Peace.

Mar. 15—James Jenkins, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—George Gates, Justice Peace.

Apr. 13—James Foster, Justice Peace.

5th Regiment—Tuskaloosa County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

May 14—Thomas C. Hunter, Colonel.

May 14—_____, Adjutant.

May 14—Matt Ware (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

May 14—Willm Young (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

May 14—_____ Daniel (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

George Read (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

James Ashmore (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

William Phillips (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

George Hill (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Jesse Hiflin (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

William Young (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.

Sam C. Edmonson (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

John Brownlee (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

William Follis (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 1.

_____ (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

_____ (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

_____ (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.

William Scales (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Thos. Blassingame (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Edmond Lyon (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.

Henry Bird (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Wm. McQuire (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Hugh McCory (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Abraham Hargiss (Capt.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.

Burwell Traweek (Lieut.), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.

James Westmoreland (Ensign), Beat No. 4, Batt. No. 2.

Washington County

(When Appointed, Name, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

Feb. 20—George Buchanan, Chief Justice.

Feb. 21—William Godfrey, J. Q.

Feb. 21—James Thomson, J. Q.

Feb. 21—William Trotter, J. Q.

1819

Mar. 20—William Grayson, J. P.

1818

Feb. 3—James Mills, J. P.

Feb. 3—Grey Sims, J. P.

Feb. 3—Walter Woodyard, J. P.

Feb. 3—Daniel Smith, J. P.

Feb. 3—James Thomson, J. P.

Feb. 3—James Tiggart, J. P.

Mar. 7—Pleasant May, J. P. for S. Stephens.

Mar. 10—Thomas Eastin, J. P.

1819

Mar. 29—Emmitt E. Sexton, Constable for St. Stephens.

1818

Mar. 12—John V. Welsh, Constable for Rodney.

May 5—William Bowling, J. P.

Mar. 9—David Fore, Constable.

June 11—James C. Brown, J. P.

1819

Feb. 1—Jesse Grimes, J. P.

1818

Nov. 13—George Welsh, Constable.

Nov. 17—Harrison Cooper, Constable.

Dec. 30—Josiah D. Lister, Ass. & Coll. for 1819.

1819

Jan. 28—Silas Dunsmore, J. P.

Jan. 28—Silas Dunsmore, Auctioneer.

Jan. 23—Alexander Faith, Constable.

1818

Mar. 9—James G. Lyon, Notary Public.

1819

Oct. 27—Josiah D. Lister, Sheriff.

Oct. 27—James G. Lyon, Clk. Cir. Court.

Oct. 27—Jesse Grimes, Clk. Inf. Co.

Oct. 27—Thos. M. McKory, Constable (given).

Oct. 27—....., Constable.

Oct. 28—James G. Lyon, Clk. Cir. Ct.

Oct. 28—Jesse C. Grimes, Clk. Cty. Ct.

Oct. 28—Josiah D. Lester, Sheriff.

Apr. 17—William Grimes, Assessor.

Apr. 17—Josiah D. Lester, Collector.

Apr. 17—James G. Lyon, Notary Public.

Apr. 17—Charles L. S. Jones, Notary Public.

Apr. 17—Dennison Darling, Auctioneer.

Apr. 17—Thomas H. Herndon, Auctioneer.

Apr. 17—John F. Everett, Auctioneer.

Apr. 17—James C. Brown, Coroner.

1821

Oct. 30—Nathan Whiting, Notary Public.

1820

Apr. 18—Abraham Philips, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—James Moore, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Robert Carson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Gabriel Allen, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Daniel Coleman, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Shadrack J. Price, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Joseph M. Flant, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—William Henry, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—William Grayson, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Daniel Smith, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—Jesse Grimes, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—James C. Brown, Justice Peace.

Apr. 18—James H. Dearing, Justice Peace. President of St. Stephens Commission expired.

1821

Feb. 12—Reuben Chamberlain, Justice.

1822

Jan. 15—Michael Taylor, Pres. St. Stephens.

1820

Apr. 18—John McLean, Constable.

Apr. 18—Frances Harvey, Constable.

Apr. 18—Joseph Carson, Constable.

Apr. 18—Silas Carrington, Constable.

Apr. 18—James Bevel, Constable.

Apr. 18—William Fennin, Constable.

Third Regiment, Second Battalion—Washington County Militia

(When Appointed, Names, Offices, When Resigned or Removed)

1818

May 12—James Thomson, Colonel.

1819

Aug. 7—Robert Caller, Jr., Lieut. Colonel.

Aug. 7—Joseph Thompson, Major.

1818

June 15—Alex B. Smoot, Adjutant.

Nov. 27—Thomas Eastin, Quartermaster.

----- (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 27—Richard Bowsworth (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 27—Edward Herndon (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 28—S. J. Price (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

Nov. 27—Daniel Coleman (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.

- Nov. 27—Jesse Cobb (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 1.
 ----- (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
 Nov. 28—-----, (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
 Nov. 28—William Gough, (Ensign), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 1.
 Nov. 28—----- (Capt.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 28—-----, (Lieut.), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 26—John Vanice (Ensign), Beat No. 1, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 26—John McRory (Capt.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 28—John Griffin (Lieut.), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 28—----- (Ensign), Beat No. 2, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 27—Peter Cartwright (Capt.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 27—Gabriel Allen (Lieut.), Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.
 Nov. 28—----- (Ensign). Beat No. 3, Batt. No. 2.

Wilcox County

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

- Mar. 2—Duncan C. Smith, Clk. Cir. Ct.
 Mar. 2—Duncan C. Smith, Clk. Cty. Ct.
 Mar. 2—Archibald K. Smith, Sheriff; failed to give bond.
 May 13—Archibald K. Smith, Sheriff; Pro. Tem.
 May 13—Ephraim Pharr, Assessor.
 May 13—Robert H. Gregg, Collector.
 May 13—Samuel Dickson, Coroner.
 May 13—Benjamin Williamson, Notary Public.
 May 13—Robert J. W. Reel, Auctioneer.
 Aug. 17—Archibald K. Smith, Sheriff.
 Sept. 20—John C. Gamble, Justice Peace.

Sept. 20—William Matthews, Justice Peace.
 Sept. 20—Benjamin Hoff, Justice Peace.
 Sept. 20—B. Hickenbottom, Justice Peace.
 Sept. 20—John Gullet, Justice Peace; Resigned.
 Sept. 20—Matthew Wood, Justice Peace; Resigned.
 Sept. 20—Simon Donald, Justice Peace.
 Sept. 20—William Hays, Justice Peace.

1821

Jany. 19—John Jenkins, Justice Peace.
 Jany. 19—Jeremiah Tharp, Justice Peace.
 Oct. 29—Ephraim Pharr, Justice Peace; Vice, M. Wood.
 Oct. 29—William Mason, Sr., Justice Peace; Vice, John Gullet.

1819

Sept. 20—James C. Drew, Constable.
 Sept. 20—William Hinson, Constable.
 Sept. 20—Weightman Gullet, Constable.
 Sept. 20—John Smith, Constable.

STATE MILITIA

Number of Regiments and in what counties

From Register of Appointments of the Civil and Military—1818

(Regiments, Counties, Battalions)

First Regiment, Clarke County	2
Second Regiment, Monroe County	2
Third Regiment, Washington County	2
Fourth Regiment, Montgomery County	2
Fifth Regiment, Tuscaloosa County	2

Sixth Regiment, Blount County	2
Seventh Regiment, Autauga County	2
Eighth Regiment, Lawrence County	2
Ninth Regiment, Marengo County	2
Tenth Regiment, Franklin County	2
Eleventh Regiment, Conecuh County	1
Twelfth Regiment, Cahawba County	1
Thirteenth Regiment, Dallas County	1
Fourteenth Regiment, Madison County	4
Fifteenth Regiment, Madison County	
Sixteenth Regiment, Lauderdale County	2
Seventeenth Regiment, Mobile County	1
Eighteenth Regiment, Shelby County	1
Nineteenth Regiment, St. Clair County	1
Twentieth Regiment, Limestone County	4
Twenty First Regiment, Limestone County	
Twenty Second Regiment, Marion County	1
Twenty Third Regiment, Baldwin County	1
Twenty Fourth Regiment, Catoosa County	

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

Nov —Israel Pickens, Governor and Commander in Chief.

Dec. 10—John M. Taylor, Aid-de Camp.

14—John Gayle, Jr., Aid-de-Camp.

1822

Jan. 15—Edmund Lane, Aid-de-Camp.

First Division, First Brigade, First Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

John Brahan, Major General.

William J. Adair, Brigadier General.

1820

Mar. 28—Lewis Kirby, Colonel; Resigned.

1821

Oct. 29—Richard B. Clayton, Colonel; Vice, L. Kirby.

James Smith, Lieut. Colonel; Thrown into 35 Regt.

1822

Apr. 20—W. Evan Bolton, Lieut. Colonel.

William Thornton, Major; Resigned.

1822

July 30—Joshua Browning, Major; Vice, Wm. Thornton.

July 8—Nathaniel Hillion, Captain.

July 8—Euin Houston, Captain.

July 8—Austin Kendrick, Captain.

July 8—John Beason, Captain.

July 8—Giles McNulty, Captain; Resigned.

July 8—John Brewer, Captain.

July 8—Isaac Clark, Captain.

July 8—James Rutherford, Captain.

July 8—Charles Edwards, Captain.

July 8—Robert Morris, Captain.

1821

May 29—John Lusk, Captain; Vice, G. McNulty.

1822

Aug. 24—Jno. K. Tate, Captain.

July 8—John Smith, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 8—Hiram Walker, Lieutenant.

July 8—Hzekiah Pickens, Lieutenant.

July 8—William Prewit, Lieutenant.

July 8—John Howart, Lieutenant.

July 8—Samuel McGehee, Lieutenant.

July 8—Wiliam King, Lieutenant; Resigned.

1820

July 8—William Clark, Lieutenant.

July 8—Isam Gideon, Lieutenant.

July 8—Mark Holder, Lieutenant.

1821

Mar. 5—Jabez Pickens, Lieutenant, Vice, John Smith.

May 29—Archibald Dickson, Lieutenant; Vice, W. King.

1822

June 1—Adam Self, Lieutenant.

1820

July 8—James Brown, Ensign.

July 8—Wiliam Snare, Ensign.

July 8—Elias Nelson, Ensign.

July 8—John Rachel, Ensign.

July 8—Wiliam Baker, Ensign.

July 8—John Clay, Ensign; Removed.

July 8—James Weaver, Ensign.

July 8—William Scott, Ensign.

July 8—John Sexon, Ensign.

July 8—Jeremiah Matthews, Ensign.

1821

May 29—Shipman Reed, Ensign; Vice, John Clay.

(Volunteers)

1820

July 24—Isam Pendigrass, Capt., Riflemen.

July 24—Absolom Hellion, Lieut., Riflemen.

July 24—Nathaniel Hickman, Ensign, Riflemen.

July 24—John Hampton, Capt. Cavalry.

July 24—George Griffith, Lieutenant.

July 24—John Bryant, Cornet.

First Division, First Brigade, Second Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Nathl. Smith, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Henry King, Lieut. Colonel.

Mar. 28—John Cook, Major.

May 22—Lewis Saunderson, Captain.

May 22—Lewis Estis, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Edward Dupree, Captain; Removed.

May 22—William Kirkland, Captain; See Volunteers.

May 22—David Conley, Captain.

May 22—Giles McElroy, Captain.

May 22—Nathaniel Terry, Captain.

May 22—Miles H. Power, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Eli Petty, Captain.

May 22—John Milham, Captain.

1821

May 6—Josiah Raney, Captain; Died.

July 12—Samuel Lewis, Captain; Vice, E. Dupree.

1822

May 25—Thompson Harris, Captain; Vice, Estes.

July 31—Morgan Smith, Captain; Vice, Miles H. Power.

May 22—George Robert, Lieutenant; Not Accepting.

May 22—David Braton, Lieutenant.

May 22—Samuel Lewis, Lieutenant.

May 22—Benjamin F. Clark, Lieutenant.

May 22—Timothy Barnet, Lieutenant.

May 22—Stephen King, Lieutenant.

May 22—William Wadkins, Lieutenant.

May 22—Moses Fowler, Lieutenant; Resigned, April 1822.

May 22—Thomas Johnston, Lieutenant.

May 22—William F. Scott, Lieutenant.

Sept. 8—Traylors Barnes, Lieutenant.

Dec. 13—Edward Keeton, Lieutenant; G. Robert, not accepted.

1822

July 31—John W. Sneed, Lieutenant; Vice, M. Fowler.

1820

May 22—Abram Kendrick, Ensign; Not Accepting.

May 22—Robert Boyd, Ensign; Not Accepting.

May 22—Charles M. Conley, Ensign.

May 22—Samuel D. Clark, Ensign.

- May 22—George Blackburn, Ensign.
May 22—Thomas Elkins, Ensign; Resigned.
May 22—Alexander Cavot, Ensign.
May 22—Simeon Fowler, Ensign; Removed.
May 22—James Teague, Ensign.
May 22—Owen Griffith, Ensign.

1821

- May 29—Joseph Moore, Ensign; Vice, L. Elkins.
Sept. 8—Parker Philips, Ensign.
Sept. 8—John T. Bains, Ensign.
Dec. 13—John Gallick, Ensign; Vice, A. Kendrick not accepting.
Dec. 12—Clayton Harris, Ensign; Vice R. Boyd, not accepting.
Dec. 13—Joseph Moore, Ensign; Vice, T. Elkins.

1822

- July 31—Moses Ledbetter, Ensign; Vice, Simeon Fowler.

(Volunteers)

1820 —Chas. Welburn, Capt. Cavalry.

John A. Allen, Lieut. Cavalry; Resigned.

Francis W. Flanagan, Cornet Cavalry; Resigned.

Sutton F. Allen, Lieut. Cavalry; Vice, J. A. Allen.

Sutton F. Allen Resigned 17 Aug. 1822.

1822

Apr. 15—Thomas Slaughter, Cornet; Vice, F. W. Flanagan.

Henry Winfry, Capt. Artillery; Resigned 18 May, 1822.

John Cotrell, Lieut. Artillery; Resigned 18 May, 1822.

Burwell Andrews, Ensign, Artillery; Resigned 18 May,
1822.

1822

July 31—William Kirkland, Capt. Artillery.

July 31—Stephen Terry, Lieut. Artillery.

July 13—William Gibson, Ensign.

1821

May 29—Clayton C. Harris, Cornet; Thomas Slaughter.

1822

Oct. 5—John W. Webster, Lieut. Cavalry; Vice, Sutton F. Allen.

(Staff Officers)

1822

July 31—John Angel, Adjutant.

July 31—John Moseley, Paymaster.

July 31—Thomas Wilson, Quarter master.

First Division, First Brigade, Third Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Griffin Lampkin, Colonel; Resigned.

Sept. 29—Daniel M. Bradford, Vice; G. Lampkin.

Mar. 28—Daniel M. Bradford, Lieut. Colonel; Resigned.

Sept. 29—Calvin C. Morgan, Lieut. Colonel; D. M. Bradford, Promoted.

Mar. 28—William A. Rogers, Major; Elected Colonel 33rd.

1821

May 6—William Saunders, Major; Vice, W. A. Rogers.

May 22—Richard McNulty, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James B. Roper, Captain.

May 22—John Biddle, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—John F. Newman, Captain.

May 22—William Farris, Captain.

May 22—John Hill, Captain.

May 22—John Montgomery, Captain.

May 22—John Sively, Captain.

May 22—Samuel Baskervall, Captain.

May 22—George McWhorter, Captain.

1821

Mar. 5—William Eaton, Captain; Vice, B. McNulty.

Sept. 29—Daniel M. Bradford, Colonel; Vice, G. Lampkin.

Sept. 29—Calvin C. Morgan, Lieut. Colonel; Vice, D. M. Bradford,
Promoted.

Oct. 9—William McCausland, Capt.; Vice, Jno. Biddle.

1822

Apr. 1—William M. Wofford, Capt.

1821

Apr. 21—Ebenezer Byram, Capt.

Adams Lanier, Ensign.

James Walker, Ensign.

May 22—William Eaton, Lieutenant; Promoted.

May 22—William P. Wofford, Lieutenant.

May 22—William G. Seay, Lieutenant.

1821

May 22—John Philips, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Gallaway, Lieutenant.

May 22—Silas Brazleton, Lieutenant.

May 22—James B. Watteson, Lieutenant.

May 22—George Russell, Lieutenant.

May 22—William McMahan, Lieutenant.

Aug. 23—Charles H. Byrne, Lieutenant.

1821

Jan'y. 29—Francis T. Mastin, Paymaster.

Jan'y. 29—Bartley McLeod, Quarter Master.

Jan'y. 29—Thomas Simmons, Adj't.; Resigned.

Mar. 5—William A. Scott, Vice W. Eaton.

1822

Apr. 2—Ebenezer Titus, Adjutant.

May 22—Thomas Bullion, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Thomas E. Thompson, Ensign.

May 22—George Lynes, Ensign.

May 22—Richard S. Coffee, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—John M. Potts, Ensign.

May 22—Simon McClendon, Ensign.

May 22—John Fitz, Ensign.

May 22—Thomas Trotman, Ensign.

May 22—John Finley, Ensign.

Aug. 23—Samuel D. Sherrill, Ensign.

1821

Mar. 5—John Smith, Ensign; Vice, T. Bullion.

July 14—William M. Hayden, Ensign; Vice, R. S. Coffee.

1822

Apr. 1—John R. Wood, Ensign.

Apr. 1—John B. McClendon, Ensign.

1822

Apr. 1—Timothy Musherren, Lieutenant.

Apr. 1—Richard B. Purdom, Lieutenant.

Apr. 1—Jonathan Collier, Lieutenant.

June 1—Joseph Boyce, Lieutenant.

June 1—..... Neely, Lieutenant.

June 1—Reuben Bundrann, Lieutenant.

(Volunteers)

Aug. 26—William A. Aikens, Captain Lt. Infantry.

Aug. 26—R. L. Watson, Lieutenant.

Aug. 26—Athelstan A. W. Andrews, Ensign, Lt. Infantry.

Aug. 26—Nathan Baker, Capt. Cavalry.

Aug. 26—Thomas W. Littlepage, Lieut. Cavalry.

Aug. 26—Joel T. Sturman, Cornet Cavalry.

Aug. 26—James G. Carriel, Capt. Artillery.

Aug. 26—Jarard J. Sample, Lieut. Artillery.

Aug. 26—Beverly Stubberfield, Ensign Artillery; Removed.

1821

Mar. 5—Luke Howard, Ensign; Vice, B. Stubberfield.

June 16—John K. Dunn, Cap. I. Bat. of Huntsville.

June 16—James Gaston, Lieut. Bat. of Huntsville.

June 16—Robt. Stephens, Ens. Bat. of Huntsville.

First Division, First Brigade, Thirty Third Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

Apr. 7—William A. Rogers, Colonel; Resigned.

1822

Mar. 20—William A. Aiken, Lieut. Colonel.

Mar. 20—Wm. Gray, Major.

1822

July 8—Wm. A. Aiken, Colonel; Vice, Rogers.

1822

July 30—Edward W. Parker, Lieut. Colonel; Vice, Aiken.

1821

Nov. 3—George G. Petty, Captain.

Nov. 3—John Priest, Captain.

Nov. 3—Joseph L. Jacobs, Captain; Resigned 3 Oct.

1822

July 30—Tandy W. Lewis, Captain Cavalry.

1823

Oct. 3—John Turner, Captain.

Oct. 3—William B. Johnson, Captain; Light Infantry.

Oct. 3—James Harrell, Lieutenant; Light Infantry.

Oct. 3—Thomas Bell, Lieutenant; Light Infantry.

1821

Nov. 3—Samuel Looney, Lieutenant.

Nov. 3—William L. Brown, Lieutenant; Resigned, 3 Oct.

Nov. 3—Edmond Elliott, Lieutenant.

Nov. 3—Joseph McClung, Lieutenant; Resigned 3 Oct.

1822

July 30—John Hudson, Lieutenant Cavalry.

1823

Oct. 3—William McMahan, Lieutenant.

Oct. 3—Benj. W. Clarke, Jas. Gilfoy, Lieutenant.

1821

Nov. 3—George J. Johnson, Ensign.

Nov. 3—Caleb Lewis, Ensign.

Nov. 3—Elbert T. Reynolds, Ensign.

Nov. 3—Philomon Petty, Ensign.

1822

July 30—Reuben L. Watkins, Cornet Cavalry; Resigned, 3. Oct.

1823

Oct. 3—James G. Arnett, Cornet Cavalry.

1821

Sept. 11—Thomas Carroll, Adjutant.

Robert Manning, Qr. Master.

Henry Jordon, Paymaster.

1st Division, 35th Regiment, 1st Brigade

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

Nov. 21—James Smith, Colonel.

Dec. 10—James Daniel, Lieut. Col.

Dec. 10—William W. Pruitt, Major.

1822

Mar. 16—Edmond Bridges, Captain; Removed Dec. 26.

Mar. 16—Archibald Barclay, Captain.

Mar. 16—David Rickets, Captain.

Mar. 16—Ephraim Ledbetter, Captain.

Mar. 16—Isham Wright, Captain.

Mar. 16—Elias Welborn, Captain; Resigned 11 March, 1823.

Mar. 16—Campbell R. Eaton, Captain; Resigned.

Mar. 16—Adam Campbell, Captain; Resigned.

Mar. 19—Thomas Gasaway, Captain Riflemen.

Sept. 9—Lovell Coffman, Captain; Vice, Adam Campbell.

Dec. 27—Robert Craig, Captain.

1823

Mar. 7—Richard McAnulty, Captain.

1822

Mar. 16—Caswell Byba, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Mar. 16—Irwin Bohannon, Lieutenant; Resigned, 30 Nov.

Mar. 16—Thomas Manning, Lieutenant.

Mar. 16—John Baker, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Mar. 16—Lemla Woodall, Lieutenant; Removed.

Mar. 16—Joseph Hall, Lieutenant; Resigned, 11 Apr. 1823.

Mar. 16—George Sparks, Lieutenant.

Mar. 16—Henry Baker, Lieutenant.

Mar. 19—Isham Clay, Lieutenant Riflemen; Removed.

July 30—Jabez Perkins, Lieutenant; Vice, Lemla Woodall.

Sept. 9—Benjamin Bullard, Lieutenant Riflemen; Vice, Isham Clay.

Nov. 30—James Orr, Lieutenant; Vice, Bohannon.

Dec. 27—James Newberry, Lieutenant.

Dec. 27—Jason Cloud, Lieutenant.

1822

Mar. 16—Dodson Nevels, Ensign; Resigned.

- Mar. 16—William Tidwell, Ensign; Resigned.
 Mar. 16—Robert Anderson, Ensign; Resigned.
 Mar. 16—John Styers, Ensign; Resigned.
 Mar. 16—Samuel Hoke, Ensign.
 Mar. 16—George Gilliland, Ensign; Resigned, 11 Apr. 1823.
 Mar. 16—Winnight Vickney, Ensign.
 Mar. 16—Joseph Bragg, Ensign; Resigned.
 Mar. 19—William Gasaway, Ensign Rifleman.
 Sept. 9—William Jones, Ensign; Vice, Joseph Bragg.
 Dec. 22—Joel B. Cook, Ensign.
 Dec. 22—Thomas Woolsey, Ensign.
 Dec. 22—Wm. Benson, Ensign.

1822

- June 14—William B. Jones, Adjutant.
 June 14—James Hodges, PayMaster; Resigned, May 16, 1822.
 June 14—Alex. W. Dulany, Qr. Master.

First Division, Second Brigade, Fourth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Hardy Robinson, Brig. Genl.

1820

- Mar. 28—Washington Keays, Colonel.
 Hardy Robinson, Lieut. Colonel.
 Dec. 9—Archibald McRoberts, Lt. Colonel; Vice, Hardy Robinson.
 James Allison, Major.
 Aug. 8—James H. Walker, Captain.

- Aug. 8—Charles Sewell, Captain.
Aug. 8—Robert Brown, Captain; Resigned.
Aug. 8—John Mallone, Captain.
Aug. 8—Joseph N. Massie, Captain.
Aug. 8—Alexander Ward, Captain.
Aug. 8—Joseph S. Carrell, Captain; Removed.
Aug. 8—Richard C. Bird, Captain.
Aug. 8—Richard Saunders, Captain.

1822

- May 24—Matthew H. Roberts, Captain.
May 24—Daniel R. Sumner, Captain.
May 24—John H. Johnston, Captain.
Aug. 8—George W. Fisher, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Archibald McRoberts, Lieutenant; Promoted.
Aug. 8—John Massie, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Josiah Elliot, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Johnston Richardson, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Abner Hancy, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Thomas Taylor, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Sydney Posey, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—William Sims, Lieutenant.

1822

- May 24—Paul Mitchell, Lieutenant.
June 21—John O. Neal, Lieutenant.

1820

- Aug. 8—David R. Fisher, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Jesse Roundtree, Ensign.

- Aug. 8—Joseph R. Eason, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Edward Malone, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Jared Dutton, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Bernard Pratt, Ensign.
Aug. 8—William Thomas, Ensign; Removed.
Aug. 8—James Posey, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Traverse Pilant, Ensign.

1822

- May 24—Levi I. Johnston, Ensign.
May 24—Charles Tucker, Ensign.
Jan. 21—Philip Long, Ensign.

(Volunteers)

1821

- Jan. 21—Starke Washington, Capt. Cavalry.
Jan. 21—Washington Lewis, Lieut. Cavalry.
Jan. 21—William Winston, Cornet Cavalry.

(Staff)

1822

- May 25—George Keyes, Adjutant.
May 25—Beverly Hughes, Pay-Master.
May 25—Woodson C. Montgomery, Qt. Master.

1822

- July 30—Mooreville Blues, Volunteers.
July 30—George S. Miller, Captain.
July 30—Ebenezer Darby, Lieutenant.
July 30—Scott Bayne, Ensign.

First Division, Second Brigade, Fifth Regiment

1820

- Mar. 28—John S. Doxey, Colonel.
Mar. 28—Ebenezer Frazier, Lt. Colonel.
Mar. 28—John Abel, Major.
Aug. 8—Charles Booth, Captain.
Aug. 8—Archibald Warner, Captain.
Aug. 8—Lewis B. Black, Captain.
Aug. 8—William Levask, Captain.
Aug. 8—Samuel Leutz, Captain.
Aug. 8—John Wofford, Captain.
Aug. 8—James Miller, Captain.
Aug. 8—Jesse W. Cork, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—William Pounder, Lieutenant
Aug. 8—Abram Moss, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Charles Alford, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Samuel Slaughter, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Jesse Craft, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—Samuel H. Hughes, Lieutenant.
Aug. 8—David Pugh, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Benjamin Dennis, Ensign.
Aug. 8—David Smith, Ensign.
Aug. 8—John F. Abernathy, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Johnston Coobin, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Branch Copeland, Ensign.
Aug. 8—Ambrose James, Ensign.

Volunteers (Cavalry)

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1822

Mar. 16—James Slaughter, Capt. Cavalry, Volunteers.

Mar. 16—Charles Hodges, 1st Lieut., Volunteers.

Mar. 16—William English, 2nd Lieut., Volunteers.

Mar. 16—Jesse H. Holoway, Cornet, Cavalry, Volunteers.

First Division, Second Brigade, Tenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Mar. 28—Samuel D. McMahan, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Gutridge Mastison, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—Matthias Richardson, Major.

May 22—Robert Shelton, Captain.

May 22—Elisha Milton, Captain; Refused to Accept.

May 22—John Welch, Captain.

May 22—William Snoddy, Captain.

May 22—Zachariah Rose, Captain.

May 22—Samuel Croft, Captain.

Sept. 1—John S. Campbell, Captain; Vice, E. Milton, Resigned.

1821

Mar. 31—Asa Harrell, Captain; Vice, J. S. Campbell.

Oct. 25—James Gordon, Captain.

1821

May 22—James W. Shadwick, Lieutenant.

May 22—Aseal Acres, Lieutenant.

May 22—John Edwards, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Thomason, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Jackson, Lieutenant.

1821

Mar. 31—Jesse Milton, Lieutenant.

Oct. 25—Andrew Reed, Lieutenant.

Oct. 25—Henry Richardson, Lieutenant.

Oct. 25—Benjamin Cross, Lieutenant.

1821

May 22—John Brown, Ensign.

May 22—Allan Kirk, Ensign.

May 22—Benjamin Adair, Ensign.

May 22—Wiley Jones, Ensign.

May 22—Bennall Baggett, Ensign.

1821

Feb. 22—Edward Cane, Ensign.

Oct. 25—Lemuel Rodgers, Ensign.

Oct. 25—John Wiley, Ensign.

Nov. 21—William Kennerman, Ensign.

1821

May 29—Jesse O. Tate, Adjutant.

May 29—William McMahan, Qr. Master.

May 29—Eph. Sheffield, Pay Master.

1822

July 17—Saml. W. Echols, Captain.

July 17—Wm. Morrow, Lieutenant.

July 17—John McQueen, Ensign.

First Division, Second Brigade, Eleventh Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Mar. 28—James Benham, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Andrew Calahan, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—William Berry, Major; Removed.

Mar. 28—Thomas Harraldson, Major; Vice, Wm. Berry.

July 21—Allan H. Johnston, Captain; Removed.

July 21—John Morgan, Captain; Resigned.

July 21—Thomas Farmer, Captain.

July 21—John Valhoose, Captain; Resigned.

July 21—James Young, Captain.

July 21—Francis Willet, Captain.

1821

May 29—Wm. Wright, Captain, Removed; Vice, A. H. Johnston.

Oct. 25—Daniel Judd, Captain; Vice, John VanHoose.

1822

May 25—William Garrette, Captain; Vice, Morgan.

July 30—Caleb S. Manley, Captain; Vice, Wm. Wright.

July 21—Thomas Lackey, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 21—Thomas McBride, Lieutenant.

July 21—Alfred Norman, Lieutenant.

July 21—Henry A. Wamble, Lieutenant.

July 21—Joseph Smart, Lieutenant.

July 21—Samuel Craig, Lieutenant.

1821

May 29—William Wood, Lieutenant; Removed; Vice, T. Lackey.

1822

July 30—John Campbell, Lieutenant; Vice, William Wood.

July 21—Tilman Bowman, Ensign; Dec'd.

July 21—Samuel Littlejohn, Ensign.

Adam Wommack, Ensign; Resigned.

July 21—Runsey Ballew, Ensign.

1821

May 29—A. H. Davis, Ensign.

June 7—Samuel Wilkes, Ensign; Vice, A. Womack.

1821

May 29—Jesse O. Tate, Adjutant; Error.

May 29—Wm. McMahan, Qt. Master; Error.

May 29—Ephraim Sheffield, Pay Master; Error.

May 29—W. H. Gardner, Adgt.; Removed.

May 29—Edmund Harrison, Qr. Master.

May 29—William McDonald, Pay Master; Promoted.

1822

July 30—William McDonald, Adjutant; Vice, W. H. Gardner.

July 30—William Middleton, Paymaster; Vice, Wm. McDonald.

(Volunteers)

Thomas Hevalston, Capt. Riflemen.

John C. Bailey, Lieutenant Riflemen.

William Cooper, Lieutenant Riflemen.

Second Division, Third Brigade, Sixth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

Feb. 10—Thomas W. Farrar, Maj. Genl.

Feb. 10—Gabriel Hanby, Bri. Genl.

6th Regiment

1820

Mar. 28—Hezekiah Johnston, Colonel; Removed.

1822

Jan. 29—Jonathan L. Owens, Colonel; Vice, H. Johnston; Removed.

Jan. 29—McKinney S. Childress, Lt. Colonel.

1821

Nov. 21—Thomas D. Crabb, Lt. Colonel; Vice.

Nov. 21—David Bellew, Major.

May 22—Thomas Hubbard, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—John Kims, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Samuel Davis, Captain.

May 22—Isam Medford, Captain.

May 22—Matthews Harbison, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Jonathan L. Owens, Captain; Promoted.

May 22—Isaac Geary, Captain.

Aug. 25—Moses H. Lyon, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 25—Isaac Williams, Captain; Removed.

Aug. 25—Elijah Moore, Captain.

Aug. 25—James Cist, Captain; Vice, John Kims.

Aug. 25—William Skidmore, Captain Riflemen.

Sept. 1—Jonathan Bulison, Captain Cavalry.

Sept. 1—Alfred Danday, Captain Artillery.

May 22—Jacob Jones, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Samuel H. Davis, Lieutenant; Resigned.

John Dunkins, Lieutenant.

William Parker, Lieutenant.

John Arbough, Lieutenant.

Charles McClelland, Lieutenant; Resigned, 24 Aug.

1821

Thomas James, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Robert Morrow, Lieutenant; Resigned.

James Petty, Lieutenant.

Adam Elrod, Lieutenant; Removed.

Sept. 1—Mittleton, Ford, Lieutenant; Vice, C. McClelland.

John A. Gray, Lieutenant.

Sept. 1—Thomas Ecford, Lieutenant Cavalry.

Geo. W. Crabb, Lieutenant Artillery.

May 22—Isaac Miller, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Thomas Edy, Ensign.

May 22—John Menasco, Ensign.

May 22—John S. Moore, Ensign.

May 22—Allen Davidson, Ensign.

May 22—John Turley, Ensign.

May 22—Josiah Evans, Ensign; Resigned.

Aug. 25—William Lyme, Ensign; Resigned.

Aug. 25—William Sommers, Ensign; Removed.

Aug. 25—Henry Donahoe, Ensign.

John Gago, Ensign Riflemen.

Sept. 1—Gideon Terry, Ensign Cavalry.

Marvin Kyle, Ensign Artillery.

1821

Oct. 24—W. Graves Bouldin, Captain; Vice, Thomas Hubbard.

Oct. 24—Robert D. Moore, Lieutenant; Vice, Jacob Jones.

Oct. 24—Thomas L. Dupree, Ensign; Vice, Isaac Miller.

Oct. 24—Drewry Stovall, Captain; Vice.

Oct. 24—Samuel Livingston, Lieutenant.

Oct. 24—John Smith, Ensign.

Nov. 29—Lewis Reno, Lieutenant.

1821

Jany. 29—Jabez G. Callaway, Lieutenant; Vice, Saml. H. Davis.

Feb. 26—James Clark, Lieutenant; Vice, A. Elrod.

Nov. 21—Wilson Oaks, Ensign.

Nov. 21—James Nelson, Lieutenant.

Nov. 21—John T. Rather, Captain.

Nov. 21—Wesley Harvey, Ensign.

1821

Feb. 26—Benjamin Holly, Capt.; Vice, J. Williams.

Nov. 21—Benjamin Jones, Capt.

1822

Jan. 25—James Thomason, Capt.

Jan. 25—Hiram Wright, Lieut.

Jan. 7—Jacob Arbough, Captain; Vice, M. Harbison.

Nov. 21—Horatio Philpot, Adjutant.

Nov. 21—Joseph Sykes, Qr. Master.

Nov. 21—John McK. A. Wallace, Pay Master.

1822

Jan. 25—Thomas L. Dupree, Lieutenant.

Jan. 25—George W. Locke, Ensign.

Jan. 1—George Ellison, Lieutenant.

Jan. 1—Green B. Birmingham, Ensign.

Jan. 1—Jno. Barneard, Ensign.

Second Division, Third Brigade, Twelfth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—John Massey, Colonel; Resigned.

Solomon Nichols, Colonel; Vice, J. Massey.

Mar. 28—Tarlton B. Hall, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—Solomon Nichols, Major.

Aug. 25—Henry Bickerstaff, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 25—Thomas Hall, Captain.

Aug. 25—Henry Carter, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 25—William K. Greenwood, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 25—William Hobbs, Captain.

Aug. 25—Samuel Means, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 25—Wm. H. Barkhill, Captain.

Aug. 25—Hugh Callahan, Captain.

1821

Mar. 17—John Washington, Captain; Resigned; Vice, S. Means.

July 12—James Johnston, Captain; Vice, H. Carter.

Oct. 24—Archibald H. Nult, Captain.

Nov. 29—Saml. F. McGaha, Captain.

1822

Mar. 16—John Moody, Captain.

Aug. 15—William Stovall, Lieutenant.

Aug. 15—Enoch Benson, Lieutenant.

Aug. 15—Hez. Love, Lieutenant.

Aug. 15—John Martin, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Aug. 15—John Truss, Lieutenant.

Aug. 15—Isaiah Handcock, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Aug. 15—William Hall, Lieutenant.

Aug. 15—William Brown, Lieutenant.

1821

May 17—Robert McMims, Lieutenant; Resigned; Vice, J. Handcock.

June 7—James Ward, Lieutenant; Died.

Jan. 12—Edward Royster, Lieutenant; Vice, J. Martin.

Oct. 24—William H. M. Newton, Lieutenant.

Nov. 24—Henry Box, Lieutenant.

Nov. 29—William Hicks, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—Levi Side, Ensign.

Aug. 25—William Watson, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Thomas Adams, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Samuel McGahee, Ensign; Resigned.

Aug. 25—Silas Dobbs, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Grey Barbe, Ensign; Resigned.

Aug. 25—Moses Vinyard, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Owen Williams, Ensign.

1821

May 17—John McDaniel, Ensign; Resigned; Vice, G. Barbe.

June 7—George Walker, Ensign; Vice, S. McGahee.

July 12—James Lewis, Ensign; Vice.

Oct. 24—William P. Stovall, Ensign.

Nov. 24—Nathan Matthews, Ensign.

Nov. 29—Willis Staton, Ensign.

1822

Mar. 16—Thomas Sorell, Ensign.

June 8—Richard Nally, Ensign.

1821

Sept. 11—Jeremiah Gibson, Captain, Rifle Company.

Dempsey Forman, Lieutenant, Rifle Company.

Thomas Lovorn, Ensign, Rifle Company.

Nov. 24—John Bush, Adjutant.

Nov. 24—Anderson Reeves, Paymaster.

1822

May 24—Charles Royster, Captain.

May 24—Jesse Humphreys, Ensign.

Jan. 8—Jesse C. Hooper, Capt.

Jan. 8—Jesse Fuller, Lieutenant.

Second Division, Third Brigade, Fourteenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—John Galbraith, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Joseph Rutherford, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—William Hayse, Major.

May 27—Thomas Nations, Captain; Resigned.

May 27—James Windsor, Captain; Resigned.

May 27—Manly Tiles, Captain; Resigned, 28 July, 1822.

May 27—James Blackburn, Captain; Resigned.

May 27—Jesse Harbin, Captain.

May 27—Asa R. Brindley, Captain; Removed 4 May, 1822.

1821

Jan. 29—John Nash, Captain; Vice, J. Blackburn.

Jan. 29—Jesse Ellis, Captain, Riflemen.

Nov. 29—William Vaughan, Captain; Vice, J. Windsor.

Nov. 29—Benjamin Hines, Captain.

1822

Apr. 6—Wm. H. Musgrove, Captain.

Apr. 6—Thomas Yates, Captain.

May 22—Christopher Jones, Lieutenant; Removed.

May 22—William Long, Lieutenant; Removed.

May 22—Matthias Turner, Lieutenant; Removed.

May 22—Michael Burleson, Lieutenant.

May 22—Joseph Henderson, Lieutenant.

May 22—Daniel Stephens, Lieutenant.

1821

Jan. 29—Thomas Jones, Lieutenant; Vice, M. Turner; Thomas
Jones resigned 28 July 1822.

Jan. 29—Henry Gotcher, Lieutenant, Riflemen.

May 29—Matthias Turner, Lieutenant; Vice, W. Long; Matthias
Turner resigned 28 June 1822.

May 29—Hezekiah Elliott, Lieutenant; Vice, C. Jones.

May 29—Robert Causby, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Anderton, Ensign.

1821

May 22—William Davidson, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—William Fulton, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Lewis Fretwell, Ensign.

May 22—Elbert Jones, Ensign.

May 22—M. Brindley, Ensign.

Nov. 18—Thomas Jones, Ensign; Vice, W. Fulton, Resigned.

1821

Jany. 29—Simon Murphy, Ensign; Vice, T. Jones; S. Murphy resigned 28 July 1822.

Jany. 29—Isaac Morris, Ensign, Riflemen.

1820

May 29—John Sims, Ensign.

May 29—Hezekiah Elliott, Ensign.

Nov. 29—Humphrey Smott, Ensign.

Nov. 29—John Morris, Ensign.

1822

Apr. 6—Bartlett McAnally, Ensign.

Aug. 7—Parmentus Williams, Ensign; Vice, S. Murphy.

Nov. 29—Hezekiah H. Elliott, Lieutenant.

1822

Aug. 7—Lunsford Kinsey, Lieutenant; Vice, T. Jones.

Aug. 7—George Berry, Lieutenant; Vice, Matthias Turner.

1822

Jan. 29—William Cornelius, Qr. Master.

Jan. 29—Littleberry Vaughn, Adjutant.

Jan. 29—Joseph H. Mead, Paymaster.

1822

- May 4—Caleb Murphree, Captain; Vice, Brindley.
Aug. 7—Moses Justice, Captain; Vice, Manly Files.

Second Division, Fourth Brigade, Seventh Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

James Davis, Brigadier General.

1820

- Mar. 28—Samuel Mitchell, Colonel.
Mar. 28—Bartlett Coxe, Lieut. Colonel.
Mar. 28—Daniel Wade, Major.
May 22—Charles W. Williams, Captain.
May 22—Thomas Ashford, Captain.
May 22—Jacob W. Blagg, Captain.
May 22—George Woodlieff, Captain; Resigned.
May 22—William Weatherford, Captain; Resigned.
May 22—William Hughes, Captain, Riflemen.
May 22—George L. Rosseau, Captain, Cavalry.

1821

- June 7—Charles Anderson, Captain.
June 7—John P. Broadman.
May 22—John R. Frost, Lieutenant.
May 22—John Browning, Lieutenant.
May 22—William Elam, Lieutenant.
May 22—Samuel Vaughn, Lieutenant, Riflemen; Resigned.
May 22—Robert Dixon, Lieutenant, Cavalry.

1821

June 7—John Alford, Lieutenant, Riflemen; Vice, S. Vaughan.

May 22—James St. Clair, Ensign.

May 22—William Peters, Ensign.

May 22—William Box, Ensign.

May 22—John P. Johnston, Ensign, Riflemen; Resigned.

May 22—Francis Michaux, Ensign, Cavalry.

1821

June 7—James Asky, Ensign.

June 7—Thomas McGregor, Ensign; Vice, J. P. Johnston.

Second Division, Fourth Brigade, Eighth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Mar. 28—George Washington McGaughy, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Milton McClenihan, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—Willis Bryan, Major; Removed.

Mar. 28—Samuel Henderson, Major.

May 22—Jabez Isbell, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Nicholas Ally, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Moses Eldrig, Captain.

May 22—Thomas Coopwood, Captain.

May 22—John Stewart, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Isaac R. Moore, Captain.

May 22—John W. Blackwell, Captain.

Nov. 9—Daniel Burford, Captain.

Nov. 9—Henry Gragg, Captain, Cavalry.

Nov. 9—George M. Mahan, Captain; Vice, John Stewart.

Nov. 9—Russell Scroggins, Captain; Vice, N. Ally.

1821

- Jany. 30—Wm. Y. Higgins, Captain; Vice, Jabez Isbell.
May 22—David McAllister, Lieutenant.
May 22—William McRitchey, Lieutenant.
May 22—Aaron Allen, Lieutenant.
May 22—Woodson F. Coopwood, Lieutenant.
May 22—James Kitchen, Lieutenant.
May 22—Wyley W. McDaniel, Lieutenant.
May 22—James H. McGaughy, Lieutenant.
Nov. 9—Hardy Hampton, Lieutenant; Removed.
Nov. 9—John Isbell, Lieutenant Cavalry.
Nov. 9—Wilson Parish, Lieutenant; Vice, H. Hampton.
May 22—Joseph Stone, Ensign.
May 22—Benjamin Foster, Ensign.
May 22—Silas Stockton, Ensign.
May 22—Wyley Patrick, Ensign.
May 22—Alexander S. McDaniel, Ensign.
May 22—Hardy Thompson, Ensign.
May 22—John Kirkpatrick, Ensign.
Nov. 9—Thomas Phelps, Cornet Cavalry.
Nov. 9—Hance Hamilton, Ensign Cavalry; Resigned.

1821

- Mar. 26—Daniel Benstall, Ensign Cavalry; Vice, H. Hamilton.

1821

- Nov. 5—Hiriam Tharp, Captain; Vol. Riflemen.
Nov. 5—John Herrell, Lieutenant; Vol. Riflemen.
Nov. 5—Stephen Bennett, Ensign; Vol. Riflemen.

Nov. 5—William Jones, Adjutant.

Nov. 5—John Henderson, Qr. Master.

Nov. 21—Charles Pearson, Pay Master.

Second Division, Fourth Brigade, Ninth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—John Duke, Colonel; Regiment Divided.

1822

Apr. 13—James Frazier, Colonel.

Apr. 13—James Frazier, Lt. Colonel; Regt. Divided.

Apr. 13—Joseph Wofford, Lt. Colonel.

Apr. 13—Robert Dickson, Major; Resigned.

1821

June 14—John P. Brown, Major; Vice, R. Dickson.

Aug. 25—Joseph Wofford, Captain; Promoted.

Aug. 25—John A. Rotan, Captain.

Aug. 25—George Hooker, Captain.

Aug. 25—Andrew G. Guest, Captain.

Aug. 25—Ira Olive, Captain.

Aug. 25—Ezrl. Bates, Captain.

Aug. 25—John Roger, Captain.

Aug. 25—James Long, Captain.

Aug. 25—Daniel McKinley, Captain.

Aug. 25—George Martin, Captain.

1821

June 14—Mal McCollom, Captain; Vice.

June 14—John N. Evans, Captain; Vice.

Dec. 8—Major A. Temple, Captain; Vice, Jos. Wofford, Promoted.

Aug. 25—William Gates, Lieutenant; Removed.

Aug. 25—Samuel Skinner, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—William Nuner, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—Alexander Carter, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—James Gates, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—David W. Wade, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—Abraham Simmons, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—Leml. Koonce, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—Pleasant Bowling, Lieutenant.

Aug. 25—Benjamin Price, Lieutenant.

1821

Dec. 20—John V. Brown, Adjutant.

Christopher Tompkins, Q. M.

James Cook, P. M.

June 14—A. Thompson, Vice, P. M.; Vice.

Aug. 25—Mark Doss, Ensign; Removed.

Aug. 25—George E. Davis, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Jesse H. Ward, Ensign.

Aug. 25—James Jackson, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Parsons Brinton, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Francis Parsons, Ensign.

Aug. 25—James Dubose, Ensign.

Aug. 25—Solomon Belcher, Ensign.

Aug. 25—John Arnold, Ensign.

Aug. 25—John Benson, Ensign.

1821

June 14—Daniel Hunt, Ensign; Vice.

June 14—Allen Bigham, Ensign; Vice.

Dec. 8—John Young, Ensign; Vice, M. Doss.

1822

Aug. 7—William Selfe, Cornet Cavalry.

1821

Dec. 8—Edward Pate, Lieutenant; Vice, Wm. Gate.

1822

Aug. 7—Robert Thompson, Captain Cavalry.

Second Division, Fourth Brigade, Sixteenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Samuel McGowan, Colonel.

1822

Mar. 16—Solomon Stewart, Colonel; Vice, S. McGowan.

Mar. 16—Alexander Kilpatrick, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 16—Jesse Parchman, Major.

Aug. 25—Micajah Cox, Captain.

Aug. 25—Thomas Mullins, Captain.

Aug. 25—Philip Hodges, Captain.

Aug. 25—Bartlett Sims, Captain.

Aug. 25—Robert Montgomery, Captain.

Aug. 25—Edward Maxey, Captain.

Aug. 25—John McGee, Captain.

1821

- June 7—John Woods, Captain.
Aug. 25—Samuel Barremore, Lieutenant.
Aug. 25—William Parker, Lieutenant.
Aug. 25—Samuel Dowell, Lieutenant.
Aug. 25—John Haynes, Lieutenant.
Aug. 25—Pleasant Crenshaw, Lieutenant.
Aug. 25—William Pierce, Lieutenant.
Aug. 25—John Ellis, Ensign.
Aug. 25—William Laurence, Ensign.
Aug. 25—Moses Shoatt, Ensign.
Aug. 25—John Smithson, Ensign.
Aug. 25—Isaac Casey, Ensign.
Aug. 25—John Ritter, Ensign.
Aug. 25—Willie Hutchins, Ensign.

1821

- June 7—Daniel Holloday, Ensign.
Dec. 10—Peter Weeks, Ensign.

Second Division, Fourth Brigade, Thrity Seventh Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

- Dec. 8—William W. Parham, Colonel.
Dec. 8—Tidance Lane, Lieut. Colonel.

1821

- Dec. 8—David Wade, Captain.
Dec. 8—Alexander W. Bell, Captain; Transcribed.

Dec. 8—John Mitchell, Captain.

1821

Dec. 8—Caleb Hewett, Lieutenant.

Dec. 8—Angus McMillan, Lieutenant.

Dec. 8—John T. Abernathy, Ensign.

1821

Dec. 8—Adam L. Stewart, Adjutant.

Argyle Taylor, Qr. Master.

Pulaski Dudley, Pay Master.

1822

Second Division, Fifth Brigade, Thirteenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—James Hamilton, Colonel; Resigned.

1822

July 1—Jack Shackelford, Colonel; Vice, Hamilton.

July 1—Isaac Johnston, Lt. Colonel.

July 1—Jack Shackelford, Major; Promoted.

1820

May 22—Robert Womack, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James Humphill, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—William Elliotte, Captain.

May 22—Samuel Heton, Captain.

May 22—Daniel McLaughlin, Captain.

1821

May 17—William Davis, Captain; Vice Humphill. Removed.

May 17—Robert McHenry, Captain; Vice, R. Womack.

1822

Mar. 16—Elias Petner, Captain; Vice, Wm. Davis.

Mar. 16—Martin Andrews, Captain; Vice, R. Womack.

May 22—William Copeland, Lieutenant.

May 22—Robert McHenry, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—James Shaw, Lieutenant.

May 22—John Acton, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—John Heard, Lieutenant; Resigned.

1821

May 7—William Mardis, Lieutenant; Resigned; Vice, R. McHenry.

Benj. Blassingame, Lieutenant; Resigned; Vice, R. McHenry.

Oct. 24—James Murphy, Lieutenant; Resigned; Vice, W. Mardis.

May 22—William King, Ensign.

May 22—Jacob Miles, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Wyly Shaw, Ensign.

May 22—James Acton, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Mitchell Pool, Ensign; Promoted.

May 7—Wm. Hewlett, Ensign; Vice.

May 7—Wm. Robertson, Ensign.

1821

Oct. 25—Mervin W. Havis, Pay Master.

Oct. 25—John Copeland, Qr. Master.

Oct. Jonathan McDavid, Adjutant.

1822

June 21—James A. Prewett, Captain.

Aug. 26—J. J. Mann, Captain.

June 21—Mitchell Pool, Lieutenant.

June 21—Thompson Corbin, Lieutenant.

June 21—Abner Lawler, Lieutenant.

June 21—Charles Dodds, Ensign.

June 21—Greenberry Seale, Ensign.

Aug. 26—Wm. S. Morgan, Ensign.

Aug. 26—Thomas Harvey, Ensign.

1822

Aug. 26—Calvert Davis, Lieutenant.

Aug. 26—Elisha Smith, Lieutenant; Vice, Murphy.

Second Division, Fifth Brigade, Fifteenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—John Martin, Colonel; Resigned 16 May 1822.

1822

May 16—Absalom Russell, Colonel.

May 16—John Brown, Lt. Colonel.

May 16—John W. Wilson, Major; Resigned.

June 21—Lemuel G. McMillan, Major.

1820

May 22—Abraham Duff, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Daniel G. McMillan, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James Lindsay, Captain.

May 22—John Smith, Captain.

May 22—Robert D. Middleton, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—John M. Duprey, Captain.

May 22—Thomas Hutchison, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Robert Montgomery, Captain.

May 22—Daniel Ayres, Captain.

May 22—George Powell, Captain.

1821

Feb. 1—George Tarrant, Captain, Cavalry.

Mar. 19—John Hall, Captain, Cavalry; Vice. Resigned.

Apr. 20—Briant Guin, Captain, Cavalry; Vice, T. Hutchison.

1822

Mar. 16—John W. Wilkinson, Captain.

May 22—Edward Croft, Lieutenant.

May 22—John McWhorter, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Bryant Guin, Lieutenant; Elected Captain.

May 22—Henry Click, Lieutenant.

May 22—George Ellison, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—John Vansant, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—David Franklin, Lieutenant.

May 22—Charles Rogan, Lieutenant.

May 22—Joseph Nations, Lieutenant.

May 22—Robert Hopkins, Lieutenant; Removed.

Aug. 28—William L. Brown, Ensign; Vice, G. Ellison.

Aug. 28—Robert Harrison, Ensign; Vice, J. McWhorter.

1821

Feb. 1—Harper Camp, Ensign.

Feb. 1—Thomas Cumming, Ensign, Cavalry; Resigned.

1821

Mar. 19—Tarlton Cuming, Lieutenant; Vice, Resigned.

Apr. 20—Richard Drake, Lieutenant; Vice, B. Guin.

July 5—John R. Matthews, Lieutenant; Vice, J. Vanzant.

July 14—John Vanzant, Lieutenant; Resigned; Vice, T. Cuming.

1822

Mar. 22—Jesse Horn, Lieutenant.

1820

May 22—Lewis Turner, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Price Johnston, Ensign.

May 22—John Riley, Ensign.

May 22—Watson McWilliams, Ensign.

May 22—Dudley Grace, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—William Bishop, Ensign.

May 22—James McAdory, Ensign; Removed.

May 22—Nathan Barton, Ensign.

May 22—Joseph Tepton, Ensign; Resigned.

Aug. 28—Eli Thompson, Ensign; Resigned; Vice, J. Tepton.

Aug. 28—Neil McCorkel, Ensign; Resigned.

1821

Feb. 1—John B. Tarrant, Cornet; Resigned.

Mar. 19—Enoch Wood, Ensign; Vice; Resigned.

Apr. 20—Demsey H. Hicks, Ensign; Vice, L. Turner.

July 5—William Goode, Ensign; Resigned; Vice, D. Grace.

July 14—Thomas Little, Ensign; Resigned; Vice, E. Wood.

1822

Mar. 16—Benjamin Lancaster; Ensign; Resigned.

May 24—Charles Rogan, Lieut. Cavalry; Vice, Tho. Cumming.

May 24—Frederick Walker, Cornet Cavalry; Vice, J. B. Tarrant.

June 21—Thomas W. Peydon, Ensign.

June 21—James Truss, Ensign.

June 21—Jennings Seay, Ensign.

June 21—Demsey H. Hix, Ensign.

June 21—William Wilson, Ensign.

June 21—James McAdory, Captain.

June 21—James H. Wood, Captain.

June 21—Sherwood H. Ginn, Captain.

June 21—James McWilliams, Captain.

June 21—William Bell, Captain.

June 21—Joseph Dickerson, Captain.

1822

June 21—Baker Dulany, Captain.

June 21—Ephraim Thompson, Captain.

June 21—Henry Gordon, Lieutenant.

June 21—John H. Barton, Lieutenant.

June 21—Robert Daniel, Lieutenant.

June 21—Lewis Hobbs, Lieutenant.

June 21—Benjamin Barrow, Lieutenant.

Second Division, Fifth Brigade, Seventeenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

John Wood, Brigadier General, Rank 9th in Com.

1820

Mar. 28—George Reid, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Jeptha V. Isbell, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—John Hodge, Major.

1820

May 22—Matheny McMath, Captain.

May 22—Zachariah Warren, Captain.

May 22—Charles G. Coons, Captain.

May 22—John Hudson, Captain.

May 22—Abel Pennington, Captain.

May 22—Alfred McKinney, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Burrell Traywick, Captain.

May 22—Henry Pickard, Captain.

1822

June 28—Ira Griffin, Captain.

May 22—Solomon Bennet, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—William Wilson, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—William Crider, Lieutenant.

May 22—Augustus Pless, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Shadrach Moffet, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Pitch, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—William Pickard, Lieutenant; Removed.

May 22—James Rice, Lieutenant.

May 22—Matthew Langston, Lieutenant.

1821

June 9—George Gillepsie, Lieutenant; Vice, S. Bennet.

June 9—Bomkley Brannon, Lieutenant; Vice, M. Wilson.

June 9—Jones Eades, Lieutenant; Vice, A. Pless.

1822

June 28—James R. Hill, Lieutenant.

June 28—James Fears, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Pearson, Ensign.

May 22—John James, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Allen Nevels, Ensign.

May 22—Benjamin Richardson, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Daniel Tearson, Ensign.

May 22—Ira Griffin, Ensign; Promoted.

May 22—Edward Houst, Ensign.

May 22—Wyley Brewett, Ensign; Resigned.

1821

June 9—William Coffee, Ensign; Vice, J. James.

June 9—William Blacker, Ensign; Vice, B. Richardson.

1822

Mar. 16—Jonathan Bird, Adjutant.

Mar. 16—David Johnston, PayMaster.

Mar. 16—Alexander Wommack, Qr. Master.

June 28—Peter Delany, Ensign.

1822

Mar. 16—John H. Campbell, Capt. Cavalry.

Mar. 16—Drake F. Randolph, 1st Lieut. Cavalry.

Mar. 16—Samuel Rhodes, 2nd Lieut. Cavalry.

Mar. 16—William Nichols, Cornet Cavalry.

1822

June 28—Thomas Alexander, Ensign.

Second Division, Fifth Brigade. Eighteenth Regiment

1820

Mar. 28—Dennis Dent, Colonel; Resigned.

1821

June 14—Hugh Harrison, Colonel; Removed; Vice D. Dent.

June 14—William Lyon, Lt. Colonel; Resigned.

William F. Malone, Major; Resigned.

1822

May 22—Joseph Cleveland, Colo.; Vice, Harrison.

July 30—William G. Carridign, Lt. Colonel; Vice, Lyon.

1822

June 28—David Farr, Major; Vice, Malone.

July 30—Bright M. Lendon, Adjutant.

May 22—William Corodine, Captain.

May 22—Benjamin Williams, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Edward B. Elliotte, Captain.

July 22—Abraham Hargus, Captain.

Aug. 4—John H. Scott, Captain.

Oct. 24—LeGrand Jennings, Captain.

Oct. 24—Edward L. Fryerson, Captain; Removed.

Oct. 24—Lewis Arthur, Captain.

Oct. 24—Joseph Cleveland, Captain; Promoted.

Oct. 24—Samuel Darden, Captain.

May 22—Alexander Young, Lieutenant.

May 22—Hiram Ross, Lieutenant.
May 22—Andrew Scott, Lieutenant.
July 22—George Portman, Lieutenant.
Aug. 4—Isam Dansby, Lieutenant.
Oct. 24—James T. Mayhew, Lieutenant.
Oct. 24—James Cannon, Lieutenant.
Oct. 24—William Wheat, Lieutenant.
Oct. 24—Humphrey B. Rodgers, Lieutenant.
May 22—Obadiah Wright, Ensign.
May 22—William Jones, Ensign.
May 22—Robert Poe, Ensign.

1822

July 22—Tilden Musgroves, Ensign.
Aug. 4—Samuel Cannon, Ensign.
Oct. 24—Archibald Morrison, Ensign.
Oct. 24—Alanson Hamner, Ensign.
Oct. 24—Spencer Trawick, Ensign; Promoted.
Oct. 24—Lewis Appling, Ensign.
Mar. 16—William Downs, Captain.
June 28—Nathan Gill, Captain.
July 8—Spencer Trawick, Captain.
Aug. 26—Samuel Taylor, Captain.

1822

Mar. 26—William Peyton, Lieut.
Mar. 16—Thomas Johnson, Ensign.

Second Division, Fifth Brigade, Thirty Fourth Regiment

(When Comm.. Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

June 6—Samuel Carwiled, Colonel.

1822

June 1—James Heflin, Colonel.

1821

Oct. 18—Jonathan Ellison, Captain.

Oct. 18—William Moorehead, Captain.

Oct. 24—John McKinley, Captain.

1821

Oct. 18—Fielding Oakley, Lieutenant.

Oct. 18—James Varner, Lieutenant.

Oct. 24—William McCombs, Lieutenant.

1821

Oct. 18—Elisha Morris, Ensign.

Oct. 18—Farley Brookshire, Ensign.

Oct. 24—James Falliston, Ensign.

Third Division, Sixth Brigade, Nineteenth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

William Taylor, Maj. General.

Patrick May, Brig. General.

1820

Mar. 28—James C. Noel, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Robert H. Warren, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—William Chiles, Major.

1820

July 21—John Long, Captain.

July 21—James Whitson, Captain.

July 21—James Yates, Captain.

July 21—William McDore, Captain.

July 21—Isham Pace, Captain.

July 21—Berril Halbrooks, Captain.

July 21—Jaret McConico, Captain.

July 21—Malekiah Gold, Captain.

July 21—William N. Morrow, Captain.

July 21—John May, Captain.

1821

Jan. 11—Edward Herndon, Captain, Riflemen.

Dec. 19—Needham Watkins, Captain.

Dec. 19—Abraham Livingston, Riflemen.

Dec. 19—Francis Parkham, Captain.

July 21—John W. Fleming, Lieutenant.

July 21—John Whitsell, Lieutenant.

July 21—John Woodall, Lieutenant.

July 21—Robert Archibald, Lieutenant.

July 21—Lewis Blackman, Lieutenant.

July 21—James Collins, Lieutenant.

1820

July 21—Eli Needham, Lieutenant.

July 21—P. Cainay, Lieutenant.

July 21—Jesse Hawkins, Lieutenant.

July 21—John Leisseur, Lieutenant.

1821

Jan. 11—Hiraim Shortridge, Lieutenant, Riflemen.

Dec. 19—Blanton McAlpin, Lieutenant.

Dec. 19—William W. Story, Lieutenant.

Dec. 19—Abraham C. Harden, Lieutenant.

Dec. 19—Denney Hopkins, Lieutenant.

July 21—Riley Kimber, Ensign; Resigned.

July 21—John Bell, Ensign.

July 21—James Hall, Ensign.

July 21—Andrew Ramsay, Ensign.

July 21—David Boobouth, Ensign.

July 21—Richard Turner, Ensign.

July 21—Samuel Freeman, Ensign.

July 21—John Mays, Ensign.

July 21—Jesse Hawkins, Ensign.

July 21—William Stephens, Ensign.

1821

Jany. 11—Oliver Buckman, Ensign, Riflemen.

July 12—James Pellegrew, Ensign.

Dec. 19—William Anderson, Ensign.

Dec. 19—A. Lefoy, Ensign.

Dec. 19—George H. Singleton, Ensign.

Dec. 19—Horatio Miller, Ensign.

Dec. 19—Kenard Bennett, Ensign.

1821

Dec. 19—John C. Whitsell, Capt.

Dec. 19—R. G. Stana, Capt.

Dec. 19—Pleasant Daniel, Capt.

Dec. 19—John Trapell, Capt.

Third Division, Sixth Brigade, Twentieth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Mar. 28—James Caller, Colonel; Removed.

1821

Nov. 5—John E. Anderson, Colonel; Elected; Contested and made vice May 16, 1822.

Nov. 5—Laurence Brasure, Lieut. Colonel; Resigned 24 July 1822.

1822

May 16—Leonard Pearson, Colonel Com.

May 16—Leonard Pearson, Major; Promoted.

Aug. 7—Samuel H. N. Dickson, Lieut. Colonel; Vice, Laurence Bradsure.

1820

May 22—Fleming Thompson, Captain; Resigned, 6 Apr. 1822.

May 22—Frances Kendall, Captain; Refused to Accept.

May 22—Richard Russell, Captain.

May 22—James P. Hainsworth, Captain.

May 22—Frances Daugherty, Captain.

May 22—James Irwins, Captain; Resigned, 5 Oct. 1822.

Sept. 19—Samuel H. N. Dickson, Captain; Promoted; Vice, F. Kendall.

Oct. 28—Thomas C. Shields, Captain, Lt. Infy.; Resigned.

1822

- Jan. 16—Edward Chaudron, Captain, Lt. Infy.; Vice, Tho. C. Shields.
- Oct. 19—John Cade, Captain; Vice, James H. Ivans.
- Oct. 19—Arch McNeil, Captain, New Co.
- May 22—Vincent Anderson, Lieutenant; Resigned
- May 22—John Hurtwall, Lieutenant; Resigned.
- May 22—John Perrett, Lieutenant; Resigned.
- May 22—George W. Eacle, Lieutenant; Resigned 6 April, 1822.
- May 22—William Stinson, Lieutenant; Resigned 1st Oct. 1820.
- May 22—Matthew Parham, Lieutenant.
- Oct. 28—Edward Chaudron, Lieutenant, Lt. Infant.

1821

- Feb. 16—Joseph Allen, Lieutenant; Vice, Vincent Anderson.
- Mar. 20—George N. Stewart, Adjutant.
- Jan. 1—John Mayhew, Lieut.; Vice, W. Stinson.
- May 29—Canaan Pistole, Lieut.; Vice, John Perrett.

1822

- Jan. 16—Achilles George, Lieut.; Vice, J. Hurtwall.
- Apr. 6—Elisha Toles, Lieut.
- Oct. 19—William Woodward, Lieut., New Co.

1820

- May 22—John Landrum, Ensign; Resigned.
- May 22—Ashieba George, Ensign.
- May 22—Carman Pistole, Ensign; Promoted.
- May 22—George Cunningham, Ensign; Appointments in staff,
Dec. 20, 1822.

May 22—Joseph Cates, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Moses Roberts, Ensign.

Oct. 28—Thomas Raser, Ensign.

Dec. 4—George N. Stewart, Ensign.

1821

Feby. 16—Jeremiah Washum, Ensign; Vice, John Landrum.

June 7—Elias Pledger, Ensign; Died.

1822

Jan. 25—William White, Ensign; Vice, C. Pistole, Promo.

Jan. 25—James Holt, Ensign; Vice, Jos. Cates.

Apr. 6—Elias Morgan, Ensign.

Oct. 19—Raford O'Neal, Ensign, New Co.

1821

Dec. 20—George Cunningham, PayMaster.

Third Division, Sixth Brigade, Twenty First Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Jacob Mayberry, Colonel.

1821

Dec. 1—Duncan Dew, Lt. Colonel.

Dec. 1—Ebenezer Leath, Lt. Colonel.

Dec. 1—Ebenezer Leath, Major, Promoted.

1822

June 8—William Vardiman, Major; Vice Leith, Promoted.

1820

May 22—Josiah K. Leath, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Hezekiah Pollard, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James Mahan, Captain.

May 22—John D. Jones, Captain.

May 22—Burton Rucker, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Jones Williams, Captain; Resigned.

Oct. 13—Bartlet Oden, Captain.

Oct. 13—Grief Johnston, Captain Artillery.

Oct. 13—Thompson Coker, Captain, Riflemen.

1821

Apr. 15—William Frost, Captain; Vice, H. Pollard.

July 11—Samuel Carter, Captain; Vice, J. K. Leath.

Oct. 24—David Moore, Captain.

1822

July 8—Alexander Spears, Captain.

July 8—Drury Dunn, Captain.

May 22—Alexander Hargiss, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Samuel Standley, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Thomas Rowland, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Aaron Searcy, Lieutenant.

May 22—Zeno Philips, Lieutenant.

May 22—William Smith, Lieutenant.

Oct. 13—Benjamin Shaddock, Lieutenant.

Oct. 13—Hopkins Pratt, Lieutenant, Artillery.

Reuben S. Cargill, Lieutenant, Riflemen.

24—Robert Fleming, Lieutenant; Vice, A. Hargiss.

24—Thomas Childress, Lieutenant; Vice, T. Rowland.

24—Seaborn Hightower, Lieutenant; Vice, C. Stanly.

1822

July 8—Daniel Henison, Lieutenant.

1820

May 22—Ichabod Henderson, Ensign.

May 22—John Blake, (Bluke), Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—John R. Cotton, Ensign.

May 22—Laurence Latham, Ensign.

May 22—Isaac N. Eakin, Ensign.

May 22—Henry H. Henley, Ensign.

Oct. 13—John Philips, Ensign.

Oct. 13—William Harman, Ensign, Artillery.

Henry Blankinship, Ensign, Riflemen.

1821

Apr. 15—Zachariah Harman, Ensign; Vice, John Blake.

Oct. 24—Francis Carson, Ensign.

(Staff Officers)

1821

May 10—James Neighbors, Adjutant; Removed.

May 10—Ezra M. Tate, Qr. Master; Removed.

May 10—John Henry, Pay Master.

1822

May 24—Robert Carleton, Adjutant; Vice, Neighbors.

May 24—Ansel Sawyers, Qr. Master.

Third Division, Sixth Brigade, Thirty Second Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Leonard Hooks, Colonel; Removed.

1822

Jan. 25—David Cole, Colonel; Vice, L. Hooks; Removed.

Mar. 28—Burwel Taylor, Lt. Colonel; Lt. Colonel, Resigned, Oct. 7, 1822.

Oct. 15—Robert Baird, Lt. Colonel; Vice, Burwel Taylor.

Oct. 15—William R. Williams, Major; Removed.

Sept. 27—Abner G. McGraw, Major; Vice, William R. Williams.

1820

May 22—Jolly Atkins, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Elijah Williams, Captain.

May 22—Jesse Boylston, Captain; Resigned 19 Oct. 1822.

May 22—Albert Jernigan, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Robertus Royston, Captain.

May 22—John Haynes, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 1—Joseph Brittain, Captain, Cavalry; Resigned.

1821

Mar. 13—George B. McClusky, Captain, Resigned; Vice, A. Jernigan.

May 30—Saml. W. Wallace, Captain; Vice, J. Haynes, Resigned.

July 5—John D. Duke, Captain.

May 22—William Franks, Lieutenant; Removed.

May 22—Jehu Nave, Lieutenant.

May 22—Micajah McLeroy, Lieutenant; Resigned Oct. 19, 1822.

May 22—Thomas Wallace, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Obid E. Eilands, Lieutenant; Resigned 7 Oct. 1822.

May 22—Joab Beasan, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Aug. 1—George W. Harvey, Lieutenant, Cavalry.

1821

Feb. 22—Thomas Robinson, Lieutenant; Removed; Vice, W. Franks.

July 5—Thomas Walker, Lieutenant.

May 22—William Lee, Ensign; Removed.

May 22—Jacob Adam, Ensign.

May 22—John Morgan, Ensign; Removed.

May 22—George W. Tubbs, Ensign; Removed.

May 22—James Skinner, Ensign; Resigned 7 Oct. 1822.

May 22—Jackson Patrick, Ensign.

1820

Feb. 22—Wilie Howell, Ensign; Vice, W. Lee.

Mar. 13—Thomas Winn, Ensign; Vice, G. Tubbs.

Mar. 13—Stephen Pollard, Ensign; Vice, J. Morgan, Stephen Pollard, Resigned, 19 Oct., 1822.

May 30—Ab. G. McGraw, Ensign; Promoted; Vice.

1821

July 5—Hugh Kennedy, Captain.

Nov. 29—William Harville, Captain.

1822

Mar. 16—Lee George, Captain; Vice, Jolly Atkins. L. George, Resigned.

1822

Jan. 12—Thomas Walker, Captain.

Jan. 12—Abner G. McGraw, Captain; Promoted.

July 30—John Thomas, Captain; Vice, George B. McClusky.

Oct. 15—Wiley Howell, Captain; Vice, Lee George.

Nov. 29—William Woodly, Lieut.

1822

Mar. 16—Willie Howell, Lieut.; Tho. Robinson, Removed.

June 12—Noah Langley, Lieut.

July 30—William Chatham, Lieut.; Vice, Thomas Wallace.

1822

Aug. 7—Isaac Russell, Lieut., New Co.

Oct. 15—Sampson B. Thomas, Lieut.; Vice, Obed E. Eiland.

Oct. 22—William Collins, Lieut.; Vice, Micajah McLeroy.

1821

July 5—Martin Johnston, Ensign; Removed.

July 5—David Bell, Ensign.

Nov. 21—William Smith, Ensign.

1822

June 12—John Martin, Ensign.

July 30—William Sanders, Jr., Ensign; Vice, Martin Johnston.

Aug. 7—Elijah Russell, Ensign; New Co.

Oct. 15—Thomas Oaks, Ensign; Vice, James Skinner.

Oct. 22—James Spragins, Ensign; Vice, Stephen Pollard.

1821

Nov. 21—Thomas A. Perry, Adjutant.

Nov. 21—Samuel W. Wallace, Paymaster.

1822

Aug. 7—Daniel Norwood, Qr. Master.

Aug. 7—Richard D. Shackelford, Captain; New Co.

Oct. 15—Terry Dalton, Captain; Vice, Abner G. McCraw.

Oct. 22—Warner Young, Captain; Vice, Jesse Boydston.

3rd. Division, 6th Brigade, 38th Regiment

1822

June 15th—Alex McAlpin, Colonel Comm.

Third Division, Seventh Brigade, Twenty Second Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Thomas Woodard, Brigadier General.

1820

Mar. 28—Matthew W. McClelland, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Theop. Williams, Lt. Colonel; Resigned.

July 15—Edward Conaway, Lt. Col.

July 15—Allen Atkins, Major.

1820

May 22—James W. Earnest, Captain; Removed.

May 22—Benedict Vanpredilles, Captain; Removed.

May 22—William Boswell, Captain; Resigned 11 July.

May 22—John McKinsey, Captain.

May 22—Andrew Youst, Captain.

May 22—Greene McElroy, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Ebenezer Miles, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James Hebrald, Captain.

July 24—Daniel M. Riggs, Captain; Resigned; Vice, W. Boswell.

Aug. 4—James Jackson, Captain.

Sept. 22—Frances Ford, Captain; Vice, G. McElroy.

Oct. 28—Benjamin Grumbles, Captain; Vice, E. Miles.

1821

Jany. 27—Israel O. Crocheron, Captain; Vice, B. VanPredellis.

Jany. 29—Bernard Johnston, Captain; Vice, Smith.

Mar. 1—Philip Page, Captain.

Mar. 5—John W. Williamson, Captain; Removed; Vice, J. W. Earnest.

Nov. 21—Jacob D. Shelley, Captain.

1822

Apr. 1—Wm. W. Gary, Captain.

May 22—Robert C. Carr, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Daniel M. Riggs, Lieutenant; Elected Captain.

May 22—Moses Overton, Lieutenant.

May 22—James M. Fike, Lieutenant.

May 22—Abner Stone, Lieutenant.

May 22—James Butler, Lieutenant; Resigned

May 22—Andrew George, Lieutenant.

May 22—William A. Jones, Lieutenant; Removed.

Aug. 4—David H. Freeman, Lieutenant.

Sept. 2—William Bragg, Lieutenant.

Oct. 28—Caderburry, Lieutenant.

1821

Jan. 27—Giles K. Jackson, Lieutenant; Vice, R. Carrs, Resigned.

Feb. 27—Edward Wood, Lieutenant; Removed.

Feb. 27—John Lasiter, Lieutenant; Resigned 6 April, 1822.

Mar. 5—William Bolton, Lieutenant; Vice, W. A. Jones.

May 7—Jas. D. Murrel, Lieutenant; Vice, G. B. Jackson.

1822

Mar. 27—Joseph Wood, Lieutenant.

May 22—Thomas White, Ensign; Elect. Capt. Vol.

May 22—E. R. Byrd, Ensign; Resigned 13 July.

May 22—George W. Parsons, Ensign.

May 22—Jourdan Baker, Ensign.

May 22—John King, Ensign.

May 22—Henry B. McDaniel, Ensign.

May 22—James McDonald, Ensign.

May 22—Cornelius Burk, Ensign; Removed.

July 24—George G. Brooks, Ensign; Vice, E. R. Byrd, Resigned.

July —George Mason, Ensign; Vice, Thos. White, Resigned.

Aug. 4—William C. Lee, Ensign; Vice, G. Mason.

1821

Jan. 27—John R. Tobin, Ensign; Vice, G. Mason.

Feb. 26—Robert B. Watson, Ensign; Promoted, Vice, G. G. Brooks.

Feb. 27—Ira McAdair, Ensign.

Mar. 1—Henry W. Sturdivant, Ensign.

Mar. 5—Samuel Sauls, Ensign; Vice, C. Buck.

Nov. 21—John Works, Captain; Vol. Rifle Co.

Nov. 21—William Harrell, Lieutenant; Vol. Rifle Co.

Nov. 21—Sterling Moss, Ensign; Vol. Rifle Co.

1822

Oct. 7—William Sanders, Lieutenant; Vice, John Lasiter.

Mar. 20—William Foster, PayMaster; Vice, G. M. Rives.

Mar. 30—Robert B. Watson, Captain; Vice, D. M. Riggs.

Mar. 30—William B. Allen, Lieutenant.

Apr. 1—Jackson Stokes, Lieutenant.

Apr. 1—Jonathan Shelly, Ensign.

Oct. 7—Willis Nunley, Captain; Vice, John W. Williamson.

Third Division, Seventh Brigade, Twenty Third Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Jourdan Abbot, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Organ Tatum, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—Bird Fitzpatrick, Major.

May 22—John Lewis, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Zachariah Powell, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Henley Brown, Captain.

May 22—James G. Johnston, Captain.

May 22—Lewis Tyres, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James Aldridge, Captain; Resigned.

Aug. 1—Alex. R. Hutchison, Captain, Cavalry; Supposes to have
resigned, see T. S. Rodgers.

Nov. 8—David Epperson, Captain; Vice, Lewis Tyres.

1821

June 7—Fielding Sharp, Captain; Vice, Wm. S. Tranium.

Dec. 8—Thomas Durden, Captain; Promoted.

1822

Mar. 16—Thomas Hogg, Captain; Vice, J. Aldridge.

May 22—Solomon Robbins, Captain; Lieutenant.

May 22—J. Hickman, Captain; Lieutenant.

May 22—Daniel Sneed, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—John Pearce, Captain.

May 22—Loyd Riddle, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Alven Davis, Captain; Resigned.

Nov. 25—Nimrod W. Long, Captain.

Aug. 1—James D. Goss, Captain, Cavalry.

Sept. 13—Stephen Shelton, Captain; Vice, Loyd Riddle.

1822

July 30—William Hagler, Captain; Vice, Daniel Sneed.

July 30—Samuel Fleming, Captain; Vice, Thos. Durdon.

May 22—James Letcher, Ensign.

May 22—William McMillan, Ensign.

May 22—Thomas Smith, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—George Ritter, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Patterson Pate, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—William Hicks, Ensign.

May 22—Thomas Chambless, Ensign.

Aug. 1—Gray E. Hill, Ensign, Cavalry.

1821

Mar. 2—Stephen White, Ensign; Resigned.

Sept. 5—Thomas Clark, Lieutenant; Vice Alven Davis, Resigned.

Sept. 5—Absolom B. Hewes, Ensign; Vice Stephen White, Resigned.

Sept. 13—James N. Merrick, Ensign; Vice, Patterson Pate, Resigned.

1822

July 30—George Morgan, Ensign; Vice, Thomas Smith.

July 30—Robert Stewart, Ensign; (Com. July 30, 1822); Vice George Ritter.

Sept. 5—William Davis, Capt., Riflemen.

Sept. 5—John Tyus, Lt., Riflemen.

Sept. 5—John Davis, Ensign, Riflemen.

Dec. 20—Timothy L. Rodgers, Capt., Cavalry.

Dec. 20—John Tuber, Cornet.

(Staff)

1821

June 14—Phil. C. Tooty, PayMaster, 24th Regiment.

June 14—Henry Goldthwaite, Adjutant, 24th Regiment.

1822

July 30—William McMillan, Captain; Vice, John Lewis.

July 30—Samuel Butler, Captain; Vice, Z. Powell.

Third Division, Seventh Brigade, Twenty Fourth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Henry D. Stone, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Andrew Laprade, Lt. Colonel; Resigned.

1821

Feb. 17—James Humphries, Lt. Colonel; Vice, A. Laprade, Resigned.

Feb. 17—Benjamin Young, Major.

1822

June 21—Nicholas Blackwell, Lt. Colonel.

May 16—Eli Shaver, Captain.

May 22—Rode L. Smith, Captain.

May 22—William A. Campbell, Captain; Promoted to Adj. of 40th Regiment.

May 22—Nathaniel S. Waller, Captain.

May 22—William H. Wade, Captain; Resigned, 26 Sept. 1822.

May 22—Benj. Mock, Captain.

May 22—Joseph H. Meigs, Captain.

May 22—James Hays, Captain.

May 22—Benjamin Davis, Captain.

May 22—William Westmoreland, Captain.

May 22—William Bennett, Captain.

Sept. 1—James Thompson, Lt. Infant.

Aug. 1—Thomas Graham, Captain, Cavalry.

1821

Feb. 17—John Hollingshead, Captain; Vice.

July. 5—Bird H. Young, Captain; Vice.

May 22—Joseph Bennet, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Hiram H. Cockran, Lieutenant.

May 22—Joseph Underwood, Lieutenant.

May 22—A.B.S.D. Wilson, Lieutenant; Elect. Captain Vol. R. Comp.

May 22—William Hutson, Lieutenant.

May 22—Solomon Thompson, Lieutenant.

May 22—William Twilly, Lieutenant.

May 22—John Hollingshead, Lieutenant.

May 22—Hez. Harston, Lieutenant.

May 22—Eli Johnston, Lieutenant.

Sept. 1—Thomas Hannan, Lieutenant, Lt. Infant.

Aug. 1—John H. Stone, Lieutenant, Cavalry.

1821

Feb. 17—Albert Berde, Lieutenant; Vice.

Feb. 17—John Drummond, Lieutenant; Vice.

1822

May 16—John Thornton, Lieut.

June 14—John H. Traywick, Lieut.

May 22—Elsanah Cavandoe, Ensign.

May 22—John Riley, Ensign.

May 22—Thomas Gardner, Ensign.

May 22—Caleb Piles, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—George Pelot, Ensign.

May 22—Joshua Gourd, Ensign.

May 22—Alvose Daniel, Ensign.

May 22—Samuel Griffin, Ensign.

May 22—Andrew Burns, Ensign.

May 22—Peter Bagget, Ensign.

Sept. 1—J. W. Patterson, Ensign, Lt. Infant.; Resigned.

Aug. 1—Thomas Brock, Cornet; Resigned.

1820

Dec. 1—Peter Bell, Cornet Ens.; Cabile Piles.

1821

Feby. 17—Moses Thompson, Ensign; Vice, Resigned 12 Aug. 1822.

July 5—Samuel B. Lyons, Ensign; Vice.

1822

May 11—Edward Harris, Ensign.

May 11—David Craig, Ensign.

1821

July 20—Robert R. Rives, Lieut., Riflemen.

July 20—A.B.S.D. Wilson, Capt., Riflemen.

July 20—Robert R. Rives, Lieut., Riflemen.

July 20—Thomas C. Hogan, Ensign.

1822

Mar. 16—William Laprade, Paymaster; Resigned 19 Sept. 1822.

Mar. 16—Wm. W. Hewit, Adjutant; (Removed and Resigned,
Sept. 19, 1822.

June 14—Peter J. Murrell, Ensign.

1822

Aug. 17—Archibald Roy, Ensign; Vice, Moses Thompson.

1821

June 7—B. W. Bell, Lieutenant; Vice, J. Bennet.

1822

May 16—Chelsey Johnston, Qr. Master.

June 14—Thomas Johnson, Captain.

June 14—John Blackwell, Captain.

June 22—Jesse Hand, Lieut.

June 7—Minor Pinkston, Cornet; Vice T. F. Brook.

1822

Nov. 8—Thomas Davis, Lieut.; Vice, Nath. Hickman.

June 7—George Whitman, En. Lt. Inf.; Vice, J. W. Patterson.

1822

Oct. 4—Aminadab Marlow, Adjutant; Vice, Hewitt.

Oct. 4—John A. Fraser, Paymaster; Vice, LaPrade.

Nov. 8—James Abercrombie, Capt., Cavalry.

Nov. 8—Walter R. Ross, Lieutenant, Cavalry.

Nov. 8—Thornton Taliaferro, Cornet, Cavalry.

**Third Division, Seventh Brigade, Thirty Sixth Regiment
Wilcox Battalion, By Act of Dec. 6th, 1821**

(When Appointed, Name, Office, When Resigned or Removed)

1822

Aug. 16—William H. Pledger, Col. Comd.

Apr. 26—John Speight, Major; Resigned 23 Oct. 1822.

Oct. 24—Archibald K. Smith, Lieut. Col.

Oct. 24—Alexander Johnson, Major; Vice, John Speight.

July 22—Ezekial Gilbert, Captain.

July 22—William P. Fisher, Captain.

July 22—William Owens, Captain.

July 22—A. C. Horn, Captain.

July 22—William Hayes, Captain

1822

Oct. 24—Alman James, Captain; New Co.

Oct. 24—Barrel B. Bennet, Captain.

July 22—Mark Morgan, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 22—David White, Lieutenant.

July 22—John Wilson, Lieutenant.

July 22—Samuel Matthews, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 22—John Kelly, Lieutenant; Removed.

Sept. 25—R. J. W. Reel, Lieutenant; Vice Mark Morgan.

1821

Sept. 13—Manassa Philing, Lieutenant; Vice, J. Kelly.

Oct. 24—Benjamin Williamson, Lieutenant; Vice, S. Matthews.

1822

Oct. 24—Everet Sheffield, Lieutenant; New Co.

Oct. 24—William L. Rotten, Lieutenant; New Co.

July 22—James Morgan, Ensign.

July 22—John Hoff, Ensign; Removed.

July 22—John Owen, Ensign.

July 22—John McCarter, Ensign.

July 22—Enoch Kelly, Ensign.

1821

Oct. 29—James Holley, Ensign; Vice, J. Hoff.

1822

Oct. 24—Jesse Williams, Ensign; New Co.

Oct. 24—William S. Aikens, Ensign; New Co.

1822

Oct. 24—Chas. F. Stewart, Adjutant.

Oct. 24—Abel E. Evans, Qr. Master.

Oct. 24—Thomas Evans, PayMaster.

Fourth Division, Eighth Brigade, Twenty Fifth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Eldridge L. Greening, Brigadier General.

Robert Erwin, Colonel.

William C. Watson, Lt. Colonel.

William Erwin, Major.

Sumpter Land, Captain.

J. T. McClendon, Captain.

James Rogers, Captain.

----- Smith, Captain.

Jesse Handley, Lieutenant.

Philip Bordon, Lieutenant.

William Loyd, Lieutenant.

George Shetto, Lieutenant.

Benjamin Jacobs, Ensign.

John Walding, Ensign.

Fourth Division, Eighth Brigade, Twenty Sixth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Mar. 28—John M. Flinn, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Stephen C. Richardson, Lt. Colonel; Resigned.

1821

Apr. 28—Robert Draughan, Lt. Colonel; Vice, S. Richardson.

Apr. 28—Henry G. Williams, Major.

Nov. 30—Henry C. Carter, Major; Vice, H. G. Williams.

July 18—Thomas Redden, Captain.

July 18—John Snell, Captain.

July 18—Henry Wait, Captain.

July 18—Solomon M. Rogers, Captain; Removed 4 May, 1822.

July 18—Fielding Bradford, Captain.

July 18—Thomas C. Lovet, Captain.

July 18—Thomas Shelton, Captain; Resigned 30 Mar., 1822.

July 18—Joel Boyles, Captain; Removed.

Sept. 2—John Hambrick, Captain; Resigned.

Sept. 2—Jethro Hardy, Captain; Removed.

Nov. 30—John C. Pickens, Captain; Resigned.

1822

May 4—Albert G. Woodson, Captain.

May 4—Wiley Cato, Captain.

June 21—John C. Pickens, Captain; Vol. Artillery.

July 4—Sawyer Brooks, Captain.

July 30—Jonathan Hardie, Captain; Vice, Thos. Shelton.

July 18—Richardson M. O'Neal, Lieutenant.

July 18—Daniel D. Shoemate, Lieutenant.

July 18—William Stubblefield, Lieutenant.

July 18—George Knapps, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 18—E. B. Wood, Lieutenant.

July 18—Ogden Newman, Lieutenant.

July 18—Charles Jourdan, Lieutenant; Resigned 30 March, 1822.

July 18—Joseph Boyles, Lieutenant; Resigned.

Sept. 2—Jacob Eldridge, Lieutenant; Removed.

Sept. 2—Gypsum Hardy, Lieutenant.

Sept. 11—Wiley Cato, Lieuteant; Promoted, Vice, George Kraffts,
Promoted.

Nov. 30—Daniel McCollum, Lieutenant.

1822

May 4—Thomas Flinn, Lieutenant; Vol. Artillery.

June 21—Edward Duning, Lieutenant.

July 18—Alexander Terry, Ensign; Resigned.

July 18—John McCloud, Ensign.

July 18—Elias Wilson, Ensign.

July 18—John Shoultz, Ensign; Resigned.

July 18—William Jamison, Ensign.

July 18—Lewis Slaughter, Ensign.

July 18—Kendrick Hardy, Ensign; Resigned, 30 March 1822.

July 18—Reuben Adcock, Ensign; Reuben Adcock, Resigned.

Sept. 2—William Kennedy, Ensign; Resigned, 29 Aug.

Sept. 2—Martin B. East, Ensign.

Sept. 2—William B. Bonds, Ensign; Vice, John Shutts.

1822

May 4—William Gill, Ensign.

May 4—Henry Young, Ensign.

June 21—Joseph Guavend, Ensign; Vol. Artillery.

July 30—William B. King, Ensign; Vice, Alex. Terry.

July 30—C. Dunnam, Ensign; Vice, Kendred Hardy.

July 30—William Milton, Ensign; Vice, Reuben Adcock.

July 30—Atherton T. Penniman, Ensign; Vice, Edward L. Smith,
who resigned.

Aug. 29—James E. Black, Ensign; Vice, Kennedy.

1822

July 4—Hiram Miller, Lieutenant.

July 30—James Christon, Lieutenant; Vice, Chas. Jordan.

July 30—Robert W. Browning, Lieutenant; Vice, Joseph Boyle.

Aug. 30—Robert T. Black, Lieutenant; Vice, Eldridge.

Oct. 17—Edwin Cato, Lieutenant; Vice, Cato.

1822

July 30—Charles Whitehead, Captain; Vice, Joel Boyles.

July 30—Ezra Hill, Captain; Vice, John C. Pickens.

Aug. 29—Obadiah Barnes, Captain, Vice, Hambrick.

Fourth Division, Eighth Brigade, Twenty Seventh Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Henry L. Riviere, Colonel; Resigned, 6 Aug. 1822.

1822

Aug. 7—Mozea Rousseau, Colonel; Vice, Rivere.

Aug. 7—Thomas M. Brumley, Lt. Colonel.

Aug. 7—Alexander S. Lyle, Major.

July 18—John Denn, Captain.

July 18—Zachariah Tenley, Captain; Resigned.

July 18—Bird M. Simpson, Captain; Removed.

July 18—John Ballenger, Captain.

1822

Mar. 16—Westwood Armstead, Captain; Vice, Simpson.

June 30—Thomas McConnell, Captain.

June 30—Benjamin C. Foster, Captain.

July 18—Levin Gayle, Lieutenant.

July 18—Willis Reynolds, Lieutenant; Resigned, 9th Nov. 1822.

July 18—Thomas Martin, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 18—Joshua Minton, Lieutenant.

1821

May 19—Josiah Hays, Lieutenant.

May 19—Noah Dodridge, Lieutenant; Vice, T. Mastin.

1822

Mar. 16—Duncan Harvey, Lieutenant.

July 18—Daniel Harrison, Ensign.

July 18—Silas Moore, Ensign.

July 18—Randle Harris, Ensign; Resigned.

July 18—William Hayse, Ensign.

Sept. 2—Huston Windham, Ensign.

1822

Mar. 16—Meret Potter, Ensign.

Fourth Division, Eighth Brigade, Twenty Eighth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

Mar. 28—Robert Smilie, Colonel; Resigned.

1821

May 29—Charles Hunter, Colonel; Vice, R. Smilie.

May 29—Jabez N. Brown, Lt. Colonel; Resigned, 5 July 1822.

1822

Aug. 7—Goodman Bethea, Lt.; Vice, Jabez N. Brown.

Aug. 7—Seaborn Whatley, Major.

May 22—James Jones, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Solomon Sitler, Captain.

May 22—William Carter, Captain.

May 22—Elias P. Muse, Captain.

May 22—William Bagby, Captain.

May 22—Samuel J. Isaacks, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Joshua Zeiber, Captain.

May 22—James W. Mann, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—James Howard, Captain.

1821

Apr. 28—Rediwick B. Branton, Captain; Vice, J. Jones.

Apr. 28—James R. Riley, Captain; Vice, (Riley Removed).

Apr. 28—James May, Captain; Vice.

May 11—Neal Ferguson, Captain; Vice, S. J. Isaacks.

July 1—James Holmes, Captain; Vice, 16 May, 1822.

May 22—Hamilton Cook, Lieutenant.

May 22—Robert Browning, Lieutenant.

May 22—James May, Lieutenant.

May 22—Larry Wilson, Lieutenant.

May 22—Hyrarn Speirs, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Neil Ferguson, Lieutenant; Promoted.

May 22—William B. Main, Lieutenant.

May 22—John Hendrick, Lieutenant.

May 22—John Kelly, Lieutenant; Transferred.

1821

Jan'y. 11—Largin Linsey, Lieutenant; Vice, Resigned 16 May, 1822.

Apr. 28—Cornelius Craker, Vice Lieutenant; Vice.

Apr. 28—Thomas J. Snowdin, Lieutenant; Vice, Promoted.

Apr. 28—Jeremiah Matthews, Lieutenant; Vice.

May 10—Tho. Smith, Lieutenant; Vice, Neil Ferguson.

Sept. 1—George A. Snowdin, Lieutenant.

1822

Oct. 19—Dugald Anderson, Lieutenant; Vice, Richd. Brazil.

May 22—Hosea Halley, Ensign.

May 22—Abijah Clark, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Enoch Beeson, Ensign.

May 22—George H. Caldwell, Ensign.

May 22—Jones Weatherford, Ensign.

May 22—John Scroggins, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Abner D. Griffith, Ensign.

May 22—David Reese, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Seaburn Kelly, Ensign; Resigned.

1821

May 10—Granby Bagget, Ensign; J. Scoggins.

July 1—Elijah Beesley, Ensign; Vice, L. Kelly.

July 1—Joseph Campbell, Ensign; Vice, D. Reese.

Sept. 1—Dempsey Harrell, Lieutenant; Vice, Abijah Clark.

Sept. 1—Richard Brazill, Lieutenant; Removed.

1821

Apr. 7—Alexander Watson, Adjutant; Superseded.

Apr. 7—Martin H. Fenlow, Quarter Master.

Apr. 7—Radford S. Cotton, Pay Master.

1822

Aug. 7—Reuben S. Dean, Adjutant; Vice, Alexander Watson.

Sept. 1—Joseph C. Downie, Captain; Resigned 21 Sept.

Oct. 19—John Priddy, Captain; Vice, Downie.

Oct. 19—Thomas J. Snowden, Captain.

Dec. 17—Charles W. Gerald, Lieut.; Vice, H. Spear.

1822

Aug. 29—Nathaniel Hawthorn, Lieut., Riflemen.

July 1—Sterling B. Kemp, Capt., Cavalry; Volunteer.

July 1—Reuben Deen, Lieut., Cavalry.

July 1—Vinceon Ellis, Ensign.

1821

July 1—Allen Rowe, Lieut.

1822

May 16—Stephen Andrews, Capt.; Vice, Holmes, Resg.

May 16—John Deekle, Lieut., Vice, Linsey.

May 26—Owen Lee, Ensign.

Fourth Division, Eighth Brigade, Twenty Ninth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—William Lee, Colonel.

Mar. 28—Andrew T. Perry, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—Ward Taylor, Major.

May 22—John H. Watts, Captain.

May 22—Ennis McDaniel, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—Frederick Jolly, Captain.

May 22—William Graydon, Captain; Resigned.

1821

Apr. 12—Samuel Paynes, Captain; Vice, W. Graydon.

Apr. 25—J. W. Ernest, Captain; Vice, Ennis McDaniel.

1822

May 24—William McCurry, Captain; Vice, Graydon.

May 22—William Ellett, Lieutenant

May 22—Nathan Cook, Lieutenant.

May 22—Thomas Herbert, Lieutenant.

May 22—Daniel Payne, Lieutenant; Resigned.

1821

Mar. 15—Jesse Womack, Adjutant.

Mar. 15—Absolam Gary, Qr. Master.

Mar. 15—Micajah Wade, Pay Master.

1822

May 24—Etheldred Bozeman, Lieut.

July 8—James W. Wade, Lieut.

May 22—John H. Lucky, Ensign.

May 22—Kencheon Womack, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—John Henton, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Thomas Faily, Ensign.

1821

Apr. 25—Thomas Griffith, Ensign; Vice, K. Womack.

1822

Jan. 15—William McCurry, Ensign.

June 8—James Jones, Ensign.

Butler Volunteer Rifle Company

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1822

Oct. 5—Frederick Jolly, Captain.

Oct. 5—William McDaniel, Lieutenant.

Oct. 5—Michael Peevy, Ensign.

Fourth Division, Ninth Brigade, Thirtieth Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

John F. Everitt, Brigadier General.

1820

- Mar. 28—George Steed, Colonel.
Mar. 28—Jonah W. Creagh, Lieut. Colonel.
July 16—John D. Curtis, Major.
July 19—Sidney M. Good, Captain; Resigned.
July 19—Blassenger Johnston, Captain; Removed.
July 19—Wyley White, Captain; Resigned.
July 19—James C. Adams, Captain.
July 19—Daniel Baugh, Captain.
July 19—Daniel Gilbert, Captain.
July 19—Jesse B. Landrum, Captain.
July 19—Roland J. Raines, Captain.
July 19—Ambrose Charleton, Captain.
July 19—John C. Hill, Captain, Riflemen.

1821

- Dec. 1—William B. Wiley, Captain, Cavalry; Resigned, 23 Sept.
1822.
June 6—John Files, Captain; Vice, B. Johnston.
June 6—Willis Bridges, Captain; Vice, W. White.
July 19—Benjamin Forscue, Lieutenant; Resigned.

1820

- Dec. 1—William B. Wiley, (Above), Lieut., Cavalry; Resigned,
23 Sept. 1822.
July 19—Job Johnston, Lieutenant; Dead.
July 19—William Wiggins, Lieutenant; Resigned.
July 19—Windsor Spinks, Lieutenant.
July 19—Peter Marsh, Lieutenant.
July 19—Benjamin F. Alston, Lieutenant.

July 19—Thomas Black, Lieutenant; Removed.

July 19—John B. Roundtree, Lieutenant.

July 19—Abner L. Slack, Lieutenant.

July 19—James C. Williams, Lieutenant, Riflemen; Resigned.

Dec. 1—William Chapman, Lieutenant, Cavalry.

1821

Feb. 22—Andrew Cockran, Lieutenant; Vice, T. Black.

June 6—Nathaniel Jackson, Lieutenant; Vice, Job Johnston.

June 6—Richard Dick, Lieutenant; Vice, W. Wiggins.

July 12—O. B. Havis, Lieutenant, Riflemen; J. C. William.

July 19—Pendleton T. Bidell, Ensign; Resigned.

July 19—Calven Jones, Ensign; Refused to accept.

July 19—Thomas Porter, Ensign; Resigned.

July 19—Huff Thomas, Ensign.

July 19—Isaiah Hayes, Ensign; Removed.

July 19—William Gilbert, Ensign; Resigned.

July 19—David Childress, Ensign; Removed.

July 19—Windsor Hickman, Ensign.

July 19—John Knight, Ensign.

July 19—C. W. Hysle, Ensign, Riflemen; Removed.

1821

Jan. 11—Edward Oliver, Ensign, Riflemen; Vice, C. W. Hysle.

Dec. —Henry Ray, Ensign; Resigned; Vice, W. Gilbert.

Jan. 11—Benjamin H. Loftis, Ensign, Cavalry.

Feb. 22—Nicholas Lewis, Ensign; Resigned; Vice, D. Childress.

June 6—Daniel Watson, Ensign; Vice, C. Jones.

Sept. 10—Peter King, Ensign; Vice, Thos. Porter.

Sept. 10—Henry Preswall, Ensign; Vice, Jonah Hayes.

Sept. 10—James Dewitt, Jr., Ensign.

Nov. 29—Walter Bell, Captain; Vice, S. M. Good.

Nov. 29—Jacob Kersinger, Lieut.; Vice, F. Forscue.

Nov. 29—James S. Bidgood, Ensign; P. T. Biddle.

Dec. 20—Jacob L. Stack, Capt.

1822

May 24—Jesse Pugh, Ensign; Vice, Lewis.

Fourth Division, Ninth Brigade, Thirty First Regiment

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—James Thomson, Colonel.

Mar. 28—John McCrory, Lt. Colonel.

Mar. 28—William Johnston, Major; Resigned.

1821

Dec. 15—John Moore, Major; Vice, W. Johnston.

July 16—James Moore, Captain; Resigned, 6 Apr. 1822.

July 16—Gabriel Allen, Captain; Removed, 6 Apr. 1822.

July 16—William Furmin, Captain.

July 16—Edward Herndon, Captain.

July 16—Daniel Coleman, Captain.

July 16—John Moore, Captain; Promoted.

1821

Jan. 21—John McLaughlin, Captain.

June 7—Lawrence Tinnin, Captain; Vice, W. Furmen.

Dec. 14—William Worsham, Captain; Vice, John Moore; Promoted.

1822

Apr. 1—Micajah McGee, Captain.

Apr. 1—B. P. Whitlow, Captain.

July 16—Nelson Fortune, Lieutenant; Resigned, 6 Apr. 1822.

July 16—William Armstrong, Lieutenant.

July 16—Lawrence Timmin, Lieutenant.

July 16—John McLaughlin, Lieutenant; Elected Captain.

July 16—Isaac Baker, Lieutenant; Resigned.

July 16—Lindsay McCarey, Lieutenant.

1821

Jan. 20—Isaac Fisk, Lieutenant; Resigned; Vice, J. McLaughlin.

1822

Mar. 27—John Archer, Lieutenant.

Apr. 6—James Agee, Lieutenant.

July 16—Iredell Kittrell, Ensign; Resigned 6 Apr. 1822.

July 16—Albert Emery, Ensign.

July 16—Thomas Underwood, Ensign.

July 16—J. M. Baxter, Ensign.

July 16—John Repshine, Ensign.

July 16—Charles Simpson, Ensign.

1821

Jan. 20—John D. Bennett, Ensign; Vice, J. M. Baxter.

1822

Apr. 6—Hiram Harris, Ensign.

4th Division, 31st Regiment, 9th Brigade

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1821

May 29—Morison Harriot, Adjutant.

May 29—Enoch Everett, Qr. Master.

May 29—Thomas Eastin, PayMaster.

(Volunteers)

1821

Jany. 20—Alexander B. Smoot, Capt., Lt. Inf.

Jany. 20—Joseph M. Flant, Lt., Inf.

Jany. 20—Henry Sossaman, Ens., Inf.

Fourth Division, Ninth Brigade, Baldwin Battalion

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—Cornelius Rain, Major; Resigned, 5 Nov. 1821.

1821

May 17—Bryant B. Randall, Major.

June 18—William Tuttle, Captain.

June 18—W. B. Stone, Captain.

Sept. 22—John W. Carney, Captain.

Sept. 22—William R. Stone, Captain.

1822

Mar. 15—Frederick W. Miller, Captain.

Mar. 15—Charles Conway, Captain.

Mar. 15—Gerald Byrne, Captain.

June 18—Edward Chesney, Lieutenant.

June 18—William Briant, Lieutenant.

Sept. 22—Mark Sullivan, Lieutenant.

Sept. 22—William P. Bryant, Lieutenant.

1822

Mar. 15—Oren Peabody, Lieutenant.

Mar. 15—John Overton, Lieutenant.

Mar. 15—William Hall, Lieutenant.

June 18—John Johnston, Ensign.

June 18—Edmund Wiggins, Ensign.

Sept. 22—William Walker, Ensign.

Sept. 22—Edmond Wiggins, Ensign.

1822

Mar. 15—Noah B. Buell, Ensign.

Mar. 15—John Greenwood, Ensign.

Nov. 8—Joseph Hall, Ensign.

Fourth Division, Ninth Brigade, Mobile Battalion

(When Comm., Names, Offices, Remarks)

1820

Mar. 28—John H. Malory, Major; Resigned, Nov. 21, 1820.

1821

Mar. 16—Joseph Scott, Major; Vice, J. H. Mallory.

1820

May 22—Thomas Richardson, Captain.

May 22—Jonathan Woodward, Captain.

May 22—Joseph Swet, Captain.

May 22—Joseph McCandless, Captain; Resigned.

May 22—B. J. Randal, Captain.

Nov. 30—Cyrus Beardsley, Captain.

Nov. 30—Rufus Foster, Captain.

1822

Mar. 19—Thos. G. Newbold, Captain.

June 30—Calderwood Mason, Captain.

1822

Oct. 3—Edward Chastang, Captain.

1820

May 22—Thomas G. Newbold, Lieutenant; Promoted.

May 22—Thomas Blake, Lieutenant.

May 22—Walter George Lieutenant.

May 22—Peter Mickle, Lieutenant; Resigned.

May 22—Henry Bailey, Lieutenant.

1822

Mar. 19—William Pollard, Lieutenant.

Mar. 19—James Purse, Lieutenant.

June 30—Jesse Kirkland, Lieutenant.

1822

Oct. 5—Diego Alvarez, Lieutenant.

1820

May 22—John M. Edney, Ensign; Resigned.

May 22—Andrew Bullion, Ensign; Refused to accept.

May 22—George B. Steer, Ensign; Deceased.

May 22—William Pollard, Ensign; Promoted.

May 22—Patrick Byrne, Ensign.

1822

Mar. 19—Thomas A. Weathers, Ensign.

Mar. 19—Richard G. Rider, Ensign.

Mar. 19—Wm. R. Hallett, Ensign.

June 30—Alexander Miller, Ensign.

June 30—Saml. Branon, Ensign.

1822

Oct. 5—Gasseng Bericu, Ensign.

1821

Dec. 1—B. B. Breedon, Adjutant.

Dec. 1—John Williams, Qr. Master.

Dec. 1—Joshua Armstrong, PayMaster.

Volunteers (Mobile Ind. Blues)

1822

Aug. 24—Wm. D. Stone, Captain.

Aug. 24—L. G. Swift, Lieutenant.

Aug. 24—B. B. Breedin, Ensign.

ATTORNIES AND COUNSELLORS AT LAW

Register of Appointments of the Civil and Military—1818

Territory of Alabama

(When licensed, Names)

1818

Jan. 27—John Gayle, Jr.

Jan. 27—Constantine Perkins.

Feb. 7—Lunsford W. Bramlett.

Feb. 7—Alfred M. Harris.

Feb. 7—Argylle Campbell .

Feb. 7—William E. Kennedy.

Feb. 7—John Edmonson. ✓

Feb. 7—Dunklin Sullivan.

Feb. 10—John Boardman.

Feb. 23—Israel Pickens.

Feb. 23—George W. Owens.

Feb. 23—James White Perkins.

Apr. 19—Absalom Carter.

May 11—Jesse Beene.

Apr. 23—Peter Martin.

Apr. 23—Samuel Chapman.

Apr. 23—James McCampbell.

Apr. 23—Alexander E. Spottswood.

May 13—Isaac Thomas.

May 13—John Catron.

May 13—Julius M. Robertson.

June 11—James D. Colt.

- June 11—James Pinn.
June 11—Lemuel Ingalls.
June 11—Daniel N. Maury.
June 12—Archd. T. Dick.
June 12—Thomas A. Rogers.
June 22—Joseph Young, Jr.
July 6—Augustus Burton.
Aug. 19—Thomas L. Lloyd.
Oct. 19—Jesse W. Garth.
Sept. 2—Ebzer. M. Bolles.
Nov. 5—Thomas A. Rogers.
Nov. 7—Walter Crenshaw.
Nov. 9—William L. Adams.
Nov. 9—Stephen Strong.
Nov. 9—Chas. De. Brosse.
Nov. 13—Wm. W. Martin.
Nov. 13—Thomas Owen.
Nov. 16—Marston Mead.
Nov. 19—Benjamin B. Jones.
Nov. 19—Joseph Eastland.
Nov. 19—James Dellet.
Nov. 21—Charles M. Cuningham.
Nov. 21—John F. Mosely.
Nov. 23—Bay B. Jones.
Nov. 24—William Stoddert.
Nov. 27—Benjamin B. Wilson.
Nov. 27—Samuel Moore.
Dec. 10—William H. Field.

1819

Feb. 24—John Campbell, Jr.

Mar. 22—John Hunter.

Apr. 3—Sidun M. Goode.

1819

Apr. 3—Richard P. Creagh.

Apr. 12—Benjamin J. Randal.

May 10—Willis B. Lowe.

May 10—Andrew G. Mays.

July 5—Ebenezer Titus.

July 5—James White McClung.

1818

Dec. 19—John Taylor.

Dec. 19—Thomas White.

Dec. 23—Ezra Tate.

1819

Jan. 15—Andrew Dexter.

Feb. 2—Nathan Sargentt.

Mar. 3—..... Benson.

Mar. 10—Alexander Copeland.

Apr. 10—Alexander Rumbert.

May 15—Willoughby Barton.

May 28—Samuel

June 3—Dreadzill Pace.

June 11—George Matthews.

July 8—John McKinley.

July 8—Hopson Owen.

- July 8—Hardin Perkins.
July 8—John N. S. Jones.
July 8—Arthur M. Henderson.
July 7—Hezekiah Flag.
July 30—Bennett H. Henderson.
July 23—Stephen Tugg.
July 23—James Campbell.
July 23—Hudson Lewis.

1819

- July 31—Joshua L. Martin.
July 30—Nelson Robinson.
Oct. 8—Henderson Lewis.
Oct. 12—Charles L. S. Jones.
Oct. 12—George P. Peters.
Oct. 12—Samuel DeWolf.
Oct. 16—Aaron V. Brown.
Oct. 23—Stephen Heard.
Nov. 11—Alex. D. Frazer.
22—Charles Shaw.
27—John Ferguson.
Dec. 8—John Leigh Towns.
1—John Willson.
15—Samuel Davis.
Aug. 14—A. McWherter.
Oct. 5—John E. Graham.
Oct. 5—Robert G. Gordon.

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

MARIE BANKHEAD OWEN, Editor

EMMETT KILPATRICK, Co-Editor



Published by the
STATE DEPARTMENT
OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Price \$2.00 annually ; single copies, 50c

Vol. 6

No. 3

FALL ISSUE

1944

WETUMPKA PRINTING CO.
Printers and Publishers
Wetumpka, Ala.
1945

ALABAMA
CENSUS RETURNS

1820

and

An Abstract of Federal Census of Alabama 1830

ALABAMA STATE DEPARTMENT

OF

ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Montgomery, Alabama

CONTENTS

1. Editorial	p. 333
2. An Act authorizing the taking of the Census of the Alabama Territory, passed by Legislative Council, Feb. 9th, 1818	p. 334-336
3. An Abstract of the Census of the State of Alabama, together with the Assessments in each County for year 1820	p. 337-338
4. An Abstract of the Federal Census of Alabama for the year 1832	p. 339-340
5. Baldwin County Census Returns for 1820	p. 341-345
6. Conecuh County Census Returns for 1820	p. 346-368
7. Dallas County Census Returns for 1820	p. 369-395
8. Franklin County Census Returns for 1820	p. 396-415
9. Limestone County Census Returns for 1820	p. 416-474
10. St. Clair County Census Returns for 1820	p. 475-493
11. Shelby County Census Returns for 1820	p. 494-506
12. Wilcox County Census Returns for 1820	p. 507-515
13. Map of Alabama, 1820	p. 333 A
14. Map of Alabama, 1830	p. 338 A
15. Map of Alabama, 1840	p. 395 A
16. Map of Alabama, 1850 & 1860	p. 474 A
17. Map of Alabama, 1870	p. 506 A

EDITORIAL

This issue of the Alabama Historical Quarterly, No. 3, of Vol. 6, is devoted to the publication of the first Census records of Alabama for eight counties for the year 1820 and an abstract of the Federal Census of Alabama for the year 1830. The Department of Archives and History has tried for years to locate the Census returns for other Counties covering the period but has so far failed. Not even the Census Bureau at Washington, D. C., has these early returns.

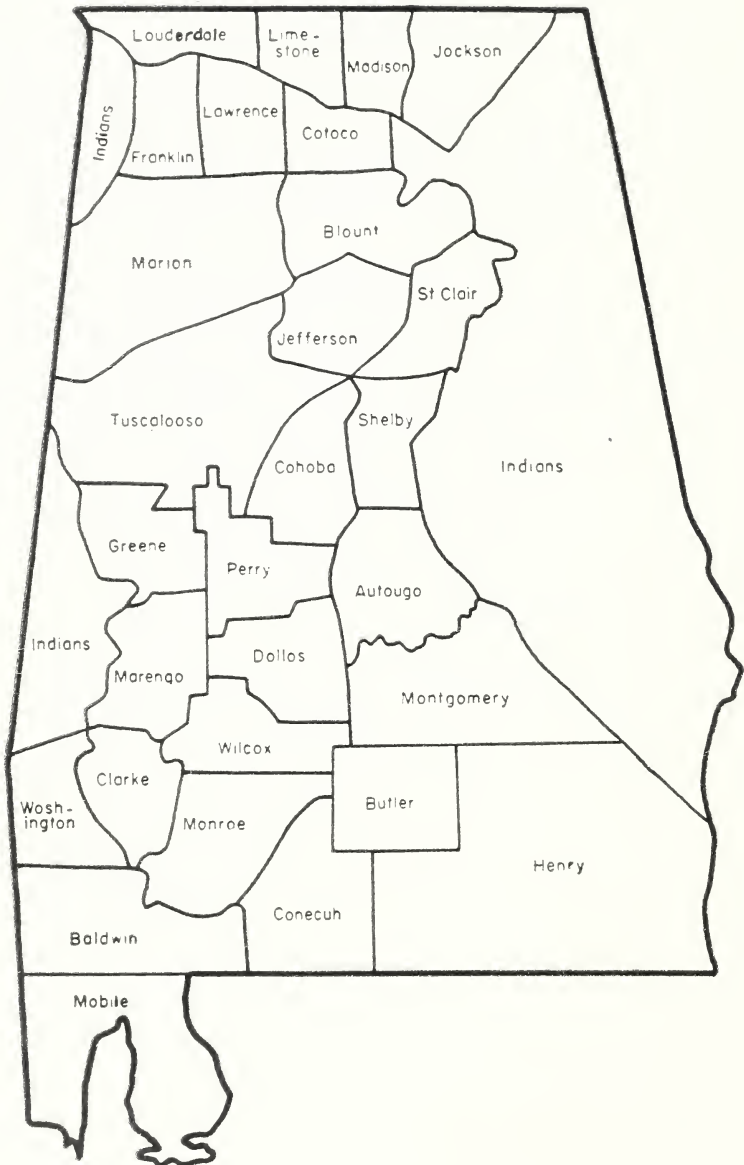
Mrs. Gertrude Worthington Jeffries, of Birmingham and Boligee, Alabama, has given money to the Department as a memorial to her late husband, Frank M. Jeffries, to be expended for such other Census returns as may be found for 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860 and 1870. Copies of some Alabama County Census returns were located in Washington, D. C., at the Census Bureau by Dr. Clanton Williams, Professor of History at the University of Alabama. He had microfilm copies made from these originals which are in the Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library at the University, and are being copied and indexed by Mrs. Pauline Jones Gandrud, of Tuscaloosa, for the Department.

The Census returns for the eight Alabama Counties herewith presented were prepared under the direction of Miss Frances M. Hails, State Archivist, with the aid of Mrs. Mary Livingston Akin, her assistant in the archival division of the Department. Mrs. Akin is painstaking and accurate in her work and in addition to copying old historical records she also has charge of the portograph machine for reproducing original records. These records from our archival material are frequently called for by students and business organizations, and prove of great help to both.

MARIE BANKHEAD OWEN,

Editor

ALABAMA IN 1820



AN ACT

Authorizing the taking the Census of the Alabama Territory

Section 1. Be it enacted, by the Legislative Council and House of Representatives of the Alabama Territory, in General Assembly convened, That it shall be the duty of all the inhabitants of this territory, being heads of families, and persons not belonging to any particular family, to render a true and faithful estimate to the Assessors of taxes in their respective counties; such estimates from heads of white families to be on oath, and contain an enumeration of the whole number of inhabitants belonging to his or her family. Making a correct distinction between the number of white males over twenty-one years of age; white males under twenty-one years of age; white females over twenty-one years, white females under twenty-one years, the total of free people of color, Indians not taxed excepted; and the total of slaves.

Section 2. And be it further enacted, that it shall be the duty of the Assessor of taxes in each and every county within this Territory, to claim and receive of all heads of families, and other persons as described in the preceding section, the estimate which they are therein required to furnish. The oath required of the heads of families as aforesaid shall be administered by the said Assessors in each respective County and form as follows, to wit:

"You do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that the estimate which you now render, contains a true and faithful enumeration of the number of inhabitants of which your family consists, with the proper distinction of sexes, age, and color, So help you God."

Section 3. And be it further enacted, that if any person shall fail to make a return of him or herself and family, or any part thereof, being thereunto requested by the said Assessors, or shall knowingly, make a false or improper return, he or she shall be fined in the sum of Fifty Dollars, to be recovered before any Justice of the Peace or of the Quorum of the County, one half thereof to the use of the informer and the other half to be paid into the County Treasury.

Section 4. And be it further enacted, that in addition to the penalty prescribed in the preceding section, if any person shall, knowingly, make a false or incorrect return of his or her family, as directed by this Act, he or she shall be liable to all the pains and penalties provided by law against perjury.

Section 5. And be it further enacted, that the following form shall be adopted and used by each and every Assessor in the Territory, for the classification of the inhabitants thereof:

FORM TO BE USED

	Names of the heads of families
	White males over twenty one years
	White males under twenty one years
	White females over twenty one years
	White females under twenty one years
	Total of white inhabitants
	Total of free people of color
	Total of slaves
	Total of Inhabitants

Section 6. And be it further enacted, that each and every assessor in this Territory, shall, before he enters on the duties of his office, in addition to the oath required of him by law, as assessor, take and submit before some person authorized to administer the same, an oath in the following form, towit: I A. B. do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I will take the Census of the County of _____, according to the true intent and meaning of this act, to the best of my knowledge, So help me God; which said oath, sworn and subscribed to, shall be transmitted, together with a copy of said enumeration, agreeably to the foregoing form to the Executive of this Territory and also another copy of the enumeration, in form as aforesaid, to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Territory on or before the first day of the next session of the General Assembly, and each and every assessor failing to comply with the requisitions of this Act shall be fined in the sum of Seven Hundred and Fifty dollars, recoverable before any Court of competent jurisdiction, one half thereof, to the use of the informer and the other half to be paid into the Territorial Treasury.

Section 7. And be it further enacted, that each and every Assessor in this Territory shall be allowed as a compensation for taking the census in his county, One dollar and twenty-five cents for every hundred inhabitants and the Auditor is hereby required to issue his warrant on the Territorial Treasurer in favor of such assessor for the same upon the certificate of the Governor that a copy of such census is delivered to him, in which certificate the total of inhabitants in each county shall be specified.

GABRIEL MOORE, Speaker of
the House of Representatives

JAMES TITUS, President of the
Legislative Council

Approved 9th February 1818

Wm. W. BIBB

Governor of the Alabama
Territory

DANL. COLEMAN, Clk
February 7th 1818.

CAHABA.

The following abstract exhibits the strength of the different counties, and the assessments of each; by which it will appear that the northern part of the State is much more populous and also pays more to the support of government, than the southern.

ABSTRACT of the Census of the State of Alabama, together with the Assessments in each County, for the year 1820.

Counties	Slaves	Whites	Ag'gate including free blacks	Amount of Assessment \$ Cents
Autauga	1,665	2,096	3,763	\$ 1,167.61
Butler	531	763	1,294	434.24
Blount				247.75
Clarke	217	3,715	5,905	2,647.64
Conecuh	1,919	3,613	5,549	1,225.08
Cotaco	822	4,087	4,919	856.66
Cahawba	727	2,547	3,278	602.92
Dallas	2,520	3,121	5,646	3,207.53
Franklin	1,436	2,817	4,258	1,194.04
Greene	1,580	2,878	4,468	933.75
Jackson	357	5,246	5,603	461.34
Jefferson	707	3,345	4,114	965.93
Lauderdale	1,013	3,338	4,365	1,335.05
Lawrence	2,423	4,782	7,223	2,165.65
Limestone	2,586	5,727	8,313	2,282.58
Madison	9,323	10,242	19,619	9,254.95
Marengo	845	1,891	2,752	662.97
Monroe	3,695	4,511	8,206	2,995.92
Montgomery	2,602	3,827	6,443	2,180.07
Perry	830	2,512	3,344	564.10
St. Clair	531	3,188	3,733	462.17

Counties	Slaves	Whites	Ag'gate including free blacks	Amount of Assessment \$ Cents
Shelby	448	2,044	2,492	407.62
Tuscaloosa	2,253	5,069	7,329	1,757.09
Washington	1,645	2,616	4,281	2,257.76
Wilcox	1,005	1,420	2,428	917.41
Total	43,714	83,286	129,227	\$ 41,187.89

From the Counties of Blount, Baldwin, Henry, Marion and Mobile, no returns have been made. Of the above assessment, only \$18,677.29 have been received into the Treasury. The balance of more than \$22,000.00 is still due the State, a considerable portion of which it is supposed will never be collected. We understand the County Court neglected to take from him the requisite security; of course the taxes from that County will be a dead loss to the State.

(The Alabama *Republican*

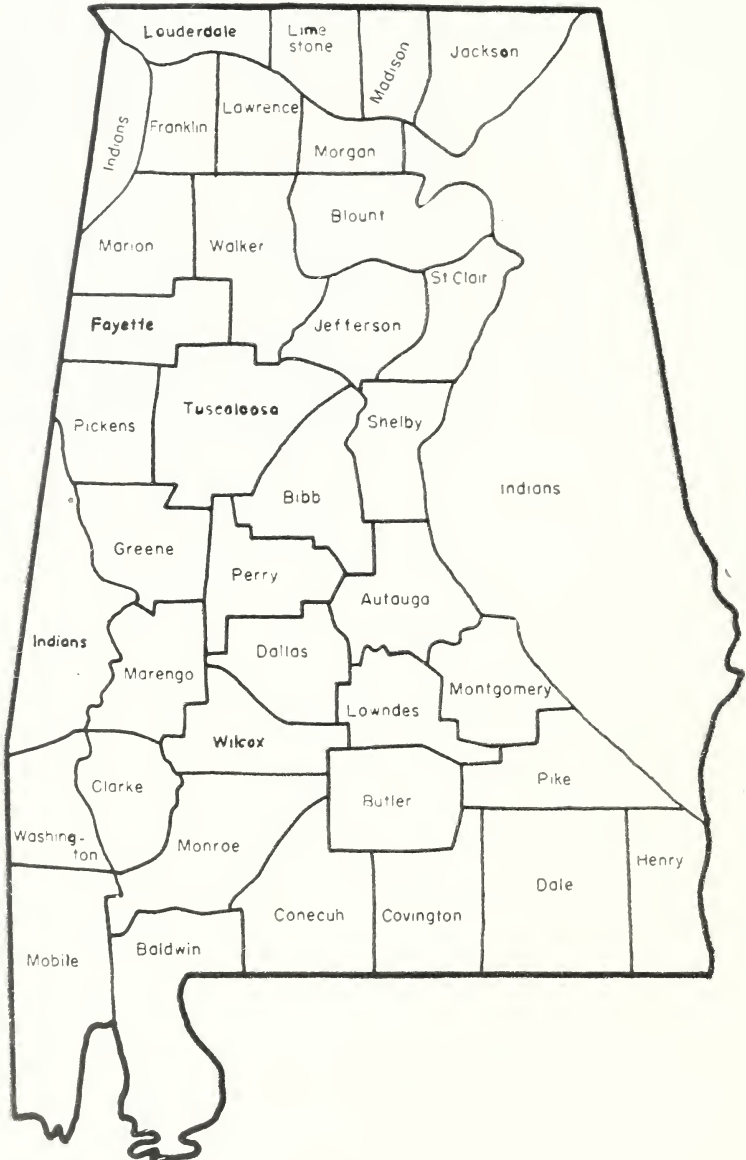
Published by John Boordman, Printer of the Laws of the Union

Huntsville, Alabama

Friday Dec. 1, 1820

Page 2, Col. 5)

ALABAMA IN 1830



Secretary of State's Office,

Tuscaloosa, Nov. 13, 1832.

Hon. Saml. W. Oliver, Speaker House of Rep.

Sir—In compliance with a resolution of the House of Representatives of the 9th inst. "That the Secretary of State furnish the House with a statement shewing the number of white population and the slaves in each county in this state, which was taken under the late Act of Congress of the United States," I have the honor respectfully to transmit herewith a report which furnishes the information required, together with the number of free persons of color, which was not called for by the resolution, but which may not be deemed irrelevant to the object of the call.

I have the honor to be, with great respect,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES I. THORNTON.

**AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS
WITHIN THE STATE OF ALABAMA**

Counties	Whites	Slaves	Free Col'd	Total
Madison	13,855	13,977	158	27,990
Limestone	8,077	6,689	41	14,807
Jefferson	5,121	1,715	19	6,855
Walker	2,033	168	0	2,201
Marion	3,452	600	6	4,058
Morgan	6,126	2,894	42	9,062
Lawrence	8,361	6,556	67	14,984
St. Clair	4,818	1,154	3	5,975
Franklin	6,069	4,988	21	11,078
Lauderdale	7,960	3,795	26	11,781
Blount	3,882	330	21	4,233
Jackson	11,418	1,264	18	12,700
Mobile (including city)	3,440	2,281	546	6,267
Baldwin	965	1,263	96	2,324
Monroe	5,165	3,541	76	8,782

**AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF EACH DESCRIPTION OF PERSONS
WITHIN THE STATE OF ALABAMA**

Counties	Whites	Slaves	Free Col'd	Total
Dallas	6,794	7,160	63	14,017
Pickens	4,974	1,631	17	6,622
Bibb	5,113	1,192	1	6,306
Montgomery	6,180	6,450	65	12,695
Clarke	3,894	3,672	29	7,595
Shelby	4,549	1,139	16	5,704
Butler	3,904	1,739	7	5,650
Henry	3,005	1,009	6	4,020
Marengo	4,549	3,138	13	7,700
Greene	7,585	7,420	21	15,026
Pike	5,204	1,878	26	7,108
Perry	7,149	4,318	23	11,490
Conecuh	3,812	3,618	14	7,444
Autauga	5,867	5,990	17	11,874
Wilcox	5,442	4,090	16	9,543
Fayette	3,035	512	0	3,547
Dale	1,757	269	5	2,031
Covington	1,118	396	8	1,522
Washington	1,924	1,532	18	3,474
Lowndes	5,001	4,388	21	9,410
Tuscaloosa	8,807	4,783	46	13,646
	190,405	117,549	1,572	309,526

(The Southern Advocate

Huntsville, Alabama

Nov. 24, 1832

Page 3, Col. 2.)

BALDWIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820*

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White males over twenty one years.
 (2)—White males under twenty one years.
 (3)—White females over twenty one years.
 (4)—White females under twenty one years.
 (5)—Total white population.
 (6)—Total of free people of colour.
 (7)—Total of slaves.
 (8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Chastang, Louisa	0	0	0	0	0	29	13	42
Andra, John	0	0	0	0	0	14	15	29
Dubrocar, Mea	3	0	0	0	3	10	12	25
Durette, Namereth	1	0	1	0	2	6	13	21
Pope, N.	2	1	0	0	3	0	4	7
Faggard, Daniel	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Roberson, D.	1	1	1	2	5	0	2	7
Bates, J. P.	2	1	0	0	3	1	1	5
Faggard, Henry	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Cotten, Daniel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Toulmin, H.	4	1	1	3	9	0	23	32
Thomas, W.	1	2	1	0	4	0	2	6
Crabtree, L.	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Dupree, H.	1	2	1	1	5	0	9	14
Bates, Joseph	2	2	1	1	6	0	9	15
Briant J.	1	2	1	1	5	0	5	10
Hollinger, Alex	1	1	1	1	4	0	24	28

* This and all following Census data are from Alabama Official Archives. Family names are spelled as recorded and original forms followed as near as possible. The official Census returns for the other Counties for 1820 have not been located.

BALDWIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Hollinger, Mary	1	1	1	1	4	3	47	54
Tuttle, W.	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Crawford, Mason	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Heartly, D.	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Wilkinson, J.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Tyrus, J.	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Johnson, Isaac	1	1	1	1	4	2	8	14
Johnson, Joseph	3	0	1	1	5	0	14	19
Johnson, Jr. John	1	1	1	0	3	0	20	23
Johnson, James	3	3	1	2	9	0	22	31
Reaves, R.	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	6
Rain, C.	2	3	1	3	9	1	9	19
Lewis, R.	1	2	0	0	3	0	14	17
Anderson, T.	1	4	1	4	10	0	1	11
Graves, Phillip	3	5	2	4	14	0	0	14
Slade, H.	2	4	1	3	10	0	35	45
Munger, H.	5	3	1	2	11	0	9	20
Strong, T. I.	3	1	2	1	7	0	44	51
Kenedy, J.	1	1	1	2	5	1	7	13
Roberson, J.	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Sulevent, Owen	1	6	1	2	10	0	2	12
Sulevent, Plem	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Wheat, J.	2	3	1	0	6	0	3	9
Wheat, S.	1	1	1	3	6	0	10	16
Sulevent, T.	2	5	2	3	12	0	0	12
Bates, Martha	2	4	1	5	12	0	18	31
Mims, J.	2	1	1	0	4	1	22	27
Mims, H.	2	1	1	0	4	1	22	27
Dunn, Sarah	1	0	1	0	2	0	9	11

BALDWIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Hinson, John	1	2	1	1	5	0	29	34
Montgomery, E.	2	1	1	2	6	0	17	23
Hogan, J. B.	2	0	1	2	5	0	8	13
Steadham, B.	3	1	1	1	6	0	9	15
Beard, H.	4	1	1	2	8	0	2	10
Pierce, W. A. J.	3	0	0	0	3	0	15	18
Wooten, Wm.	3	3	2	3	11	0	2	13
Maning, J.	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
McDonald, J.	1	2	1	4	8	0	8	16
McDonald, W.	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
McDonald, Ruben	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
Briars, L. J.	1	6	1	1	9	0	1	10
Melton, A.	2	0	1	5	8	0	16	24
Davis, T.	1	5	1	1	8	0	2	10
Wheler, W.	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Rials, A.	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
Moye, J.	2	0	1	2	5	0	7	12
Pybern, J.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Blue, M.	1	3	1	2	7	0	10	17
Mitchell, W.	1	0	0	0	1	1	13	15
Fletcher, J.	2	1	1	1	5	0	12	17
Coady, H.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Jones, E.	2	0	0	2	4	0	10	14
Buford, W.	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Lankester, E.	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
Gray, T. F.	1	5	2	1	9	0	0	9
Stepleton, J.	2	1	1	1	5	0	1	6
Bridges, F.	1	1	1	0	3	0	9	12
Stepleton, S.	1	2	2	2	7	0	1	8

BALDWIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Crawford, Stepn	1	2	1	0	4	0	5	9
Walker, J.	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Earls, J.	2	4	1	1	8	1	21	30
Miles, J.	1	2	0	2	5	0	2	7
Holmes, T. G.	3	0	0	1	4	0	4	8
Stepleton, W.	2	7	1	1	11	0	2	13
Harris, L.	2	4	1	4	11	0	30	41
Weatherford, W.	1	4	1	0	6	0	20	26
Huse, J.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Johnson, H.	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	11
Holder, J.	2	4	1	4	11	0	0	11
Jenkins, J.	1	2	1	0	4	0	8	12
McClain, Jos.	1	2	1	3	7	0	1	8
Laval, L.	1	2	1	1	5	1	11	17
Carter, H.	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Harrel, R.	2	2	1	4	9	0	23	32
Cob, Jo.	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Mann, John	2	2	1	0	5	0	20	25
Carney, T. B.	2	0	0	0	2	0	23	25
Cooldrige, N.	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
King, W.	2	1	1	2	6	0	21	27
Freman, E.	2	0	2	1	5	0	0	5
Lott, Jesse	1	5	1	6	13	0	0	13
Newton, I.	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Ercoit, J.	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Langford, E.	1	3	1	2	7	0	3	10
Jentry, David	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
Rany, H.	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Ervin, S.	2	0	1	1	4	0	48	52

BALDWIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Murphy, M.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
McGill, H.	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Ellis, W.	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Gruning, W. H.	1	2	0	0	3	0	46	49
Toulmin, T. L.	4	2	0	2	8	0	6	14
Tate, David	2	3	1	4	10	0	80	90
	167	178	100	167	612	72	905	1,589

Total of inhabitants fifteen hundred & eighty nine Nov. 6, 1820

Theopolilus L. Toulmin,

Assessor for Baldwin County.

The Alabama State Dr.

to

T. L. Toulmin,

for *taken* the census of

Baldwin County for the

year 1820 @ \$1.75 per 100

Persons \$26.25.

E. Escepted

November 6th, 1820.

T. L. Toulmin.

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White males over twenty one years.
- (2)—White males under twenty one years.
- (3)—White females over twenty one years.
- (4)—White females under twenty one years.
- (5)—Total white population.
- (6)—Total of free people of colour.
- (7)—Total of slaves.
- (8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
James Grace	1	1	1	3	11	0	0	11
Abram Baggett	2	2	2	2	8	0	0	8
Nathan Jenkins	1	0	0	2	3	0	6	9
Stephen Pipkin	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	4
John Dowdell	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Henry Williams	1	1	1	2	5	0	2	7
Thomas Jackson	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
R. L. Deens	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	3
John Scogin	1	4	1	4	10	0	2	12
Joel Baggett	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Willy Williams	1	1	1	1	4	0	5	9
Alexander Sanders	1	3	1	3	8	0	4	12
Martin Pipkin	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Clarke Carter	1	0	0	2	3	0	2	5
Isaac Carter	1	4	1	2	8	0	7	15
Thomas Armstrong	1	5	1	4	11	0	9	20
Wylly Rogers	1	4	1	2	8	0	6	14
John H. Pickard	1	1	1	0	3	0	7	10
Robert Mosley	2	5	1	2	10	0	1	11
David Hendrick	1	3	1	3	8	0	12	20
Thompson Hemphill	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
William Fooshee	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Joshua Peavy	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Edmund Dean	1	6	1	2	10	0	1	11
Cunningham Sharp	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Louis May	1	2	1	1	5	0	16	21
Fulden Straughn	1	4	1	2	8	0	2	10
Joseph Runnels	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
John Burt	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Hiram Bruster	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Daniel Gillespie	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
James W. Mann	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Sherod Liles	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Shadrick Walston	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
David Ketchium	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Malcom McLeod	1	0	0	4	5	0	0	5
James Holmes	1	1	1	4	7	0	2	9
Aaron Lee	2	5	1	2	10	0	8	18
Lovard Ingram	1	1	0	2	4	0	2	6
Thomas Hawkins	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Stephen Hawkins	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
John Hawkins	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Samuel Collins	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Joel Duke	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Joshua Calloway	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Georg G. A. Gage	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Daniel Brown	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Samuel Salter	1	6	1	4	12	0	0	22
Thomas Massey	1	0	1	1	3	0	10	13
James Tomlinson	1	3	1	1	6	0	18	24

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
William Bond	1	5	1	3	10	0	4	14
James Salter	1	7	1	2	11	0	8	19
Joel Lee	1	6	1	2	10	0	4	14
Samuel Yates	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Isaac Betts	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Thomas Jones	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	6
Jermiah Dean	1	4	2	1	8	0	0	8
Robert Kindrick	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
John Ethridge	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Alex McDougald	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
William H. Shelton	2	2	1	3	8	0	0	8
Wm. Fuller	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
George W. Comens?	2	0	1	0	3	0	3	6
Daniel Simpson	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Henry Hawsey	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Charles Deakle	1	3	1	4	9	0	2	11
Jesse Luker	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Meshack Shambrick	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Louis Pugh	1	3	1	1	6	0	3	9
Micajah Stinson	1	6	1	0	8	0	6	14
John M. Pugh	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Mathew Rea	1	2	1	2	6	0	3	9
George Jackson	3	5	1	3	12	0	14	26
Anthony Preslar Sr.	2	1	1	1	5	0	3	8
Anthony Preslar Jr.	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
David Stoll	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Garland Burt	1	2	1	2	6	0	6	12
Lou's Joiner	1	2	1	1	6	0	0	5
Eli Stricklin	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Joel Brown	3	5	1	1	10	0	1	11
Hiram Kelley	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Jesse Rustin	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Elias Preslar	1	1	0	2	4	0	1	5
John Rustin	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
James Philips	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Reed	1	0	1	4	6	0	2	8
Wm. Kelley	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Jacob Pitman	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
King W. Howard	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	4
Wm. L. Campbele	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
John Fields	1	1	1	1	4	0	2	6
Hugh Cravy	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
John Peard	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Tyre Kelley	1	4	1	4	10	0	1	11
James Howard	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Harris Campbele	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Welch	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
Ephraim Brown	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Wm. Spurlin	1	0	1	5	7	0	6	13
Wm. Rabon	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Aaron Fagan	2	1	1	2	6	0	29	35
John Brantley	1	4	1	1	7	0	10	17
John Priddy	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
John Daniley	2	2	1	1	6	0	10	16
Wm. Lee	1	2	1	2	6	0	6	12
Henry Allen	1	1	0	2	4	0	2	6
Wert. Allen	1	1	1	2	5	0	5	10
James Thompson	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Richard Curry	2	0	1	0	3	0	8	11
Addison Scarbough	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
David Wood	1	2	1	1	5	0	5	10
Wm. Horton	1	3	1	4	9	0	11	20
George W. Wilson	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Labon Turk	1	2	1	1	5	0	15	20
John Mason	2	1	0	2	5	0	0	5
Terril Higden	1	5	1	2	9	0	7	16
Abram Jones	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	4
Mark Manning	1	2	1	1	5	0	4	9
Stephens Manning	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Baldy Kenedy	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Andrew Tarvor	2	2	1	4	9	0	13	22
Nicholas Baggett	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
David Jones	1	3	1	0	5	0	1	6
William Ruffin	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Wm. Wilson	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Allen H. Curry	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Jas. A. Curry	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
John Farnel	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
James Parks	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
Wm. Autery	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
Jas. W. Wilson	2	1	2	1	6	0	1	7
John McIntire	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Levi Mobly	2	2	2	0	6	0	6	12
Mitchell Burford	1	1	1	4	7	0	13	20
Henry Chapman	3	5	1	4	13	0	2	15
Daniel D. Mobley	1	1	1	1	4	0	5	9
Abram Blackshaw	1	2	1	2	6	0	3	9

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
John B. Porden	1	0	1	2	4	0	4	8
James H. Porden	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
John Porden	3	1	2	0	6	0	7	13
George Andrews	2	4	1	1	8	0	5	13
William Richards	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	8
Alexander Riddick	1	2	1	6	10	0	5	15
Richard Warren	2	0	1	3	6	0	18	24
James Chandler	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Benjamin Hart	3	1	1	5	10	0	22	32
Nathan Littlefield	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Benjamin Hynes	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Henry Hillard	3	1	2	2	8	0	1	9
Alexander Travis	1	4	1	1	7	0	6	13
Hailey Tisdale	2	1	1	3	7	0	7	14
Asa Wright	1	1	0	2	4	0	1	5
Ebenezia Ellis	2	3	2	2	9	0	4	13
George McSpier	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Bagby	1	0	1	1	3	0	8	11
Josiah Martin	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
Marshall Smith	1	2	1	3	7	0	2	9
Major Weatheford	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Thomas Sharpless	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Job Castleberry	1	3	1	3	8	0	7	15
Cary Curry	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Lernerd Brown	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Nicholas Stallworth	1	6	1	4	12	0	17	29
Sterling Kemp	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	8
Radford Jordan	1	4	1	4	10	0	3	13
Thomas Grubbs	1	2	2	2	7	0	1	8

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jno. E. Graham	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jesse Maye	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Gin Taylor	1	5	1	2	9	0	9	18
Tempe Straughn	0	0	1	3	4	0	0	4
Abraham A. Clarke	1	1	1	1	4	0	5	9
Rebecca Crawford	0	5	1	0	6	0	0	6
Charles Hinson	2	0	2	0	4	0	18	22
Thomas Hooks	1	5	1	7	14	0	8	22
Sarah Patrick	0	3	1	4	8	0	0	8
Jacob McClenden	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Isaiah Parker	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Taylor	1	1	0	3	5	0	10	15
Jordan Taylor	1	2	1	2	6	0	11	17
Joseph Campbell	1	4	1	0	6	0	1	7
Watts Mann	1	3	2	5	11	0	0	11
Nathan Serman	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Mark McClamma	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
James Chitty	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Kittrel Warren	1	3	1	1	6	0	3	9
John Adams	1	2	1	5	9	0	7	16
John Greene	1	1	0	2	4	0	4	8
John M. Duke	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
James W. Josey	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
James R. Mobley	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	5
Joseph P. Clough	2	2	2	1	7	0	16	23
William Toney	1	0	1	7	9	0	13	22
Henry Heron	1	3	1	5	10	0	5	15
Redman Hutchens	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
James Brewer	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Edward Brooks	1	0	1	2	4	0	8	12
William Johnson	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Stringer	1	3	1	4	9	0	2	11
John Salter	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	3
George W. Nolan	1	2	1	1	5	0	9	14
John J. Kelley	1	0	1	0	2	0	9	11
Calvin Downey	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Samuel Downey	3	1	1	3	8	0	0	8
Jacob Clower	1	2	1	4	8	0	3	11
Wm. Wood	1	4	1	4	10	0	2	12
Isaac Cain	1	3	2	0	6	0	4	10
Charles Paul	1	0	0	2	3	0	2	5
George L. Lampkin	2	3	0	4	9	0	7	16
Samuel L. Lampkin	1	1	1	3	6	0	1	7
John Salter Sr.	2	3	3	5	13	0	0	13
James Dewberry	1	3	1	2	7	0	4	11
Harrison Harris	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Sterling Brown	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
John Brown	1	3	1	1	6	0	7	13
Presley Brown	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Wylley Sawyer	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	4
Edmond Lindsey	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Lamach Hudson	1	0	1	0	2	0	13	15
James Hays	1	1	1	1	4	0	37	41
Mullikin Norid, Jr.	1	2	2	3	8	0	5	13
Mullikin Norid, Sr.	1	0	2	0	3	0	2	5
Abner D. Griffith	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Joshua Betts	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Stephen Jones	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
William Johnson	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Pleasant Bowden	1	3	1	2	7	0	8	15
George Brewer	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Eddy Crowell	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
James McFarlans	1	0	1	6	8	0	2	10
George Lewis	1	1	1	1	4	0	11	15
William Brewer	2	5	1	3	11	0	0	11
Wm. McPherson	2	5	2	2	11	0	0	11
John Flowers	2	5	1	2	10	0	0	10
Thomas Howard	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	6
James Johnson	2	3	2	3	10	0	0	10
Mark Travis	2	4	1	4	11	0	3	14
Robert Warren	1	1	1	3	6	0	8	14
Caleb Johnson	1	0	1	3	5	0	6	11
Asa Johnson	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	6
Elisha Edwards	2	2	1	0	5	0	0	5
Peter H. Steele	1	2	1	1	5	0	4	9
Josiah Curry	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Isaac Curry	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
Stephen Anderson	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
William Wood, Jr.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Jacob Carter	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
James Daniley	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	6
George Zinnamon	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
Lewis Tippit	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
George Fagan	1	5	1	1	8	0	3	11
Phileman Hodges	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Richard Brazile	1	0	1	2	4	0	2	6
Absolum Reed	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	4

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
George Roye	1	3	1	1	6	0	6	12
Josiah McClendon	1	4	1	1	7	0	1	8
Guin Neal	1	4	3	1	9	0	3	12
Joseph Burson	4	4	1	2	11	0	0	11
Samuel Grau	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	4
Reuben Slaughter	1	1	0	1	3	0	4	7
Daniel Slaughter	1	2	1	1	5	0	7	12
James May	1	3	1	0	5	0	2	7
Joel Howerton	2	3	1	0	6	0	1	7
Ralph Sawyer	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	8
John Parker	1	3	1	3	8	0	2	10
Jacob Futch	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	4
Jacob Weldin	1	3	2	1	7	0	0	7
Malichi Ethridge	1	2	1	2	6	0	9	15
James Jones	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
James Staples	1	2	0	2	5	0	0	5
Wm Robuck	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
Benjamin Price	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Stephen Floyd	1	0	1	2	4	0	1	5
Charles Floyd	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	3
Thomas Loyd	1	0	0	0	1	0	25	26
James Carter	3	4	2	5	14	0	0	14
Jesse Ward	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Hiram Carter	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	7
Elcanah Sawyer	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	6
Elijah Plummer	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Crumbley	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moses Carter	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Wm Bates	2	5	1	3	11	0	3	14

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Johnson Wright	1	2	2	0	5	0	5	10
William Carter, Sr.	2	4	3	1	10	0	4	14
Andrew Colvin	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Isaiah Smith	2	5	1	5	13	0	0	13
Francis Gray	1	5	1	1	8	0	1	9
James Tippit	1	1	1	3	6	0	3	9
Jesse Carter	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Jacob Welden, Jr.	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2
Jordan Floyd	2	3	1	1	7	0	4	11
Isaac Keils	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wylly Meeks	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Thomas Floyd	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Robert Barron	1	3	0	0	4	0	0	4
Amos Harris	1	1	1	3	6	0	3	9
Saml Parker	1	4	1	3	9	0	1	10
Merret Meeks, Sr.	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Parker, Jr.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Merret Meeks, Jr.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Isaac Welden	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
James Fooshee	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
John Maxcey	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Wm. Session	1	2	2	1	6	0	15	21
George Stomun	2	0	0	0	2	0	9	11
Hugh Cameron	3	3	1	3	10	0	3	13
George G. Blackwell	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Geo. Snowdes	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm. Carter	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	4
Richard Smith	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Samuel Buchanan	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
People C. Jordan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Gidon Mayo	2	5	1	3	11	0	2	13
Joseph Mayo	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Reuben Rowland	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
Robert Huggins	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
H & C. E. Beard	5	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Absolum Wall	1	1	2	0	4	0	1	5
Wright Wall	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Thomas Wall	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Nelson, Sr.	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Nelson, Jr.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
David Ard	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Absolum Barrow	1	3	0	2	6	0	3	9
George Ard	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
William Ellis	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
John Barrow	1	7	2	6	16	0	30	46
Radford L. Cotton	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Reuben Hart	1	9	1	1	12	0	6	18
Martholomew Cauley	1	1	1	3	6	0	10	16
Solomon Siler	2	0	1	0	3	0	16	19
Andrew Siler	1	1	0	0	2	0	17	19
John Weaver	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
Allen Murphy	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	6
John Jemison	3	4	1	3	11	0	1	12
Windall Taylor	1	3	1	5	10	0	1	11
Allen Jones	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Elias Brown	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Avington Phelps	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Andrew Jones	1	6	1	1	9	0	35	44

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Zachariah Riley	4	4	2	1	11	0	0	11
John W. Mayo	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Morris Boney	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Gainer	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
William Taylor	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Dennis Adams	1	2	1	3	7	0	7	14
Isham Adams	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Robert Parrot	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
Daniel McLean	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	6
Alley Williams	0	3	1	0	4	0	1	5
Hugh Taylor	3	0	2	5	10	0	3	13
Duncan McQuaig	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6
Malcolm McSwain	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Elias Massey	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Samuel Cook	3	2	1	1	7	0	1	8
Joseph Bruton	1	3	1	4	9	0	2	11
John Martin	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Benjamin Bruton	2	0	1	0	3	0	9	12
Needham Parker	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Peter McCaskle	3	0	1	1	5	0	2	7
Alex McDaniel	2	1	2	1	6	0	0	6
Howell Sasser	3	2	2	2	9	0	4	13
John Travis	1	0	0	4	5	0	0	5
Bartley Brown	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Ephraim Jones	3	0	0	3	6	0	8	14
Robert Smilie	1	3	1	0	5	0	5	10
Amos Adams	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Hinche Warren	1	1	1	2	5	0	20	25
Henry Hunter	1	1	1	1	4	0	86	90

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Absolum Littlefield	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Thomas Watts	2	2	1	0	5	0	12	17
Isaac Stephens	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
John Spier	2	3	2	3	10	0	5	15
William Ellis	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Dushee Shaw	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	4
Jesse Pearin	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mabry Thomas	2	1	1	1	5	0	15	20
Alex Autery	2	5	1	3	11	0	8	19
Phillip Noland	2	4	1	3	10	0	3	13
Carlton Thompson	2	3	1	1	7	0	7	14
Jonathan Stuckey	1	6	1	3	11	0	0	11
Nathan Stuckey	2	3	2	3	10	0	0	10
James Noles	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Charley Crosby	1	1	1	1	4	0	13	17
Elizabeth Gholson	0	2	1	3	6	0	5	11
Benedict Jotton	2	2	1	6	11	0	0	11
Silas Johnson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Walker D. Langham	1	2	1	2	6	0	7	13
S. J. Whatley	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	6
M. McPherson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Benjamin Blow	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Darby Henly	2	2	1	3	8	0	0	8
Thomas Lord	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Robert Savage	1	0	1	0	2	0	5	7
Andrew Rea, Sr.	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Robert Brazin	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Wm. Pugh, Sr.	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Bartlett Walker	2	2	1	5	10	0	4	14

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
E. S. Gruning	2	1	0	1	4	0	15	19
Malichi Warren	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
James B. Culp	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Joseph Harvill	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Claiborn Curry	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Randolph Hester	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Josiah Wright	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Kendar Hawthorn	1	7	1	4	13	0	0	13
James Oliver	1	0	1	0	2	0	12	14
Joseph Oliver	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Joel Duke	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Jesse Carter	1	3	1	0	5	0	12	17
Joshua Zuber	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Jordan Smith	2	0	1	2	5	0	0	5
Francis McLendon	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Malory Stroud	1	1	1	0	3	0	9	12
Ethen Stroud	2	4	2	1	8	1	17	26
Wm. D. Stone	1	1	0	1	3	0	14	17
Wm. Brown	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Cunningham	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Alex Watson	1	1	0	2	4	0	1	5
Drury Deas	2	2	1	1	6	0	5	11
Sherward Lewis	1	1	1	5	8	0	7	15
Jacob Warbington	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	11
Isaac Collins	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Warren Hart	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Drury Dean	1	3	2	4	10	0	0	10
Levin Watson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Thomas Lewis	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
John Liles	2	2	1	0	5	0	0	5
Thomas Powell	3	1	1	0	5	0	5	10
John Powell	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	3
Louis Pipkin	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
David Pipkin	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
William Boykin	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Joel Ellis	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
William Callihan	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Hodges McWilliams	2	5	2	4	13	0	0	13
James Howard, Sr.	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
John Perry	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Robert Welden	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Isaac Hussey	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
Lord Ware	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
John Gibbons	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
Henry Folk	1	3	1	2	7	0	2	9
Martha Posey	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	4
Elizabeth Williams	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Silas Baggett	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Barge	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Joseph Waits	1	4	0	0	5	0	0	5
Littlebury Hutchens	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Floyd Preslar ?	0	2	0	2	4	0	0	4
Abraham Deson	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6
Samuel Waits	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
James Waites	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Joshua Horn	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Fredirick Mathis	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Benjamin Mitchell	2	6	1	1	10	0	0	10

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Alex. Graham	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Wm. DeBose	2	0	0	1	3	1	9	13
W. M. B. Scrimshon	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Lord B. Fleming	1	0	1	3	5	0	7	12
Abner Jackson	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Mathews Davis	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
David Simmons	2	3	1	2	8	0	0	8
Michael Peavy	1	2	1	4	8	0	8	16
Jacob Hammons	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
James Simmons	2	1	1	6	10	0	0	10
Richard Seamon	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
James Caldwell	1	4	1	2	8	0	3	11
Andrew Muldro	1	1	1	2	5	0	9	14
Charles Howard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Micajah Mathis	1	2	1	2	6	0	13	19
Daniel McFarland	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
McConnele & McMillian ..	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	8
David May	1	0	1	4	6	0	2	8
Henry Clemmons	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	4
Wm. Blackshere	3	0	1	3	7	0	4	11
Margaret Anderson	0	0	1	2	3	0	1	4
Robert Browning	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Drury White	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Isaac Hawkins	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
James Harell	2	1	3	2	8	0	0	8
Josiah Runnels	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Elisha Herale	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Charles Mayo	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
Luke Townley	1	1	2	6	10	0	2	12

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Charles Roberts	1	3	1	0	5	0	1	6
Aaron Snowden	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Jonathan Heraldson	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
William Mancill	2	2	3	3	10	0	0	10
Levi Peavy	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Ephraim Gordon	2	4	1	2	9	0	11	20
Jabez N. Brown	1	0	1	2	4	0	3	7
James Hubburt	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Roley Robuck	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Aaron Burlison	3	3	1	0	7	0	0	7
Dempsia Jones	1	5	1	3	10	0	15	25
Penelopi Deas	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Lofton Cotton	2	3	3	2	10	0	0	10
David Purser	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
John Jones	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Josiah Jones	1	2	2	1	6	1	0	7
John Dickson	1	5	1	3	10	0	4	14
Benjamin Johnakin	1	5	1	2	9	0	4	13
Samuel Williams	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Josiah Folks	2	0	3	1	6	0	0	6
James Hale	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Robert McKinnon	2	2	1	0	5	0	1	6
Wylly Williams	1	4	1	0	6	0	1	7
Peter Campbele	2	1	2	3	8	0	0	8
Josiah Jones, Sr.	3	3	1	2	9	0	0	9
James King	1	1	2	6	10	0	0	10
Daniel McKnolly	1	3	2	2	8	0	0	8
Elijah Hobbs	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10
William Goddin	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Levi Jackson	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Whitmire	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Abijah Clark	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Thomas Beelar	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	6
Dugald McBride	2	2	1	1	6	0	2	8
Giles Trickey	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Neal McGilvary	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Neal Pursell	4	3	4	2	13	0	0	13
Henry Potts	1	1	1	0	3	0	6	9
Benjamin Bruton	1	2	2	2	7	0	7	14
Thomas Henly	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Owen Alford	2	5	1	1	9	0	0	9
Wm. Oglesby	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
John Morrison	3	1	3	1	8	0	0	8
Colson Adams	1	1	1	3	6	0	2	8
Louis Johnakin	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	6
Jacob White	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Thomas B. Green	1	2	1	2	6	0	3	9
Duncan McIntire	1	2	1	3	7	0	4	11
Emry Stringer	1	2	0	2	5	0	0	5
Andrew Rea, Jr.	2	1	1	1	5	0	2	7
Wm Pugh, Jr.	1	2	1	1	5	0	3	8
Joshua Hawthorn	2	6	1	3	12	0	13	25
James Coursin	1	6	1	2	10	0	7	17
John Chandler	1	1	2	3	7	0	0	7
Elias Hodges	2	2	1	1	6	0	15	21
Hinche Warren	2	1	1	2	6	0	5	11
Starke Hunter	1	0	0	0	1	1	130	132
Thomas Boykin	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Elias P. Muse, (Min)	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Micajah Herrington	1	4	1	1	7	0	2	9
David Powell	1	2	1	3	7	0	6	13
Wm. Fort	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Harvy Herrington	1	3	1	5	10	0	9	19
Samuel T. Jones	3	2	1	2	8	0	0	8
John Nelson	2	1	1	5	9	0	0	9
Bartholomino Bryant	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	3
James Bright	1	5	1	5	12	0	15	27
James Taylor	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Allen Preslar	2	3	2	1	8	0	0	8
Daniel Cole	2	2	1	1	6	0	6	12
Isaac H. Horne	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Noah Cole	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
Edward Mancile	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
George Clarke	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Needham Perry	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Abner Stanley	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jacob Smith	1	6	1	3	11	0	0	11
Thomas Mindenhall	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Jordan Morris	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Starke Baker	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Stephens Phillips	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Samuel Gainer	2	3	2	5	12	0	1	13
David Roe	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Hurley	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Hector McNeil	1	2	1	3	7	0	2	9
James Kenedy	2	1	1	0	4	0	2	6
Joseph Alford	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. Holley	1	7	1	2	11	0	0	11
Isaac Kraker	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
Asa Moody	1	3	2	1	7	0	0	7
Daniel Honeford	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Richard Miller	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
George Williams	1	4	2	2	9	0	4	13
James Jones	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Samuel Jones	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
James Thompson	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Thomas Hinson	1	6	1	4	12	0	0	12
Garrett Longnin	2	4	1	3	10	0	18	28
Joseph East	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wm. Brackin	2	1	2	1	6	0	0	6
Wylly Lampkin	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Sheredon Davis	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Eli Stroud	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	6
Orion Stroud	1	1	0	1	3	0	4	7
N. W. Nicholls	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Ruben Pearce	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Kedar Hawthorn	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Wm. Curry	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10
Samuel Burnett	1	1	1	2	5	0	11	16
Moses Franklin	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
William Rabb	2	2	1	4	9	0	9	18
Edward Weatherford	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Houghton & Robinson	3	0	0	0	3	0	6	9
Washington Johnson	1	2	1	3	7	0	1	8
Wirtley Young	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
William Johnson	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
James Russell	1	4	3	2	10	0	0	10
Abraham Russell	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
James Mallett	1	2	0	0	3	0	6	9
Gilbert Finley	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Powell Smith	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
T. W. Devereux	1	2	0	0	3	0	14	17
Simpson Sawyer	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Edinborough Collier	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Thomas Shaw	1	4	3	1	9	0	0	9
Archer Powell	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Asa Pipkin	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Mark Deas	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
David Jay	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Guin Gillis	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
David Shipp	2	3	1	4	10	0	0	10
William Lindsey	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
John S. Irvine	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6
John Ferguson	3	0	2	3	8	0	3	11
Neal Ferguson	2	2	1	2	7	0	0	7
Jesse Baggett	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Boden Stroud	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Amos Pipkin	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Shaw	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Thomas Willis	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	7
David Turner	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Runnells	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
John G. Wingate	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
George W. Odum	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Charlis B. Oliver	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

CONECUH COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Hazail Littlefeild	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Stokes	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Nancy Taylor	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. B. Stover	1	0	1	3	5	0	13	18
Wm. Gaines	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Rolley Ellis	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
John Williams	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
John Harley	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Brown	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
David Jones, Senr.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
John Bell	1	4	1	2	8	0	43	51
J. F. Ferguson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Total Amount	788	1,151	583	1,093	3,615	15	1,919	5,549

I, James Ferguson Assessor for Conecuh County, do hereby certify that the within, is a correct statement of the number of inhabitants, of which Conecuh County consists, with a proper distinction of sexes, age and color, agreeable to the form laid down for that purpose, this 30th., day Oct. A. D. 1820.

E.E.

J. F. Ferguson.

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820**Census**

The enumeration of Dallas County, State of Alabama, for the year 1820, taken in pursuance of an act of the General Assembly, Entitled, An Act, authorizing the taking the Census of the Alabama Territory, Passed the 9th of February 1818.

Oath of Office.

State of Alabama	)	I Saul Davis do solemnly swear that I
Dallas County	)	will take the Census of the County of
		Dallas, according to the true intent and
		meaning of this Act, to the best of my
		knowledge.

Signed

Saul Davis.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1820.

Signed Jonas Brown, J. C. C.

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White males over twenty one years.
 (2)—White males under twenty one years.
 (3)—White females over twenty one years.
 (4)—White females under twenty one years.
 (5)—Total of white inhabitants.
 (6)—Total of free people of colour.
 (7)—Total of slaves.
 (8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Arnette, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Armstrong, James H.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Anders, Robert	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Averette, Henry	1	3	1	1	6	0	5	11
Averette, Jonathan	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Adams, Erwin	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Adkins, Allen	1	2	1	0	4	0	4	8
Allen, Willam B.	1	4	2	3	10	0	1	11
Allen, Horatio G.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Adams, Benjamin	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Aylette, William	1	3	1	7	12	0	26	38
Adams, Henry	1	2	1	4	8	0	2	10
Barneite, David	1	0	2	0	3	1	18	22
Barron, James	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Butler, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bolton, Benjamin	1	5	3	1	10	0	0	10
Buck, Cornelius	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bentley, Jeremiah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bolton, William	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	6
Bolton, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Blalach, Wade	2	5	1	4	12	0	3	15
Blalac, Richard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Brantley, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
Boze, Zedekiah	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Baker, Joseph	1	2	1	1	5	0	2	7
Burlingame, Charles	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Brantley, Harris	1	1	1	3	6	0	15	21
Barnes, Jeremiah	1	7	1	1	10	0	8	18
Blakey, Joseph A.	2	0	1	3	6	0	4	10
Boyle, Samuel	1	1	1	2	5	0	2	7
Blevins, William	1	1	1	2	3	0	16	19
Butler, Henry	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Burgess, William M.	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Beeson, Jonathan	1	6	1	3	11	0	2	13
Baker, Jordan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Butcher, Thomas	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
Bigham, John M.	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Bradham, Reuben	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Ball, Hiram	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Bloodworth, Hardy	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Barren, Thomas C.	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	4
Blann, Silas	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Blann, Stephen	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Browning, William	1	4	1	3	9	0	29	38
Barnett, Thomas	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Burney, Thomas J.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bell, James	1	3	1	3	8	0	2	10
Barksdale, William	1	0	1	1	0	0	4	7
Battle, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bragg, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bozeman, Harmon W.	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Bass, Thomas	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Berryhill, John	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Boswell, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bird, E. E.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Blake, Luther	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Blanks, George W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Brown, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Blanks, James	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Burton, Charles W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Baird, John	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Beebe, Roswell	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Burke, David H.	1	0	1	1	3	0	3	6
Bogle, Joseph L.	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Bowles, E. M.	1	1	1	1	4	0	17	21
Beckley, Walter O.	1	1	1	2	5	0	9	14
Boyd, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Brown, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bell, James	2	2	1	2	7	0	6	13
Boice, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Brooks, Oliver C.	0	2	3	0	5	0	15	20
Brooks, Parsons & Co.	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Besha, John	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Boyls, Patric	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Bass, Jesse	0	1	1	2	4	0	3	7
Brown, Jonas	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Benton, Mires								
(Colored man)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Bean, Jesse	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Booker, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Bender, Griffin	1	0	1	1	3	0	6	9
Bayne, John R.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Berry, John W.	1	1	1	3	6	0	3	9
Box, Edward	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	5
Bloodworth, Timothy	1	4	1	2	8	0	4	12
C								
Coleman, Charles	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cox, John	2	1	1	3	7	0	2	9
Carson, John	2	3	1	1	7	0	6	13
Carter, Meshech	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Cook, Pleasant	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Curry, Cadar	1	2	1	3	7	0	1	8
Covington, Leroy	1	1	0	2	4	0	1	5
Cundiff, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cranford, Leonard	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Cowan, Robert	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Campbell, James	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Clarke, Jabes	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	4
Cowan, James	1	3	1	4	9	0	1	10
Campbell, James	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Christopher, George	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Carr, Josiah	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	3
Callan, James	2	0	2	3	7	0	8	15
Calicotes, George	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Cowan, David	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Craig, John	1	2	1	4	8	0	3	11
Carmichael, Hannah	0	4	1	3	8	0	2	10
Carmichael, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Childers, George	2	1	1	2	6	0	13	19

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Campbell, John	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Campbell, William	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Crawford, John	1	0	1	2	5	0	6	11
Craig, Robert	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	3
Cumbast, John	1	1	1	1	4	0	7	11
Craig, Thomas	1	3	1	3	8	0	6	14
Creig, Robert	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Carrall, Charles Junr.	1	0	0	1	2	0	5	7
Cartha, Alexander	1	2	1	7	11	0	1	12
Clower, George	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Carson, Thomas H. V.	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	4
Carrall, Charles	1	4	1	4	10	0	5	15
Coleman, Josiah	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Crowell, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	8
Carson, John B.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Chandler, John	1	0	1	0	2	0	9	11
Chandler, Asa	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Cowan, John	1	6	1	4	12	0	0	12
Carson, David	1	2	1	1	5	0	20	25
Cooper, John	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Chauncey, James	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Cleveland, Carter H.	1	1	2	1	5	0	26	31
Carr, Robert W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Curtis, William	1	3	2	1	7	0	5	15
Carnes, Robert	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Crawford, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Clapp, Elisha Junr.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Cannon, William	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Cravey, Benjamin	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Casey, Thomas	1	1	2	3	7	0	25	32
Carter, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Crenshaw, Anderson	1	2	1	1	5	0	10	15
Crocheron, J & J	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Cotton, John A.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Campbell, Elizabeth	0	1	3	4	8	0	8	16
Cunningham, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Curtis, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Camp, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Coleman, Johnson P.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Crocheron, D & N.	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Crenshaw, Walter	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Coleman, Stephen	4	2	0	0	6	0	0	6
Coles, William M.	1	0	1	0	2	0	70	72
Crawford, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Christie, Hugh	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Cawthorn, Larkin	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Campbell, Isaac N.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Collins,	1	2	1	0	4	0	9	13
Cullins, Amos	1	3	1	0	5	0	7	12
Chapen, Nathan	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Carroll, Asa	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
Colvill, Davidson	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Day, Frederick	2	3	1	4	10	0	2	12
Davis, John	1	3	1	2	7	0	10	17
Devaughan, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davis, James R.	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Dennis, William	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Davidson, Joseph Junr.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Davidson, Joseph Senr.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Dubose, Peter	1	3	1	1	6	0	7	13
Dubose, Isaac	1	3	1	1	6	0	18	24
Drewry, Humphrey	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dubose, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davis, Frederick	1	4	0	4	9	0	6	15
Davis, John	1	2	2	6	11	0	5	16
Dunn, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davis, Saul	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	7
Dunn, Alexander	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Dear, Bradley	1	4	1	1	7	0	10	17
Duckworth, Randal	1	4	1	4	10	0	12	22
Driver, John C.	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Dickerson, Griffin	2	0	1	0	3	0	4	7
Davis, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davis, Person	1	3	1	6	11	0	6	17
Davis, William, Sen.	1	0	1	0	2	0	16	18
Dallon, David	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dick, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davis, Ransom	1	3	1	4	9	0	5	14
Davis, William Junr.	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Dunaway, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dexter, & Mason.	2	0	0	0	2	0		2
Day, Nathaniel	1	4	1	1	7	0	1	8
Douglas, Robert	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Dick, Samuel	1	1	1	0	3	0	10	13
Dewry, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
Davis, James W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Davis, Polly	0	3	1	4	8	0	13	21

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Dark, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Durham, Isaac	1	4	1	2	8	0	1	9
E								
Earnest, James W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Elliott, Arthur K.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Estes, Shepton	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Ellis, Benjamin	1	5	2	4	12	0	3	15
Ewing, Thomas	1	3	1	6	11	0	11	22
Elder, Samuel	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Erwin, Andrew	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Erwin, John	1	2	1	4	8	0	3	11
F								
Ford, Frances	1	0	1	1	3	3	6	9
Frederick, Stephen	1	4	1	4	10	10	3	13
Fletcher, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Franklin, Abner	1	1	0	1	3	0	13	16
Franklin, Alfred	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
French, William	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Francher, James	1	2	1	0	4	0	1	5
Ford, William B.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Fincher, Armel	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Francier, Zechariah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Flenikin, David	1	7	2	2	12	0	8	20
Flenikin, V. D. C.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Foster, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Francher, Henry	1	1	0	3	5	0	0	5
Frazer, Elizabeth	0	0	2	1	3	0	9	12
Flenikin, William	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Flenikin, Samuel	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Freeman, Aaron	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Frith, Archibald	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Fike, John	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
Fike, James M.	1	0	0		1	0	0	1
G								
Grumbles, Benjamin	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Grumbles, John	1	3	2	3	9	0	0	9
Greer, Robert Junr.	1	2	1	5	9	0	10	19
Greer, Robert, Senr.	1	0	1	1	3	0	15	18
George, James	2	4	1	2	9	0	0	9
George, John	1	3	1	2	7	0	4	11
George, William P.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Gilmore, James	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
Grayham, Joseph	1	2	1	2	6	0	7	13
Guinn, William	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Guinn, John	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Graves, Davenport	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Gayle, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	25	26
Gilcrease, Edmund	1	3	1	1	6	0	8	14
Gale,	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Galaspie, Thomas	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Galaspie, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Gill, William P.	1	0	0	0	1	0	9	10
Garey, William W.	1	2	1	2	6	0	6	12
Ginnings, Gillum G	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Grice, Barnabas	1	3	1	5	10	0	2	12
Grice, Carpenter	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Greene, Lemuel	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Gant, Robert	1	2	2	3	8	0	19	27

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Gilliam, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Gardner, Elizabeth	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Gamage, Thomas	1	2	1	1	5	0	6	11
Gardner, Jason H.	1	1	1	4	7	0	56	63
Garret, Jesse	1	4	1	2	8	0	7	15
H								
Hardy, William	1	3	1	3	8	0	9	17
Hardy, Jesse	1	7	1	1	10	0	0	10
Hardy, John	1	4	1	1	7	0	13	20
Holloway, Thomas O.	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	8
Hanks, Elijah	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
Hardy, James	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Hays, Patric	1	4	3	1	9	0	4	13
Hays, James	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Hill, Hiram	1	7	1	6	15	0	0	15
Hill, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hayden, N. L.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hagard, Joel	2	3	1	5	11	0	0	11
Hall, Richard	1	2	1	4	8	0	2	10
Hudgens, Isaac	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Honeycutt, Joel	2	3	1	5	11	0	0	11
Higginbotham, William	1	5	1	0	7	0	1	8
Hudgins, Josiah	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Hill, Major	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Hill, Benjamin	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Hand, John	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Hughes, Joseph	1	0	1	3	5	0	1	6
Harwell, Riley	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Hornbuckle, Wm. L.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Harrald, James	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
Howie, John	1	5	2	2	10	0	0	10
Hale, John	1	3	1	2	7	0	4	13
Howie, Samuel	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Hatcher, James	1	3	1	4	9	0	35	44
Hall, Benjamin	1		1	2	4	0	0	4
Henderson, David	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hoot, George	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Hayman, Johnson	1	3	1	6	11	0	0	11
Howell, John F.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Hunter, James	1	2	2	0	5	0	14	19
Hunter, William	1	2	0	0	3	0	1	4
Hollingsworth, Jacob	1	5	1	5	12	0	0	12
Holcomb, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hardy, Daniel	1	2	1	4	8	0	7	15
Hardy, Miles	1	2	1	4	8	0	5	13
Hues, Virgil H.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Henry, Augustus	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Howard, John	1	3	1	3	8	0	5	13
Hamilton, Edward	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Holley, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Henderson, Robert	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Huckeby, Britain	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Holmes, Clarke	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	4
Hughes, Elizabeth	0	3	1	1	5	0	0	5
Howell, Lewis	1	7	1	1	10	0	7	17
Howell, Bennett	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hart, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hunter, Alexander	1	0	1	1	3	0	8	11

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Hitt, Tilman	1	1	1	1	4	0	2	6
Harrall, William	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Hart, Alexander	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Harrison, Paschal	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Harrison, Carter B.	1	2	1	0	4	0	15	19
Huestin, John	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Holley, James	1	2	1	0	4	0	4	8
Holley, Thomas L.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Harris, Alexander	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Humphries, Carlisle	1	1	1	1	4	0	5	9
Haynes, Henry	1	1	1	1	4	0	13	17
Harris, Page	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
J								
Jennings, Thomas	1	3	1	4	9	0	8	17
Jennings, Jeremiah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jones, Terrell	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	3
Jones, William A.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jackson, Lewis	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
James, Seaborn. M	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Johnson, Jeremiah	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Johnson, William	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	4
Jones, Wiley	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
Johnson, William	1	4	1	2	8	0	7	15
Jordan, Henry	1	4	1	1	7	0	15	22
Jones, Richard R.	2	4	1	3	10	0	1	11
Jessup, Timothy	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Jessup, Enoch	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jackson, Jacob	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Jackson, Boater	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Johnson, John	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Jones, John B.	1	0	1		2	0	4	6
Jones, James	2	5	1	3	11	0	3	14
Jones, Hastings	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Jones, Russel	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3.
Jordan, L C	1	9	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jones, Matthew	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Jones, William	1	7	1	0	9	0	0	9
Johnson, Bernard	1	2	2	0	5	0	2	7
Johnson, Greer	1	1	1	3	6	0	5	11
Johnson, Lewis	1	3	1	3	8	0	2	10
Jerigan, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jackson, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jackson, Thomas	1	4	0	1	6	0	7	13
Jones, Absalom	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Jordan, Levi	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
K								
Kelly, Samuel	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Keneda, Jesse	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
King, William R.	1	0	0	0	1	0	80	81
King, Allen	1	9	1	0	11	0	0	11
Kendal, Samuel	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Keneda, John	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Keneda, Alexander	1	3	3	0	7	0	0	7
King, Henry	2	1	1	1	5	0	14	19
Killingsworth, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Kanavaugh, Lee	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
King, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
King, Benajah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
L								
Langford, Jarvis	1	2	1	4	8	0	1	9
Lee, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
Levingston, Aaron	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Lyle, Micajah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Lee, Miller	1	5	1	2	9	0	2	11
Lee, William	1	0	0	2	3	0	10	13
Lorring, Daniel	1	1	1	0	3	0	10	13
Lane, Edmund	1	1	1	3	6	0	26	32
Lettorette, W S.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Leopard, Charles	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
M								
Maull, James	1	3	1	2	7	0	42	49
Myles, John	2		1	0	3	0	3	6
Myles, Ebonezer	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Myles, George	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Mays, Manoah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moseley, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Morgan, James A.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Morgan, Stephen	1	9	1	1	12	0	4	16
Moseley, John	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Morgan, John	1	4	2	3	10	0	7	17
Morrison, William	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	8
Mixon, John	1	2	1	2	6	0	10	16
Morrison, Robert	1	3	1	4	9	0	5	14
Morrison, Robert C.	1	2	1	3	7	0	7	14
Moore, Isaac	1	1	1	0	3	0	19	22
McGuire, Isaac	1	2	1	0	4	0	5	9
Morris, Rachel	0	0	1	0	1	0	6	7

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
McGee, Richard	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
McGee, Benjamin	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Millard, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moore, James	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Melton, Robert	1	6	1	3	11	0	2	13
Miller, James	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Mitchell, Aquilla	2	1	2	1	6	0	0	6
Morrow, John	1	1	1	4	7	0	1	8
Morrow, David Senr.	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
Morrow, Adam	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Morrow, David Junr.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Morrow, Alexander	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Morrow, Joseph	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Magee, Joseph	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
McGough, Robert	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	8
Michison, John	1	0	1	5	7	0	0	7
Marsh, Robert	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Morrow, Samuel	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Mills, William	1	1	2	2	6	0	1	7
Morrison, William	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Marlin, Joseph P.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Morgan, Enoch	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Meredith, David	1	4	1	2	8	0	2	10
Morrison, James M.	1	3	1	2	7	0	2	9
Moore, Thomas	2	4	1	1	8	0	0	8
Moore, John	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Moore, James	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Moseley, Lewis	2	2	1	0	5	0	10	15
Molette, William P.	1	0	0	0	1	0	34	35

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
McGill, James	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Meadors, Ira	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
Meadors, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
McLeroy, John	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
McLeroy, William	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
McLeroy, James	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
M—ord, David	1	2	1	3	7	0	8	15
Mathews, Dinah		2	1	1	4	0	2	6
Mattison, James	1	4	1	4	10	0	1	11
Mitchell, David	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Minter, Joannah	1	0	2	0	3	0	20	23
McLeroy, Greene	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
McDaniel, John	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
McLeod, Roderick	3	2	3	7	15	0	12	27
McGuire, Isaac	1	2	1	0	4	0	5	9
Myles, John B.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
McMeans, Izaac S.	1	2	1	3	7	0	3	10
Miller, John H.	1	2	1	1	5	0	10	15
McAdams, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moreland, Elisha	1	0	1	0	2	0	6	8
Mitchell, Stith	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mays, Robert	1	1	1	6	9	0	3	12
McJenesey & Travesa	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Morecraft, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moffett, Henry	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mott, Benjamin	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	6
Mitchell, U. G.	1	5	3	3	12	0	62	74
Myers, William H.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Matthews, Charles	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Marshall, Hugh	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Metcalf, Nahum	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
McArthur, Duncan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
McDaniel, James	1	0	1	3	5	0	17	22
McKenzie, Kematham	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
McKenzie, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Miller, Stephen	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moss, Henry	1	4	1	2	8	0	6	14
McLendon, Lewis	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Miller, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Moses, Samuel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Martin, Shadrach	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Miller, Elijah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
McCullin, Council	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
McLellen, M. W.	1	2	1	1	5	0	2	7
Maxwell, John	1	0	1	2	4	0	4	8
McCore, Aaron, Senr.	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	6
Morrow, William	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
McCartha, Jacob	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
Meredith, Jesse	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Moore, Aaron Junr.	1	2	1		4	0	1	5
N								
Nunnely, Ousamon F	1	1	0	1	3	0	3	6
Nunnely, Willie	1	2	1	2	6	0	7	13
Nunnely, Howell	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Norris, Thomas	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Norris, William L.	1	1	1	6	9	0	0	9
Norwood, Elias W.	2	4	1	3	10	0	0	10
Nixon, William	1	0	0		1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Nixon, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
New, Samuel	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
Nixon, Edward	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Nunn, James	1	3	1	0	5	0	3	8
Naramore, Alfred	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Norris, John W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Newbery, Jacob	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Norris, Samuel G.	1	2	1	0	4	0	1	5
Nobles, Sanders L.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Norris, John B.	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
O								
Olds, James	1	2	1	0	4	1	0	5
Osborn, Christopher	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Olds, William W.	1	5	1	1	8	18	0	26
Oglesby,	2	3	0	0	5	0	0	5
Oneal	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
P								
Pierce, Abraham	1	0	1	3	5	2	0	7
Pierce, Levi	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Pierce, Thomas	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6
Pyle, Thomas	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Pyle, Samuel	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Parnelle, Elijah	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Parnelle, Daniel	1	5	1	2	9	0	1	10
Parnelle, Jesse	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	11
Pelhah, Elisha	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
Pickens, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	32	33
Pickens, Andrew	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Parker, James	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Peters, William	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Page, William	2	0	2	0	4	0	0	4
Page, Philip	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Pepper, Joseph	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	7
Porter, Alexander	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	7
Prestige, Benjamin	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Prestidge, Larkin	1	5	1	4	11	0	0	11
Pinson, Joab	1	1	1	1	4	0	17	21
Perry, Horatio G.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Persons, Samuel	1	3	1	3	8	0	3	11
Pelham, William	1	0	2	0	3	0	8	11
Prewett, Lemuel	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Patric, John B.	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Pye, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
Pharis, Richard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Pitts, George W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Pope, Alexander	1	3	1	2	7	0	21	28
Pelham, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Posey, Morgan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Peters & Renaldi	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	3
—geon, Henry	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Perry, John C.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Peck, Leonard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Porter, James B.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Parsons, Brooks H.	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Popè, William C.	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Pickens, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ponsonby, George	1	3	1	4	9	0	8	17
Parris, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Philips, George	1	0	1	3	5	0	45	50
Payne, Philip	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Parker, Elisha	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
Parker, Peter	1	4	1	2	8	0	1	9
R								
Ramsey, Isham	1				1			1
Reives, Frederick H.	1				1			1
Ridgeway, Thomas	1	3	1	1	6		2	8
Robertson, John	1	1	1	4	7		2	9
Roberson, John	1	3	1		5			5
Robertson, George	1				1			1
Roark, Jesse	1	3	1	3	8		2	10
Ross, Jesse	1	4	1	4	10	0	1	11
Ross, Benjamin	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Reives, Jeremiah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Reives, David	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Reynolds, James	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Ross, James	0	3	0	2	5	0	0	5
Ragsdale, William H.	2	0	1	1	4	0	11	15
Ray, Leonard P.	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Russel, James	1	2	1	5	9	0	3	12
Russel, David	2	4	2	2	10	0	4	14
Russel, Robert	1	2	3	4	10	0	0	10
Russel, Robert E.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Reeves, Samuel H.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Ross, William	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10
Ross, Hugh	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Rigsby, Enoch	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Robertson, Aaron	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Rutherford, Thomas B. ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Rutheford, William	1	0	1	1	3	0	9	12
Rutledge, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Rigsby, Thomas	3	2	1	1	7	0	0	7
Richie, John	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Reid, Josiah	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Reynolds, James	1	4	1	7	13	0	18	31
Reynolds, Benjamin	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Reid, John	2	1	1	4	8	0	5	13
Radcliffe, John	1	1	1	4	7	1	2	10
Ranson, Robert	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ray, John W.	1	2	1	0	4	0	1	5
Reives, George M & Co. ...	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	3
Rose, John	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Rose, Charles	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	7
Robertson, Allen	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
S								
Scott, William	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Satawhite, John	1	0	1	0	2	0	7	9
Sheffield, Frederick	1	0	1	2	4	0	1	5
Shores, Jacob	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Smith, Robert	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	8
Spratt, Robert	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Swift, John	1	2	1	3	7	0	27	34
Smith, Baxter	1	1	0	0	2	0	28	30
Shearer, Gilbert	1	1	1	2	5	0	20	25
Sanders, Benjamin L.	1	0	0	3	4	0	13	17
Smith, Roddy	1	4	1	1	7	1	5	13
Scott, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sharp, William	1	4	1	2	8	0	3	11
Swanson, Nathan	1	1	1	0	3	0	2	5
Semmes, Reddick	1	4	1	3	9	0	6	15
Short, John	2	2	3	4	11	0	0	11
Sanson, William	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Short, Michael	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Smith, Andrew	1	6	2	4	13	0	2	15
Sanson, Peter	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Scott, John	1	3	1	3	8	0	147	155
Shaw, Alexander	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Sorelle, John	1	6	2	3	10	0	12	22
Smith, John	1	0	1	3	7	0	0	7
Simms, Littlepage	0	3	0	0	3	0	2	5
Stone, Abner	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Stubblefield, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
Summers, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Stobo, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Shelton, Jonathan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Sutton, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Shurley, George	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	5
Sargeant, Nathan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Sullivan, Duncan	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Saturwhite, Charles	1	0	0	0	1	0	12	13
Saffold, Rewben	1	4	1	2	8	0	17	25
Smith, John B.	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Steinburg, John V.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Stokes, Jackson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Saffold, James	1	3	2	3	9	0	9	18
Sutcliffe, Silvester	1	1	0	2	4	0	3	7

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
T—, Josiah	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Thomas, Atha	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Todd, James	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Todd, Richard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Thomas, John	1	1	1	4	7	0	3	10
Tarver, Benjamin	1	0	0	0	1	0	21	22
Traylor, Betsey W.		4	2	3	9	0	6	15
Taggart, John	1	1	1	5	8	0	2	10
Thrash, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Thrash, George	1	3	1	1	6	0	5	14
Thrash, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	1
Tatum, Luke	1	3	2	5	11	0	0	11
Thomson, Alfred	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Taylor, Benjamin W.	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Thomson, Richard	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Tobin, John R.	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Travers, Robert	1	1	2	2	6	0	4	10
Taylor, John Esq.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Turner, Jesse	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Thorington, John H.	1	3	1	3	5	0	0	5
Tharp, Hardy	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Taylor, Col. John	1	0	1	1	3	0	62	65
Tool, David	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	6
Tool, Ely	1	4	1	2	8	0	6	14
Tippett, Benjamin	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	4
Taylor, William	1	0	1	1	3	0	4	7
Toottle, Lewis	1	0	0	1	0	4	0	1
U								
Underwood, William	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Underwood, Nimrod	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
V								
Vanderslice, Benjamin	1	5	1	4	11	0	0	11
Vanderslice, Scott	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Vanderslice, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Vann, Joseph	1	3	1	4	9	0	1	10
Voltz & Gray	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Vandyke, Alexander	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Vanperdellis, B. F.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Walters, W. William	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Wood, Joseph	1	3	1	5	10	0	3	13
Wood, Alfred	1	0	0	0	1	0	9	10
Ware, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Williams, Theophilus	1	0	0	2	3	0	7	10
Williams, Henry	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Walker, John S.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Walker, Joseph	1	3	1	3	8	0	5	13
Webster, Mathew	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Washington, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ward, Joshua	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Woods, Bailey M.	1	0	0	0	1	0	13	14
Wilson, William	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	7
Wilson, John M. K.	1	1	1	2	5	0	2	7
Walters, John	1	0	1	1	3	0	5	8
Walters, Samuel	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	6
Walters, Joseph	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Woodley, Jonathan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wallace, Samuel W.	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
West, Simon H.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Waugh, Samuel	2	0	2	0	4	0	4	8
Waugh, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
Woods, Thomas	1	0	1	2	4	0	7	11
Woods, William B.	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Woods, Joseph	1	3	1	0	5	0	1	6
Woods, Cyrus	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6
Woods, Edward	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Woods, Andrew	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Walker, Joseph	1	6	1	3	11	0	6	17
Walker, John G.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Walker, John	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
Wiliford, Wiley	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wilson, Matthew	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wilson, Fields	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Walker, Ebenezer	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Waldrum, William R.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Walsh, Thomas	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Wilson, Russel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wilson, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Walker, Cornelius	1	0	1	5	7	0	0	7
Williams, George	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Works, John	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Works, Oswel	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Waller, Elizabeth	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2
Waller, William	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Waller, James	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Waller, Bridget	0	4	1	2	7	0	0	7
Weaver, Philip J.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wells, John H.	1	2	1	4	5	0	0	8

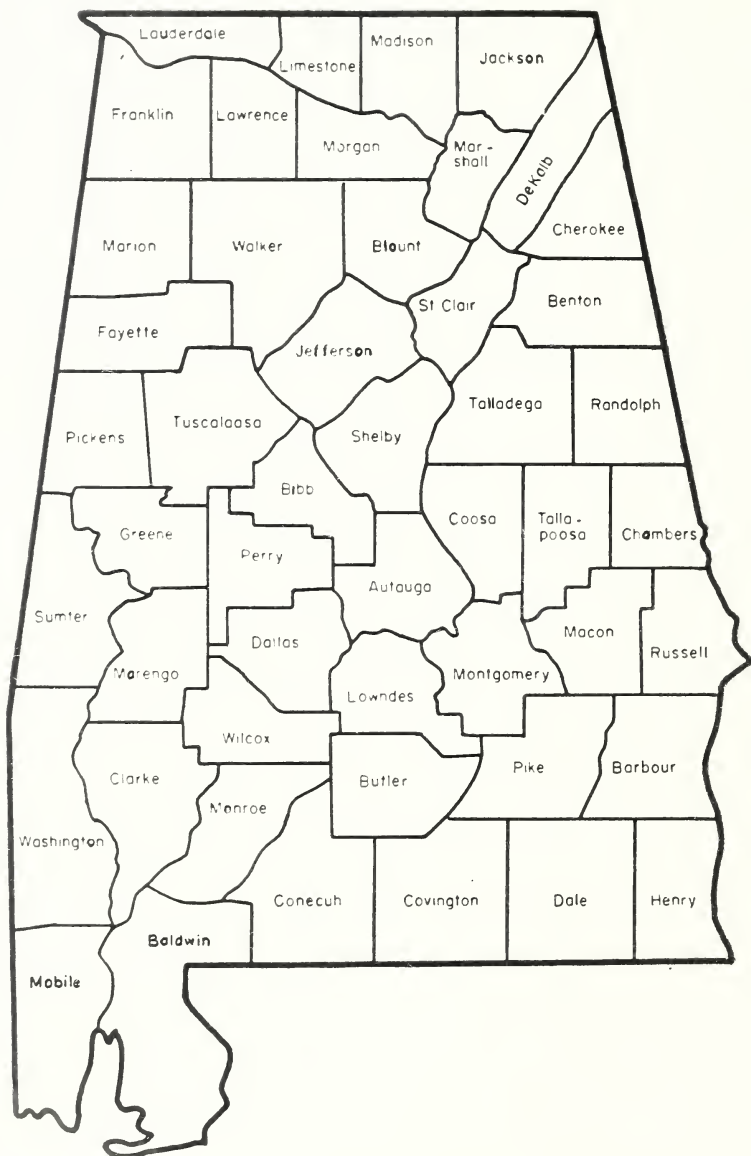
DALLAS COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Williams, William	3	3	1	4	11	0	0	11
Whatley, Wilson ² M.	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
Whatley, William	1	1	0	1	3	0		3
Williamson, J. H.	1	2	1	1	5	0	20	25
Wingate, Edward	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
West, Uriah	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Woodall, Michael	1	3	1	0	5	0	4	9
Works, Jesse	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	1
Ware, James	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Whitehurst, Richard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wallace, John	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Williams, Hannah	0	3	2	0	5	0	0	5
Wardlow, James	1	1	0	0	2	0	9	11
Wren, William	2	2	2	2	8	0	13	21
White, David	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Wiley, Thomas M.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Y								
Yost, Andrew	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	6
Youngblood, Jacob	1	3	1	3	8	0	8	16
Youngblood, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Youngblood, Anda	2	2	2	3	9	0	0	9
	754	967	503	897	3,121	5	2,520	5,646

Hence the enumeration of the County of Dallas for the year 1820, gives a total of 5646 Souls, of whom 2525 are blacks, 5 of whom are free. And 3121 are whites of the males of whom, 754 are 21, & 967 are not, and of the females 503 are 21 & 897 are not.

Saul Davis A. D. C.

ALABAMA 1840



Adapted from Dorman's Party Politics in Alabama from 1850 Through 1860.

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White males over twenty one years.
 (2)—White males under twenty one years.
 (3)—White females over twenty one years.
 (4)—White females under twenty one years.
 (5)—Total of white population.
 (6)—Total of free people of colour.
 (7)—Total of slaves.
 (8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Phillip C Davis	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
Henry S. Simington	2	6	1	1	10	0	8	18
Daniel McKinley	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	3
Anderson Arnold	2	2	1	3	8	0	0	8
Henry Nowland	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
John Nowlan	1	5	1	0	7	0	0	7
James Smith	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Jessie Holland	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
James Corbet	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John P Brown	1	2	1	2	6	0	3	9
George Russell	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	8
Wm Hooker	1	4	2	4	11	0	0	11
Richard Burgess	1	4	1	1	7	0	1	8
Clemont Reed	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
John Wilie	1	1	1	3	6	0	1	7
Wm Russell	1	0	1	0	2	0	17	19
James McMillen	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Arthur McWilliams	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hew McWillaims	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Noble S. Stone	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Abraham Robertson	1	2	1	7	11	0	9	20
John Arnold	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Jacob W. Brooks	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Samuel B. Hooker	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Jesse Yocom	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Thomas Mullins	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Wm. Willie	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	3
William Little	0	3	1	2	6	0	0	6
Aron Tucker	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Benjamin Burgess	2	0	1	1	4	0	1	5
Wm. Riley	1	6	1	0	8	0	0	8
James Hurlley	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Barten Scrogens	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Hance McWhorter	1	3	1	3	8	0	8	16
John Raygor	2	1	1	2	6	0	1	7
Jacob Humble	1	2	1	2	6	0	5	11
William F. Overall	1	2	1	1	5	0	4	9
Thomas S. Carson	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Rebecca Carson	0	3	1	1	5	0	0	5
John Simons	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Abraham Simons	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	4
Wm. Corbet	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	3
Daniel Moses	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Charles Mattock	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Robert Kennady	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Joel Deboyse	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Nathan Lisby	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Akin	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Harvey Skinner	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Samuel Brooton	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Wm. Mullins	1	2	1	2	6	0	5	11
Andrew Evins	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Edward Simpson	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hew McWilliams	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Jesse Hulsey	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
James Clemons	1	1	0	3	5	0	0	5
Wm Simons	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Jaret Brannon	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
William Debuoise	1	0	1	6	8	0	0	8
Lemuel Smith	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
James Smith	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Robert Thompson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Samuel Smith	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Francis Buriss	1	2	1	3	7	0	12	19
Samuel Gattis	2	3	2	1	8	0	1	9
John Mitchel	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
James Carpenter	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Zekil Inmon	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Elizaha Bates	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6
John May	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John L. Henderson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Mattias Baust	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
C. M. McMillan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
James Hickerson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. H. Duke	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
John Townson	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Luke	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	3
Alex Orr	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Augustine Thompson	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Evans	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Lewis Thompson	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Luke Muncey	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Wm Handlin	3	1	0	0	4	0	0	4
Jos Wafford	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Valantine Gates	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Richard Gullet	1	0	1	2	5	0	0	5
Sherod Anderson	1	2	0	1	5	0	0	5
Silas Fuquay	2	1	2	1	6	0	0	7
Andrew Night	1	7	0	2	10	0	1	11
Wm Martin	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
John C. Buriss	3	6	4	19	32	0	20	52
Wm. Self	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Stephen. H. Doxey	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Silmon	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Niese Spensor	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Adam Relin	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Moses Cowen	1	2	1	1	5	0	12	17
Jno Armstrong & Bryan ..	2	0	0	0	2	0	10	12
Joseph Haslep	1	3	1	3	8	0	44	52
T. L. Duncan	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Duncan	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Humphery Thompkin	2	2	1	3	8	0	6	14
John Aitkin	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
Benjiman Chapman	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wilson McKissic	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
David Shanon	3	1	1	3	8	0	0	8
John Williams	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mastin Graham	1	2	0	0	3	0	7	10
James Frazor	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
C. M. Bradner	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
M. A. Temple	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Alex Morris	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Goldman Kimbro	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Marmaduke Kimbro	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Claburn Williams	1	4	1	2	8	0	4	12
John Morgan	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
George Morgan	1	0	1	2	4	0	2	6
James Allen	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Linsey Allen	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Benjamin Wallis	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Achall Dancer	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Peter Flanigin	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Garett Ford	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Wm. Martin	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Elizabeth Moore	0	3	1	3	7	0	7	14
Temple Sargent	1	3	1	1	6	0	3	9
Samuel Martin	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Bennet A. Higians	0	2	0	0	2	0	1	3
Eli Silman ?	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Eli Sugg	1	2	1	0	4	0	6	10
Henderson Bates	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. S. McCree	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Rachel Legran	0	2	1	3	6	0	0	6

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. Grason	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Isoom Bowman	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Wm. Drake	1	1	1	2	5	0	6	11
Thomas Benson	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Earsmas Tollerson	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Wm. Townson	1	1	0	0	2	0	4	6
Jacob Keykendale	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	3
Joshua Brown	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Josiah Alexander	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Alex McDonald	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	4
Robert McMiken	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
David McMiken	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	6
Richard Allen	0	3	1	0	4	0	0	4
Barnes Metcalfe	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	4
Jesse Grimes	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	11
Thomas Hooker	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Allen Bullock	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Samuel Watts	1	1	1	2	5	0	6	11
Sam'l Bell	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Hutchens Burten	1	3	1	1	6	0	3	9
Smith Hogan	1	0	1	3	5	0	30	35
David Enloe	2	4	2	4	12	0	0	12
Samuel B. Harris	1	5	1	5	12	0	3	15
Gershon Farchild	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
John Hogan	1	3	3	0	7	0	3	7
Pulsky Dualy	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Thos. T. Friston	1	2	0	1	4	0	14	18
James Hagan	1	0	0	0	1	0	14	15

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Ephriam Fuqua	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Francis Golston	2	3	1	1	7	0	2	9
Joseph Timerson	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Marget Timerson	0	2	1	1	4	0	5	9
James Lawler	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	4
John Lawler	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Ann Dowdle	0	1	2	0	3	0	1	4
Thomas Moose	1	2	1	6	10	0	4	14
Benjiman Hamby	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Willie Skiner	1	3	1	5	10	0	2	12
Theophilus Skinner	1	2	1	5	9	0	4	13
Jose Olive	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
Peter Cobbe	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Daniel Malone	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Stewert	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Wm. Kennady	2	3	2	0	7	0	0	7
Wm. Kennady Jr.	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Davie Kennady	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
George Hooker	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Wm. N. Parham	1	1	0	1	3	0	12	15
Robert Brunson	1	2	1	0	4	0	45	49
Adam. L. Stewart	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Michal Dickson	1	5	1	2	9	0	12	21
Theop. A. W. Cockburn ..	1	1	1	3	6	0	16	22
M. D. Bunch	1	4	1	2	8	0	8	16
Walter Cockburn	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
David C. Rone	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Davis	1	4	1	1	7	0	8	15

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Robert Dickson	1	0	1	0	2	0	13	15
Arguil Taylor	4	2	1	4	11	0	6	17
Thoe. M. Pope	1	0	1	1	3	0	18	21
Winslow Johnson	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	3
Tedence Lane	2	2	1	2	7	0	10	17
Micajaha Taver	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Goodlow. W. Malone	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Abraham. W. Bell	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Curtis Hooks.	1	0	2	1	4	0	15	19
Michael Bailey	2	1	1	5	9	0	11	20
Burne McKernal	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	8
Nickalas Perkins.	3	2	0	0	5	0	12	17
John Burrow	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Bewben Nawl	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
James T. Sanford	3	6	2	0	11	0	10	21
Brackston Smith	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. O. Pirkins	1	0	0	0	1	0	19	20
Miichel Bird	1	4	0	0	5	0	5	10
Edman R. Anderson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jonathan Wilson	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	7
Jesse. H. Warde	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John B. Nooe.	1	2	1	5	9	0	20	29
Wm. Bowman	1	2	1	7	11	0	0	11
David Townen	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Robert Bowman	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Richard Ellis	1	1	2	1	5	0	23	28
David Anderson	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Wm. Lucus	1	2	2	3	8	0	11	19

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
David Cook	1	0	0	1	2	0	7	9
John. P. Masterson	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10
Abner Hill	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Abraham Allen	1	0	0	1	2	0	9	11
William Hill	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Ezekil Bates	1	3	2	1	7	0	0	7
Gillington Chism	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	5
Meriddeth King	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
William Wallis	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Henry Scott	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Amas Koonce	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
David Wade	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Abraham Allen	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Jame Culberson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Davis	1	1	1	0	3	0	35	38
Daniel Waller	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
Thomas Hewett	1	2	1	2	6	0	4	10
Andrew Allen	2	5	1	8	16	0	5	21
Horatio Belt	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
James Thomas	1	4	1	6	12	0	8	20
Leml. G. Koonce	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Palis Neelly	2	0	2	1	5	0	2	7
Benjiman Smith	2	3	1	1	7	0	2	9
Sam'l Neelly	1	3	0	2	6	0	6	12
David Arnet	2	4	1	2	9	0	1	10
Archabale Daniel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
James F. German	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Bedman	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Lemal Koonce.	1	3	1	6	11	0	0	11
Edley Ewing	2	1	0	2	5	0	7	12
T. V. Johnson	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	5
Henry Lee	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
James Hardcastle	2	2	1	4	9	0	0	9
Andrew Blackwod	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Thomas Tindle	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
James Cook	1	2	1	3	7	0	6	13
James Ford	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Alpherd Moore	0	3	1	2	6	0	0	6
John Hamilton	3	2	1	2	8	0	0	8
John Gillihan	1	3	1	0	5	0	3	8
Bery Vinson	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wm. Hamilton	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
John Rayburn	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
Wm. H. Cook	1	5	1	3	10	0	8	18
John. H. Evians	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Thomas Hamilton	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
John Brown	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Besse Hamilton	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm. Greene	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	6
Benjamin Ford	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Wm. Burgess	1	1	3	2	7	0	9	16
David Tallerson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John Moore	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Solloman Moody	1	7	1	3	12	0	0	12
Wm. Moore	2	2	2	3	9	0	0	9
David A. Mills	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
William Mills	1	0	1	1	3	0	4	7
Gaberl Bourlan	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
George Martin	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Charles Robertson	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
John Benson	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
James Townson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Joseph Gray	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Wm. Gray	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
John Bell	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Daniel Fenerson	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
John Patrick	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Wm. Taylor	1	4	1	3	9	0	2	11
Vincent Stanrphill	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Kinchon Baldwin	1	1	1	4	4	0	0	4
John Gray	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Briges Arnel	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
James Malone	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Pamphrett Malone	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Hester	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Parker Chandler	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wyatt Freeman	1	4	1	2	8	0	7	15
Jesse Deese	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Ira Olive	2	2	2	3	9	0	2	9
ELIJAH Silivan	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	7
THOMAS Sugg	2	1	1	1	5	0	10	15
Elisha Thomas	2	2	2	2	8	0	3	11
Thomas Cook	1	4	1	5	11	0	8	19

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. Bingham	1	6	1	4	12	0	1	13
Levi Moore	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Samuel. B. White	1	1	0	1	3	0	5	8
Richard Wagner	1	1	1	0	3	0	2	5
Robert Care	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	6
Saml Bell	1	0	1	1	3	0	4	7
Jamie McNight	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
John. C. Smith	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
John. S. Paterson	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
W. T. Paterson	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Leml. S. Paunders	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Al. A. Monroe	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Danl Lambert	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	5
James Newbury	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Samuel Martin	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
William Quilen	2	2	2	0	6	0	0	6
James Quilen	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Thomas Lane	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Zack Winn	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Alex W. Mitchel	1	1	1	5	8	0	51	59
John Cook	1	3	1	3	8	0	1	9
Johnny Lemay	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Mitchel	1	1	1	1	4	0	8	12
Francis Bullock	1	3	1	3	8	0	5	13
Lenuel Cook	1	1	1	2	5	0	4	9
Robert Mangum	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
George Radford	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Andrew Fitzpatrick	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Levi Moore	2	0	1	2	5	0	0	5
Marvel Jones	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
David Lemay	2	2	1	3	8	0	1	9
Abner Vinson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
James Anderson	3	2	3	2	10	0	1	11
Sary Baker	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	3
Solemon Smith	1	0	5	0	6	0	0	6
Elnes Bourlan	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Elezebeth Moore	1	1	1	2	5	0	7	12
Strange Coltharp	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Neham Ham	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
James Long	1	1	0	0	2	0	5	7
James McDonald	1	1	1	3	6	0	20	26
Wm. A. Moore	2	1	0	1	4	0	6	10
Thomas Lemrick	1	1	0	1	3	0	3	6
Guidian Mills	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Isah Medik	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	8
James Inman	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Elizba Baker	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Hew Finley	1	4	0	5	10	0	0	10
Charles Waren	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jonathan Thomas	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
Henry Davis	1	1	1	6	9	0	0	9
L. Bery Ellis	1	1	1	0	3	0	13	18
Amos Ellis	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
James. J. Mayaers	2	1	2	4	9	0	12	21
Edward Persol	1	0	0	1	2	0	13	15
L & A. Geist	2	0	0	0	2	0	9	11

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
John Covy	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
John McKelvy	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Soloman D. Spane	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
John S. Beleher	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Marshall D. Spane	1	6	1	0	8	0	6	14
Stephen Weatherford	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Archabald Daniel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Solomon. C. Belcher	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
George Bankhead	1	3	1	4	9	0	8	17
Perry Lansford	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
George Yong	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Henry Dunlap	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Wm. Montgomery	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Joseph East	1	4	1	7	13	0	0	13
John Brown	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
Jane Gray	0	2	1	3	6	0	0	6
Richard Wagner	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	7
Elias James	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Joseph Reed	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
William Williams	1	0	2	2	5	0	0	5
Edward Colbert	2	4	1	3	10	0	1	11
Robert Parks	1	7	2	2	12	0	0	12
John Ford	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Brooton	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Lewis Bledsoe	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
John Bankhead	1	0	1	0	2	0	7	9
George S. Beel	1	2	1	1	5	0	9	14
Henry Silevant	1	2	2	4	9	0	0	9

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Nun Coal	1	5	1	1	8	0	15	23
Henry Gotcher	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Pery Yong	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Mary Yong	0	2	1	2	5	0	0	5
Tarv Harvey	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Thomas McGaha	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Stephen Ellit	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Sary McGaha	0	1	3	4	8	0	0	8
John Brown	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Mary Patterson	0	3	1	5	9	0	0	9
Mary Gotcher	0	3	1	2	6	0	0	6
Benjiman Price	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Zeachariah Davis	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Peter Marten	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
John Dougan	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
John Drake	1	0	1	1	3	0	3	6
James Sales	1	3	1	4	9	0	1	10
Alen. C. Thompson	1	2	1	1	5	0	7	12
William Wilson	3	3	0	1	7	0	2	9
Charles Neelly	9	2	1	2	14	0	2	16
Richard Brown	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	6
Elett Brown	1	0	3	1	5	0	0	5
William Jackson	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Thursey Brotton	0	3	1	4	8	0	0	8
Hew McDonald	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Daniel McDonald	1	2	3	2	8	0	0	8
James Allen	1	2	1	3	7	0	1	8
Peter Haris	1	1	1	3	6	0	6	12

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Thomas Hetton	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
John. C. Grezzard	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John T. Paterson	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Joshua Gotcher	2	2	2	4	10	0	0	10
Mathew Woods	2	3	1	2	8	0	0	8
Eli Silman	1		1	1	3	0	1	4
Francis Buriss	1	2	1	3	7	0	12	19
John Mitchel	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
James Carpenter	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Ezekil Inman	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
George Hickerson	1	1	0	1	3	0	3	6
Lewis Allen	2	3	1	2	8	0	0	8
Lewis Fetherson	1	1	1	4	7	0	14	21
Ann. S. Levirt	1	1	2	1	5	0	10	15
Isaac Anderson	2	0	0	1	3	0	3	6
James. M. Kirk	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	3
George Dewoodda	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Isaac Tenstey	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Philip Gates	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Barth. Gates	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wm Gates	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Trigg	1	2	0	0	3	0	5	8
James Drew	0	2	0	2	0	4	0	4
James Doss	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Thomas Drummon	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Elisha Graddy	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	4
Charles Brooks	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
James Linsey	2	1	1	5	9	0	0	9

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Patin Cox	3	3	1	1	8	0	35	43
Henry Cox	2	2	1	2	7	0	22	29
Edward Stegar	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
William Smith	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Sapson Conell	1	3	1	1	6	0	4	10
Philip Gates	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Gates	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Robert Bates	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Thomas Greenwood	1	3	1	2	7	4	2	13
Wm. S. Jones	2	0	0	2	4	0	30	34
Edmon Cornilius	2	0	1	0	3	0	4	7
Isaac Butler	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
David Allen	1	2	1	0	4	0	1	5
Hiriam Allen	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Jonathan Moore	1	4	1	1	7	0	2	9
Sollomon Milchitt	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Alex Wilke	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Nancy Bean	0	7	1	2	10	0	9	19
Isaac Haris	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Mathew Mcollum	1	1	1	3	6	0	2	8
J. H. & R. D. Hines.	6	5	2	5	18	0	10	28
Wm. S. Gray	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Bengiman. D. Murell	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Philips	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Isaac Crandle	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
John Meclow	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Warren W. Fortner	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
James P .McCollom	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mary Pane	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Doss	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Jared Hotchkiss	4	3	1	3	11	0	0	11
James Yong	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Thomas Harris	2	0	1	3	6	0	0	6
David Malone	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Litlebury Mitlock	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
John Tharpe	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
James Debouys	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Robert Tharpe	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
Wm. Wallis	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
Woody Thompson	2	3	2	2	9	0	0	9
Wm. Sugg	1	3	1	5	10	0	3	13
Henry Herlley	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Edwin Farnard	1	6	1	1	9	0	6	15
Thomas Herlly	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
William Skinner	1	2	1	0	4	0	8	12
Enoch McNatt	1	2	1	1	5	0	2	7
Arthur Dillingham	1	5	1	1	8	0	3	11
Thomas. S. Pope	1	1	1	3	6	0	3	9
Joseph Ray	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Andrew B. Ray	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Elizha Lewis	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
James Willie	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. P. Roden	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Alex Swafford	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Robert Sibley	1	1	1	5	8	0	1	9
Samuel Wyley	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
William Keykendall	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
James. P. Newbury	1	0	2	2	5	0	0	5
John. H. Bean	1	7	1	5	14	0	0	14
Jerimiah Bobo	1	2	3	2	8	0	0	8
Alex Newbury	2	1	0	1	4	0	0	4
Joseph Marten	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
James Duke	1	5	1	2	9	0	1	10
James C. Blackwell	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Jacob Autery	1	6	1	2	10	1	0	11
Albert Taylor	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Richard Marten	1	6	1	1	9	0	1	10
Joel Coward	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
James Hardwick	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
Wm. Arnold	1	5	1	2	9	0	1	10
Alex Gotcher	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
John Weathers	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Wm Welch	2	2	1	0	5	0	0	5
Jessee Wafford	1	5	1	0	7	0	3	10
William More	2	2	1	2	7	0	0	7
William Pyrian	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
George Taylor	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6
Jacob G. Taylor	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Hughs Robertson	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Jesee Ward	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Robert Box	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
John Bean	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
James Davis	2	0	1	2	5	0	9	14
William Russel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1

FRANKLIN COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
James Wyly	1	4	1	4	10	0	3	13
Andrew Ray	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Malcolm McColum	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
John Ray	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Washington Brown	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
James Robertson	1	4	1	1	7	0	1	8
Charles N. Burgess	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Reuben E. Burgess	1	0	1	1	3	0	2	5
Wm. Duke	1	0	1	0	2	0	6	8
Wm. H. Duke	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
John Duke	1	1	1	3	6	0	1	7
Willie Duke	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Charles Duke	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
William Wright	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
John Townson	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
	608	889	453	867	2,718	5	1,436	4,051

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White Males Over 21.
 (2)—White Males Under 21.
 (3)—White Females Over 21.
 (4)—White Females Under 21.
 (5)—Total of Whites.
 (6)—People Of Color.
 (7)—Total Of Slaves.
 (8)—No. Of Acres Cul.
 (9)—No. Of Hands.
 (10)—No. Bales Cotton.
 (11)—Average Weights.
 (12)—Gins.
 (13)—Saws.
 (14)—Mills.

Remarks, Last Page.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Brown, Wm. (Son of Jas)	2	2	1	3	8	0	12	5	7	18	350	1	51	0
Norwood, Joseph	2	1	1	4	8	0	5	40	4	5	360	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Morton Quinn	3	3	1	5	12	0	12	35	3	0	0	0	0	0
John True	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hughes Beverly	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	125	13	29	340	0	0	0
Joseph Peoples	2	2	1	0	5	0	32	200	11	45	280	1	52	0
Christopher Hutchins	1	0	1	1	3	0	7	60	5	8	350	0	0	0
Nicholas Davis	2	4	1	2	9	0	21	125	13	32	325	1	52	0
John & Rich Moore	3	1	3	6	13	0	17	60	8	16	320	1	52	0
Solomon Marshall	3	3	1	1	8	0	18	90	7	12	300	0	0	1
Phillip Sanders	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	8	1	1	260	0	0	0
Joseph H. Ball	3	7	1	3	14	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
James Holland	0	2	2	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Woodrow C. Montgomery	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arch Trimble	2	3	1	1	7	0	7	73	8	20	300	0	0	0
John Nicholson	1	2	1	2	6	0	6	24	2	5	300	0	0	0
Hardy Robinson	1	1	1	0	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

John Tate	1	1	1	3	6	0	16	70	7	22	340	0	0	0
Andrew Foster	1	7	1	2	11	0	7	45	4	17	330	0	0	0
George Adams	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	12	2	4	300	0	0	0
John Pitts	1	3	1	3	8	0	14	70	6	55	330	1	59	0
Wm. Word	2	5	2	2	11	0	3	40	4	2	350	0	0	0
James Crawford	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	10	1	0	0	0	0	0
Russell Crawford	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flemming Bates	1	1	1	6	9	0	18	45	6	11	330	0	0	0
Benj. Fox	2	1	1	2	6	0	24	124	16	51	475	1	62	0
David Parker	1	3	1	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Caleb Turner	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Webb	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	20	3	3	485	0	0	0
Wm. Williams	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. McCall	1	4	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Smith	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benj. Dickerson	5	3	1	6	15	20	150	11	60	300	2	114	0	0
Satchell Jourden	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John F. Walker	1	4	1	2	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cullen Mitchell	1	1	1	0	2	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Jacob Fisher	2	3	1		6	13	26	3	7	350	0	0	0	0
Henry Peoples	1	6	1		8	6	30	3	5	350	0	0	0	0
N. P. Bond	1	4	1	1	7	1	45	4	12	310	0	0	0	0
Zephaneah Poston	1	1	1	1	4	19	35	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. T. Minor	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John W. Withers	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heacock, Ja. D.	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Anderson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Murphy	2	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benj. Davis	1	1	1	1	4	0	10	1	2	350	0	0	0	0
John Silvers	1	4	1	3	9	7	55	3	14	350	0	0	0	0
Thomas Green	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Levi Edmundson	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robert Milligan	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gabriel Colley	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Edward Massey	2	2	1	5	10	0	7	60	4	14	400	0	0	0
Wm. Fryor	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	8	1	3	330	0	0	0
Abraham McGee	1	2	2	2	7	0	8	30	3	0	0	0	0	0
Rice Tate	1	1	0	3	5	0	27	120	15	50	375	1	61	0
Peter Shelton	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joel Carter	1	4	2	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joel Furguson	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas Bibb	1	4	1	3	9	0	110	290	65	164	350	1	50	0
Thomas Harris	1	2	1	3	7	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John D. White	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebenezer Lester	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	4	1	2	350	0	0	0
Stephen Stallom	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Mowery	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	7	1	5	300	0	0	0
Bailey Fisher	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Connor	1	4	1	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Thomas Adams	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peter Scallorn	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Neal	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Scallorn	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Karnes	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jarrard Dutton	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robert C. Brown	1	2	1	3	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. K. Adams	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edward Harper	1	3	1	4	9	1	4	1	2	300	0	0	0	0
John Nelson	2	3	1	0	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Scallorn	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Johnson Richardson	2	1	1	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Arnett	1	1	1	5	8	2	10	2	6	350	0	0	0	0
Bartlett Smith	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George W. Little	1	4	1	5	11	2	12	2	4	350	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
James Craig	1	0	1	1	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jonas Miller	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Harrison	1	5	1	1	8	0	10	2	94	275	1	45	0	0
Gabriel L. Miller	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ephraim Dickey	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aaron Wallace	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George McKinney	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Wood	1	2	1	2	6	0	3	1	2	300	0	0	0	0
Samuel Green	2	2	1	2	7	0	4	1	2	300	0	0	0	0
David H. Craig	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	1	1½	300	0	0	0	0
Benj. Bowen Jr.	5	0	2	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Wesley Mauldin	1	0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jesse Roberts	1	2	1	4	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Isaac Hecks	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anderson Johnson	1	4	1	1	7	26	45	10	15	260	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Seborn Miller	1	1	1	0	3	1	3	1	1	300	0	0	0	0
John Milhouse	1	1	2	3	7	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rachel Tillery	0	3	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Isaac Vernon	1	1	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Hargrove	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Markham	1	1	1	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benj. Hargrove	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Peter Taylor	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alex Seale	1	4	1	3	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Willis Brewer	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Mitchell	1	3	1	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daniel Cogbourn	2	3	1	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Grant	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samuel Harlan	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas Adams	2	0	1	7	10	4	10	2	4	350	0	0	0	0

James Dawson	1	1	1	3	6	0	4	1	1	350	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hargrove	0	0	1	2	3	9	6	2	5	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aron Boyd	1	8	1	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reuben Tillman	1	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Denty	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Bowlin	1	2	1	1	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Edward A. Moseley	2	1	2	3	8	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ellison Hodges	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Floode Mitchell	3	1	2	1	7	0	7	2	5	300	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Dawson	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amos Vernon	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph McMurtrey	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Pilants	3	3	1	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Payne	2	4	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Holland Thomas	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samuel Wells	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Greeson	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William Simms	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charles Land	1	5	1	1	8	14	20	3	8	350	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Wm. Black, Jun.	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	1	2	350	0	0	0	0
Wm. Malone	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John H. Harris	1	2	1	4	8	17	26	5	15	300	0	0	0	0
Robert Moore	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
David McCluskey	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Keyes Washington	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John H. Jones	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frederick B. Nelson	1	4	1	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Barney Devan	1	6	1	2	10	12	25	7	13	350	0	0	0	0
Hambleton Kyle	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joel Hill	3	3	3	3	12	7	20	5	8	300	0	0	0	0
Wm. B. Higgins	3	4	1	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Harrison	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rickets Copeland	1	3	2	5	11	0	12	3	8	350	0	0	0	0
William Nelson	2	5	1	2	10	0	10	2	3	350	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
John Reed	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samuel C. Crawford	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WM/ Renick	1	5	1	2	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rich. Smith	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michael Reed	1	5	1	2	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jourden Howell	1	4	1	3	9	1	10	2	6	300	0	0	0	0
Greenedge Crowder	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thos. West	2	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James A. Pruitt	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3	1	2	300	0	0	0
John Booth	1	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph McCluskey	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daniel Willis	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. McCluskey	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jas. Golightly	1	1	1	1	4	0	8	16	4	5	250	0	0	0
Wm. Bell	1	5	1	0	7	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Wm. McDade	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Black	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Adams	1	1	1	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stegall Kelly	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Davis	1	2	1	3	7	0	1	2	1	1	300	0	0	0
Burrell Holt	2	3	1	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
David Hoke	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Hoke	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joseph Hunt	3	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jesse Mitchell	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thos. Williamson	1	1	1	3	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jonathan D. Loony	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Andrew Jones	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arthur T. Hopkins	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James McClung	1	2	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
James Smith	2	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John T. Smith	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chapley R. Welborn	1	0	0	1	2	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
William D. Finch	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samuel Burnsed	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eli Collins	2	6	1	1	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jones Lewallen, Desc.	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James McDonnold	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Shenpock	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John W. Gray	1	4	1*	2	8	0	2	13	2	5	300	0	0	0
John D/ Carrell	1	1	1	1	4	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John McMilliams	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lenoir Douglass, Jun.	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thos. Obanion	1	3	1	7	12	0	3	12	3	3	300	0	0	0
James Ming	2	4	2	1	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
John Davis	1	3	1	2	7	0	8	20	3	6	300	0	0	0
John Harden	1	2	1	0	4	0	7	7	4	6	300	0	0	0
Benjamin Mattox	1	4	1	2	8	0	5	35	10	8	300	0	0	0
Walter Gray	1	2	1	2	6	0	16	30	4	10	300	0	0	0
Nicholas Spring	1	0	1	2	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Frederick Hood	1	5	1	0	7	0	6	20	3	10	250	0	0	0
Roberts Willis	1	4	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robert Crowder	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Simpson	3	0	1	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mary Harris	2	1	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Craig	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Douglass Blue	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Buys	1	4	1	7	13	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Brown	1	1	1	2	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ebenezer Frazier	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Wm. Perry	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jonathan Price	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Claiborne Wright	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pleasant Peace	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John W. Cooper	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ephraim Robertson	2	0	1	3	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Jack	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas Dobbins	2	0	1	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asa Dill	2	0	1	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Benjamin Dennis	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wright Whitfield	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Joshua Hancock	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eppy Warener	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Martin	2	1	1	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson K. McKinsey	1	2	1	3	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
David Cannon	1	1	1	2	5	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Ellis	1	2	1	2	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Prince	1	3	1	1	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Kendrick	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Blackwood	1	2	1	3	7	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Black, Sen.	1	6	2	7	16	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Harrington	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Elijah Cockbourn	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Mitchell	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Calhoon	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Samuel Dowty	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Maxwell	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wm. Hall	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zachariah Jacobs	1	6	1	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Arch. Templeton	1	4	1	2	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Rich/ Fowler	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Thomas Fowler	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Willoughby Pugh	1	1	1	0	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Parton	2	1	1	1	.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Bryant	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Dobbins	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Covinton	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Robert Pollock	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John G. Sanderson	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wilson Bruce	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Seabourn Bruce	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Parton	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Powell	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adam Burney	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jacob Powell	1	4	1	4	10	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

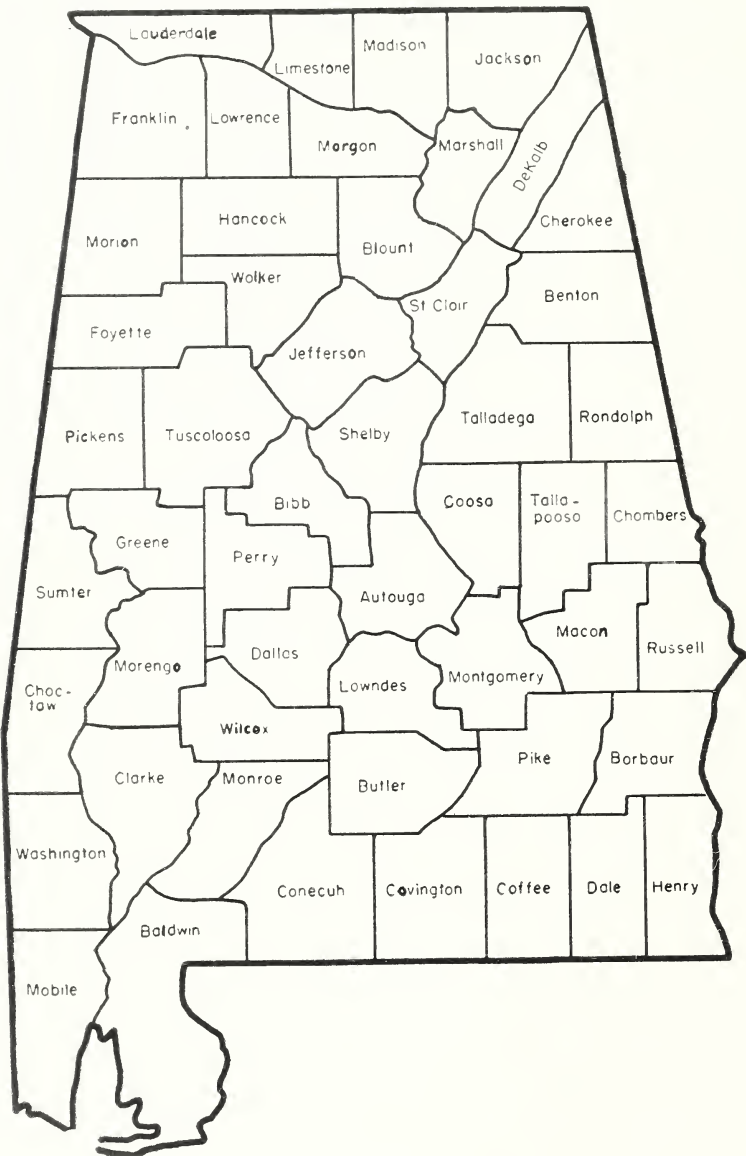
A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY, 1819 AND 1820.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
James Jackson	1	0	0	0	1	48	100	20	50	375	0	0	0	0
Andrew McCombs	1	4	1	2	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Hunt	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nathaniel B. Wilson	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
James Isum	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Gray	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hugh Finch	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minor Smith	1	4	1	5	11	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Anthony Agee	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
John Lusk	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moses Birdwell	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
George Haygood	1	3	1	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Matthew Gray	1	3	1	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abraham Greenwood	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waddy Tate	1	1	1	2	0	38	100	20	85	350	0	0	0	0

A LIST OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS OF LIMESTONE COUNTY 1819 AND 1820.

[illegible]

ALABAMA IN 1850 and 1860



Party Politics in Alabama from 1850 Through 1860 by Dorman. p. 215.

* Benton County's Name changed to Calhoun. Jan. 29th, 1858.

* Hancock County's Name changed to Winston, January 22, 1858.

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White males over twenty one years.
 (2)—White males under twenty one years.
 (3)—White females over twenty one years.
 (4)—White females under twenty one years.
 (5)—Total of white population.
 (6)—Total of free people of colour.
 (7)—Total of slaves.
 (8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Samuel Massey	1	4	1	3	9	0	1	10
Wm. Hobbs	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
C. C. Clayton	1	8	1	1	11	0	0	11
Warrin Truss	2	7	1	1	11	0	17	28
Margaret Anderson	1	2	1	3	7	0	2	9
John Edwards	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	4
Ruth Tune	0	3	2	1	6	0	0	6
George Shotwell	1	1	1	0	3	0	6	9
Tron Fuller	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Alexander Beard	1	3	0	4	8	0	1	9
J. Richey	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Wm. Dulaney	1	6	0	3	10	0	0	10
D. Townley	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
R. Keyton	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
John Dulaney	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Jesse Fuller	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Thos. King	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Thos. King	1	0	2	1	4	0	0	4
James Person	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
H. Bradford	2	2	1	3	8	0	8	16
J. Turnlow	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	4
A. McMinn	2	6	1	2	11	0	0	11

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. Johnson	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Hall	3	1	1	1	6	0	0	6
John Rieles	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	5
G. Wiginton	2	2	2	3	9	0	0	9
Robert Jones	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
John Hill	2	0	0	1	3	8	0	11
John Jones	1	4	2	1	8	0	0	8
Wm. Barnhill	2	2	1	4	9	0	0	9
Edmon Lorn	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Wm. Story	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Richard Jones	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
John King	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Freeman Jones	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Wm. McCage	2	4	1	3	10	0	0	10
B. Coe	2	2	1	5	10	0	3	13
Norris Hendon	1	1	1	3	6	0	3	9
David Conner	1	2	1	3	7	0	3	9
James Messor	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Robert Conner	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
A. Brown	3	3	1	3	10	0	0	10
D. Brown	1	2	1	3	7	1	0	8
John Bush	1	3	1	4	9	0	2	11
S. Boid	1	2	1	2	6	0	3	9
P. Colmon	1	2	1	3	7	0	14	21
T. Varnon	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
J. W. Grigry	1	0	1	1	3	0	7	10
G. L. Brown	2	4	1	1	8	0	0	8
Z. Kelley	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm. Vaughan	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
W. H. Greenwood	1	2	1	5	9	0	2	11
R. Cunningham	1	3	1	3	8	0	3	11
S. Jordan	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
E. Beason	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
J. Thrasher	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
B. Smith	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
J. Taylor	1	0	0	0	3	0	20	23
J. Kee	1	3	1	4	9	0	1	10
Joseph Hester	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
John Dill	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
John Hester	2	6	1	5	14	0	0	14
H. Box	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
R. Arnold	3	5	1	1	10	0	0	10
J. Collins	1	4	1	1	7	0	4	11
Wm. Braden	1	4	1	2	8	0	1	9
J. W. Blair	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10
J. S. Box	1	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
T. R. Adams	1	3	1	3	7	0	0	7
S. W. Wilks	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Lowgan	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John Clanrich	4	3	1	2	11	0	0	11
Wm. Davis	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Johnson	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
John McCoy	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
W. W. Harper	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
Thos. Carter	1	6	1	5	13	0	0	13
John Colley	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
John Cox	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Jesse Martin	1	5	1	2	9	0	3	12

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jas. Cunningham	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Ruth McGaha.	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
John Martin	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
A. Smith	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
C. Mertrey	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
John Nicholson	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
M. Strainer	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Wm. R/ Greenwood	1	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Smith Alexander	1	0	0	5	7	0	0	7
J. Stephens	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
T. B. Hall	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
B. Harper	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
E. Colley	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Jesse Green	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
J. Byrd	2	0	1	2	5	0	5	10
Daniel Farley	1	4	3	3	11	0	0	11
Mordica Fuller	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	4
James Martin, Esqr.	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Wm. McComb	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
John Townly	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Baker Dulney	3	1	2	4	10	0	1	11
Edmon Thompson	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
James Martin	2	2	1	4	9	0	0	9
S. Martin	1	0	0	3	4	0	1	5
James Massters	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Stewart	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	3
Wm. Presley	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Silas Dobbs	1	0	0	1	2	0	1	3
Wm. Harrison	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. Bradford	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	4
Thos. Murphy	2	0	1	4	7	0	1	8
Squire Markum	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Dempsey Formon	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Morris Chenault	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Daniel Barnhill	0	2	0	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Caddel	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Jonah Rickles	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Wm. Rickles	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
James Hodges	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
B. Wills	1	7	1	3	12	0	3	15
James Rowlen	1	0	1	1	3	0	3	6
C. Hogan	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Cader Lee	1	6	2	4	13	0	6	19
Josiah Hancock	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John Hooper	1	2	7	1	5	0	0	5
Thos. Newton	2	2	1	2	7	0	0	7
B. Green	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2
S. Steadmon	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	3
Wm. Nance	2	5	1	2	10	0	0	10
George Nance	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
S. Formon	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wm. Scott	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
John Conn	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Major Vingard	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
John Lawson	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
John Allen	1	0	1	7	9	0	0	9
John Howard	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6
Thos. Thrasher	2	6	1	3	12	0	0	12

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Boise Getrey	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Ben Stovall	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Wilson Hall	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Green	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wm Watkins	1	1	0	0	2	0	3	5
Stephen Harmon	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
John Lord	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Alexander Duvall	1	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Thos. Vaughan	1	2	1	0	4	0	5	9
Silas Crump	1	9	2	3	15	0	0	15
Sion Blyth	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
Wm. Hill	1	3	1	4	9	0	2	11
James Seddmon	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Robert Watson	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Edward Warrington	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Abner Crow	3	5	1	2	10	0	0	10
Ben Love	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Davis Hall	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Richard Hall	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
John Michell	1	1	1	4	7	0	2	9
Eligah Hall	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Jacob Walker	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
John Partlow	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
H. B. Moore	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Thos. Bradford	2	2	1	1	6	0	8	14
Thos. Stovall	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
John Montgomery	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
James Cannaday	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wm. Wiginton	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
John Stovall	1	2	1	1	5	0	4	9
David Lord	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Samuel Mays	1	2	2	2	7	0	7	14
Robert Taylor	1	3	1	4	9	0	1	10
Eldridge Barker	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Richmon Harmon	0	1	1	0	2	0	7	9
Hugh Loller	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Daniel Burnett	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
H. Sides	2	3	1	3	9	0	0	9
Ben Sides	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6
Peter Baker	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Thos. Lawrance	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
C. Sides	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Moses Sides	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
John Montgomery	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Levi Sides	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
John Cuningham	5	2	2	2	11	0	0	11
Wm. Stone	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Wm. Sides	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Stephen Vaughan	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	6
Lant Armstrong	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Drury Ashcraft	2	3	1	4	10	0	0	10
James Vaughan	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Edmon Vaughan	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
Oba Roberts	3	2	1	1	7	0	7	14
Kinchon Gamble	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Vanyard Crawford	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
Wm. Ward	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Thos. Potter	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Peter Langford	1	3	2	3	9	0	0	9
Wm. Mackey	2	5	2	6	15	0	0	15
Wm. Dearmon	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Rowten Crawford	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John Shields	1	3	1	2	7	0	3	10
Dancer Hathcock	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Wm. King	3	2	1	0	6	0	2	8
Wm. Carrson	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Auston Hood	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Richard Dearmon	1	2	1	5	9	0	1	10
James Hawkings	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Nat Samuel	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
James Hood	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
S. Nicholas	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	3
Golder Fields	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Wm. Hood	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Robert Hood	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Azel Jones	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
John Hood	1	2	3	2	8	0	0	8
Rich Arnton	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wm. Hood	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
James Cash	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Wm. Berryhill	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Wm. Montgomery	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Richard Shelton	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Linsey Milsted	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
James Benson	1	3	1	5	10	0	9	19
Thos. Hall	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
Abraham Hall	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jerrimeah Beason	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	2
John Varnom	1	7	1	2	11	0	0	11
Wm. Conden	1	2	1	1	5	0	4	9
James Smith	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Solomon Bregimon	1	1	0	1	3	0	3	6
Robert Armstrong	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
James Ash	1	1	0	1	3	1	2	5
Wm. Lenard	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
David Lenard	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Siméan Johnson	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
John Ash	1	0	0	4	6	0	7	13
John Lewney	2	7	1	2	12	0	12	24
Isaac Hood	2	2	1	4	9	0	0	9
Hegrum Dempsey	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
John Lenard	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Steph Garrison	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Elizabeth Lawson	0	5	1	2	8	0	0	8
Peter Wagner	2	1	3	7	13	0	2	15
Rober Ray	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
John Wesson	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	6
John Crump	3	3	1	1	8	0	0	8
Mark Phillips	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Calb Brothars	1	3	2	0	6	0	0	6
Even Wadkins	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
Abraham Wharton	1	0	0	2	3	0	4	7
Wm. Whorton	1	1	1	2	5	0	6	11
Robert Wines	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Salley Peanix	0	2	1	3	6	0	5	11
William Walker	1	2	1	7	11	0	0	11

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Nelson Battles	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wm. Brown	2	3	1	3	9	0	2	11
• John Littlefield	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Edmon Jones	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
John Thrasher	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Isaac Love	2	4	1	3	10	0	0	10
• Joeb Hollensworth	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Adrew Caddel	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Seelvania Pumphry	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Wm. Cane	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Samuel McCord	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	5
Jesse Fonden	1	6	1	0	8	0	2	10
Goode Green	1	3	1	2	7	0	12	19
James Long	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Hugh Callaham	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Josiah Night	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Peter Meril	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Lewis Adams	1	1	1	3	4	0	2	7
Holcomb McCraney	1	3	1	3	8	0	6	14
John Quin	3	0	1	4	8	0	3	11
H. Sheffield	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Stephen Night	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	4
Stephen Williams	1	4	1	3	7	0	0	7
Ezekel Brothars	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Robert Long	2	3	2	4	11	0	0	11
Francies McClung	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
James McCendon	1	3	0	1	5	0	0	5
Adam Sotherland	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wm. Magby	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Phillip Walker	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Robert Magby	1	0	0	3	4	0	0	4
James Beardin	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
David Magby	1	0	1	2	3	0	0	3
Wm Holloway	2	3	1	2	8	0	6	14
Rewben McCoy	1	5	1	0	7	0	0	7
James Phillips	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Jesse Highs	1	1	4	0	6	0	0	6
Phillip Brothars	1	1	1	4	7	0	5	12
John Trammell	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
A. B. Trammell	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
H. Autrey	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Adam Sheffield	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
A. Autrey	2	3	2	1	8	0	0	8
Peter McLehand	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Barney Roark	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Gray	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
James Johnson	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
H. Carter	1	2	1	0	4	0	4	8
John Stone	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Hesikeah Love	2	2	1	1	6	0	0	6
Ansel Beardon	1	8	1	1	11	0	0	11
John Smith	2	6	2	3	13	0	0	13
Elizabeth Beardin	0	2	1	1	4	0	0	4
Charrtey Beardin	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
Wm. Bell	1	3	2	2	8	0	0	8
Peter Ragsdill	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
A. Moore	2	2	1	4	9	0	0	9
Eligh Bell	1	2	0	3	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Edward Bell	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
James Roberson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
John Roberson	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Res. Skelton	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
A. Dollar	1	5	1	1	8	0	6	14
Wm. Rags	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
A. McNight	1	2	3	5	11	0	0	11
T. Stamps	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
H. Strauner	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
A. Casleburry	1	4	0	3	8	0	18	26
Levi Harper	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	3
David Casleburry	1	5	1	1	8	0	13	21
A. Dollar	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Thos. Sloan	2	5	1	2	10	0	0	10
H. Soomaker	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Wm. Kelley	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
James Ray	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
H. Shoomaker	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Wm. Davidson	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Jonathan Elard	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
J. Ratliff	1	2	2	1	7	0	0	7
John Blakley	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Wm. Gremit	2	1	2	1	6	0	0	6
Joshua Ratliff	2	2	2	1	7	0	0	7
George Cooper	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
George Dayley	1	3	2	0	6	0	0	6
John Saxon	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
H. Box	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
James Blakeley	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Charles Holt	2	1	2	1	6	0	0	6
Joshua Callahan	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Gormon	1	5	0	1	7	0	2	9
Jessey Taylor	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Vann Callahan	0	3	1	2	6	0	0	6
A. Bradford	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
Elisha Cockerham	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
Charles Dobbs	1	2	1	0	4	0	1	5
Charles Peirson	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Chas. Cooke	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Isaac Paine	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
M. Moore	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
H. Pybus	1	2	0	3	6	0	0	6
Jesse Copland	2	3	2	2	9	0	0	9
Salley Blyth	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	4
James Blyth	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Wm. Mackey	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
James Hampton	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
A. Laster	1	3	1	5	10	0	1	11
H. Moore	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
David McClain	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
W. D. Riggs	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	4
George Riggs	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
S. McClendon	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Joseph Pike	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
A. Moore	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Thos. Washington	1	4	1	2	8	0	2	10
John Washington	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
B. Langford	2	3	1	1	6	0	1	7

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jesse G. George	1	1	0	1	3	0	2	5
Champ Langford	1	0	2	3	6	0	0	6
John Ramsey	1	0	1	2	4	0	4	8
Wm. Gordon	3	4	3	1	11	0	1	12
G. L. Patrick	1	5	1	3	10	0	12	22
George Hardwick	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	8
Samuel Means	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Stephen Chaunault	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
A. Kaddell	1	2	1	3	7	0	5	12
Elisha Duvall	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Thos. Raynolds	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
G. Payn	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Wm. Faver	1	7	1	3	12	0	2	14
D. Greenwood	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
John Wadkins	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
A. Hendon	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
John Chanault	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
J. Hanock	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm. McDanil	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Jerremeah Gibson	2	0	1	4	7	0	0	7
Robert Morris	1	1	1	5	8	0	0	8
Stephen Sides	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
David Sellars	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Samuel Read	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Joseph Hill	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Elizabeth Elett	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Thos. Conell	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Wm. Clement	1	6	1	0	8	0	0	8
George Hardwick	1	2	1	7	8	0	10	16

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. McCorkle	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
John McColum	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3
John Greenwood	1	3	1	3	8	0	2	10
Henry Hall	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Wm Peeples	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Mary Dearmon	0	2	2	4	8	0	3	11
James Malden	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Burwell Green	2	3	1	1	7	0	0	7
Lewis Watson	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
D. Hood	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
H. Malden	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Margaret Sellars	0	2	1	2	5	0	0	5
James Ashcraft	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
A. McLeary	3	1	2	1	7	0	0	7
Temperance Coker	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
J. W. Carter	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Jesse C. Roberts	1	0	1	1	3	0	3	6
A. Reaves	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Wm. Compton	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Samuel Hall	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Merry Hall	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
George Brown	1	1	2	9	13	0	0	13
Wm. Watson	1	1	3	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Hodges	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Martin Franklin	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Samuel Truss	1	1	1	5	8	0	2	10
Thos. Peeke	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Reuben Phillips	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Daniel McCoy	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Gray Barber	0	2	1	1	4	0	0	4
Elenor Fannin	0	2	1	3	6	0	0	6
Wm. Almon	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Bald Alord	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
James Truss	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Elisha Horton	3	2	2	1	8	0	0	8
John McCollin	1	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
John Towers	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
James Parriss	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Isaac Read	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
S. Ewson	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
James Ward	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
John Mitchell	1	2	1	2	6	0	1	7
David Brown	1	8	1	2	13	0	5	18
Vinson Bennett	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Samuel Battles	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Lewis Powell	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Wm. Battles	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Elis Hill	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
John Cheate	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
James Yourk	1	1	1	0	14	0	0	4
D. Winchester	1	3	1	6	11	0	0	11
Wm. Battles	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Gordon Carden	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Samuel Walker	2	9	1	0	12	0	2	14
Eligah Harrison	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
H. Williams	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
H. Sheffield	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
John Blackstocks	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
A. Sotharland	1	4	2	4	11	0	0	11
Wm. Cumles	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Joseph Torris	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Robert White	2	4	1	2	9	0	0	9
Robert Clark	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Joel Chandler	2	3	2	4	10	0	14	24
Emrey Laid	1	0	1	2	4	0	1	5
Jacob Burgas	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
James Williams	2	0	1	3	6	0	0	6
Jesse Owens	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Thos. Bowlin	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	3
J. Grigrey	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
J. W. Grigrey	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Sion Bass	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
James Downing	1	2	0	3	6	0	0	0
D. B. Manley	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Candler Aubery	1	1	1	2	4	0	1	5
Wm. Conel	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Berry Dodd	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
D. Wagnon	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
J. H. Smith	1	2	0	2	5	0	0	5
John Doss	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
M. Lister	1	3	1	4	9	0	5	15
Levi Watson	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Joseph Garner	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Joshua Potts	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
P. Nailor	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
John B. Larrey	1	1	1	0	3	0	4	7
John Moody	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Joseph Howard	2	0	1	0	3	0	10	13
Wm. Mathis	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Isaac Caslebury	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
C. McNight	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Oba Hester	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
John Dun	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
S. Gorden	2	2	1	3	8	0	0	8
N. Myres	1	7	1	2	10	0	4	15
R. Skelton	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Wm. Akins	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
John Stephens	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	2
Wm. Patterson	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
John J. Mann	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
J. Hall	2	1	1	4	8	0	0	8
Thos. Hawkins	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
S. McCooke	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	8
Young Leath	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
M. Kidd	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Webb Kidd	1	2	1	1	5	0	4	9
G. H. Thornton	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
J. W. Kidd	1	4	1	4	10	0	17	27
J. W. Night	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
D. Henderson	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Randol Sherrold	1	2	1	3	7	0	5	12
Isaac Goolsby	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Natus Kirk	1	4	2	1	7	0	4	11
Wm. Rowen	1	4	2	0	7	0	6	13
Thos. Harris	1	2	2	1	6	0	0	6
Wm. Rown	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2

CENSUS OF ST. CLAIR COUNTY, 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
A. Lawlin	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
M. D. Thomason	1	1	1	2	5	0	4	9
John Bickerstaff	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	4
J. Dill	1	2	1	2	6	0	2	8
Thos. Baley	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Green Baley	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Richard Bridges	1	0	1	1	3	0	12	15
John Massey	1	2	1	1	5	0	2	7
Nichols Talley	1	1	1	2	5	0	9	14
Terry Nichols	2	0	1	2	5	0	0	5
James Hardwick	1	2	1	3	7	0	2	9
James Thomson	2	0	1	3	12	0	5	17
Eli Fiot	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Moses Eleison	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Lee Taylor	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Susan Gates	0	1	2	0	3	0	0	3
Elenor Fannin	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
John Stead	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Jesse Lovvill	1	2	1	3	6	0	0	6
John Gaston	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
John Newton	1	1	1	1	4	0	1	5
N. Wilkerson	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Samuel Ware	1	3	0	3	7	0	0	7
Aggregate	583	1,062	503	929	3,077	8	550	3,635

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

Names of the heads of families.

- (1)—White males over twenty one years.
 (2)—White males under twenty one years.
 (3)—White females over twenty one years.
 (4)—White females under twenty one years.
 (5)—Total of white population.
 (6)—Total of free people of colour.
 (7)—Total of slaves.
 (8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Bailey, Thomas	1	3	1	6	11	0	7	18
Finley, John	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Harper, James W.	2	0	0	2	4	0	1	5
Mann, John J.	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Pendergrass, Spencer	1	2	2	3	7	0	0	7
Morgan, Joseph	1	5	1	0	7	0	1	8
Davis, John	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Thorington, Dozier	1	3	1	2	7	0	4	11
Robertson, Henry Junior ..	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
Robertson, Henry Seignier	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Bradsher, Thos. Seignier ..	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Hawkins, Thos. P.	2	3	1	2	8	0	3	11
Bradsher, Henry	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Nelson, Elisha	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Hughs, William Seignior ..	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Hughs, William Junior	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
Mcgughey, Wm.	0	1	0	2	3	0	0	3
Ray, William	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Bradsher, Thos. Junior	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Mabry, Bartholomew	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Carden, Robt.	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Linsey, John	1	2	0	3	6	0	0	6

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Linsey, Joseph	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Seals, Herod	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Dunlap, James	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Shackelford, Jack	1	3	1	1	6	0	21	27
Havis, Minor W.	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	6
Eliet, Cornelius	1	0	1	1	3	0	3	6
Lee, Thomas	1	1	1	3	6			6
Crowson, Richard	1	4	1	6	12		2	14
Fletcher, David	1	3	1	1	6		2	8
Lee, William C.	1			2	3		1	4
Jordon, Uriah	1	2	1	4	8			8
Hill, Allen G.	1	1	1	3	6			6
Mcdanal, Jeremiah	1	2	1	2	6			6
Mcdanal, John	1		3	4	8		4	12
Hazlet, Benjamin C.	1	5	1	3	10			10
Neely, John	1	3	1	1	6		8	14
King, William	1	1		2	4			4
Miller, James B.	1		1		2			2
Eliet, Amos	1	5	1	3	10		2	12
Mardis, Ruben	1	4	1	1	7			7
Guy, Joseph	1		2	2	5			5
Owen, David	1	2	1	6	10			10
Adams, Daniel	1	3	1	4	9			9
Brown, Charles	1	3	1	4	9		9	18
Warnock, Robert	1	1	1	1	4		2	6
West, Joshua	2	4	1	3	10			10
Gamble, James	1	3	1	2	7			7
West, William	1		1	2	4		1	5
Holonback, Elizabeth		5	1	1	7			7

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wilson Jesse	3	2	1	8	14		20	34
Coupland, William	2	2	1	2	7			7
Printice, Jno.	2	2	1	2	7	0	0	7
Wear, Bennet	1	3	2	7	13		2	15
Martin Mcleroy.	1			1	2		2	4
Stone, Thos.	2	1	1		4	0	2	6
Burns, Patrick	1	2	1	4	8	0	3	11
Tubbs, George	3	3	1	2	9	0		9
Rix, Josiah	1	1	1	4	7	0	5	12
Owens, James	2	1	1	1	5	0	10	15
Porter, Alexander	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Powel, Edward W.	1		1	3	5	0	14	19
Person, William	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
More, John	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Owens, Thomas H.	1	1	1		3	0	3	6
Carden, James	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Mitchal, Nimrod	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Masingill, John	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Ferington, John	1	6	1	2	10	0	5	15
Hinkle, Henry	2	2	3	2	9	0	0	9
Robertson, William	1	0	1	4	6	0	0	6
Person, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Henson, Mathew	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Taylor, Elizabeth	0	5	1	1	7	0	0	7
Berry, James	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Person, Henry	1	0	2	0	3	0	1	4
Lamb, James	1	0	0	1	2	0	4	6
Lawler, Isaac	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Flemin, William	1	0	1	5	7	0	9	16

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Linsey, James	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Linsey, Davids	1	0	1	0	2	0	8	10
Gamble, William T.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Miller, David	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Johnson, Isaac	2	5	2	3	12	0	3	15
Toomy, Mary	0	3	1	3	7	0	0	7
Lawler, John	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Merony, John	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Wilson, Benjamin	1	8	1	4	14	0	5	19
Arnold, Thomas H.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Jones, Moses	2	3	1	3	9	0	0	9
Gray, John	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
McLanahan, Samuel	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
McDavid, Jonathan	3	0	0	0	3	0	9	12
Davis, Benjamin	2	1	1	1	5	0	10	15
Dodd, Charles	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
White, David	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Welch, Thomas	1	0	0	0	1	0	17	18
Cunningham, Joseph	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Merony, Roady	0	2	1	7	10	0	0	10
Lawler, Henry	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
McHenry, Thomas	1	9	1	0	11	0	11	22
Millard, Nathaniel	1	0	2	3	6	0	0	6
Milliard, William	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Henry, Ezekiel	1	4	1	1	7	0	1	8
Jones, Jesse	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Arnold, Thomas	2	0	1	1	4	0	10	14
Parmer, William	1	4	2	5	12	0	0	12
Johnson, Jacob	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mulindore, William	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Johnson, Myres	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Runyon, Wear	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Johnson, Osnus	1	2	1	7	11	0	0	11
Ross, Peter	1	3	1	3	8	0	1	9
Johnson, William	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Mondine, Charles	1	2	2	3	8	0	1	9
McReynolds, David	2	2	1	2	7	0	0	7
Murphy, James	1	0	2	1	4	0	0	4
Farler, Obediah	1	0	3	0	4	0	0	4
Lemly, Ephraim	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
McLeroy, Andrew	1	0	1	4	6	0	10	16
Lee, Joseph D.	1	3	1	1	6	0	5	11
Taylor, Benjamin	1	3	1	2	7	0	23	30
Vardin, Holoway	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Taylor, John F.	0	1	0	1	2	0	3	5
Nelson, David	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Mink, Jacob	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	11
Crowson, Moses	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Bynam, Alden	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Crowson, William	1	4	0	1	6	0	0	6
Crowson, David	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Jones, William	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Rogers, Isaac	1	2	1	6	10	0	0	10
Gamble, Robert	1	0	1	2	4	0	1	5
Gamble, Aron F.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wade, Ruben	2	2	1	2	7	0	20	27
Crowson, Aron	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
—, Samuel	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	3

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Luke, Joseph W.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Lawler, Christopher	3	0	1	1	5	0	1	6
Lawler, John	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Garner, Bradly	3	0	1	0	4	0	2	6
Lawler, Jesse	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Lawler, Elisha	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Wilson, William	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
Osley, Willis	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Jones, Asa	1	5	1	2	9	0	0	9
Neighbours, Blasingame ..	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Butler, Zacheriah	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Hale, Joseph	1	3	2	2	8	0	0	8
Lenox, Richard	1	2	1	3	7	0	1	8
Payne, Thomas	2	0	1	1	4	0	2	6
Jackson, Samuel	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Cowser, Richard	1	1	1	6	9	0	1	10
Woods, Oliver	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Waits, John	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	6
Watters, Tilmon	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Watters, Moses	1	5	2	6	8	0	3	11
Neighbours, Arter	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Neighbours, Abraham	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	11
Shaw, Wiley	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Linsey, Elijah	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	6
Bagwell, Frederick,	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Mahan, John	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	8
Bullards, Allen	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Shaw, James	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Nixon, Henry	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	5

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Watters, George	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Reed, Charles	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Naish, Abraham	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Acton, Samuel	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Acton, John	1	5	3	3	12	0	0	12
Lee, Needham	1	8	1	4	14	0	0	14
Wilder, John	1	2	1	5	9	0	0	9
May, Benjamin	1	0	1	5	7	0	1	8
Evans, Joshua	2	3	1	2	8	0	2	10
Evans, Jesse J.	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Brown, John H.	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	6
Bailey, James	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Overton, David	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Poe, Claborn	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Mason, Job	1	3	1	3	8	0	10	18
Hutchens, David	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Johnson, John	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Philips, William	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Marr, John	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Rowan, William Sr.	1	4	2	0	7	0	6	13
Rowen, William Jr.	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	2
Goldsby, Isaac	1	3	1	5	10	0	0	10
Hughs, George	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Bobitt, John	2	3	1	4	10	0	0	10
Neil, David	1	4	1	3	9	0	6	15
Smith, Thomas	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Vandike, John H.	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Freeze, Jacob	1	4	2	4	11	0	0	11
Thomas, John	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Gaston, John	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	8
Thomas, James	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wyatt, James	1	6	1	1	9	0	0	9
McDanal, Allen	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Halk, Isaac	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
McDanal, John	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Page, John	1	3	1	3	3	0	0	8
Pool, Wm.	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Hawthorn, Jas., Jr.	1	1	1	7	10	0	4	14
Wallis, John	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Forman, Isaac	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
McDanal, Nathan	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Givens, James	1	3	2	3	9	0	1	10
Cox, Henry	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Thomas, Andrew	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	8
Pool, John	1	3	1	0	5	0	3	8
Hardin, Henry	1	2	1	0	4	0	4	8
Herd, John	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Nunley, Moses	2	5	3	6	16	0	5	21
Hering, Jas.	1	4	1	2	8	0	1	9
Johnson, Elizabeth	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2
McLaughlin, Daniel SR. ..	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	4
McLaughlin, Alexander ...	3	3	1	2	9	0	1	10
Gilbert, Wm.	1	3	1	1	6	0	9	15
Givans, Samuel	1	2	2	3	8	0	7	15
Hariss, Wm	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
McLaughlin, O. Daniel, Jr.	1	2	1	6	10	0	0	10
Wallis, Wm.	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
McCain, Moses	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Taylor, Daniel	2	3	1	3	9	0	0	9
Murphey, Samuel	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Hodnet, Samuel	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hodnet, Thos.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Johnson, Henry	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Summers, John A.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Hughs, Ennes	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Ray, Joseph	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Neil, Jas. H.	1	1	1	1	4	0	2	6
Mcdanal ,Thomas	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Freeze, Jacob, Jr	1	4	1	3	9	0	0	9
Hamilton, Jas.	1	4	1	4	10	0	0	10
Malone, Davis	1	5	1	0	7	0	1	8
Reed, Geo. W.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Thomas, Jno.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Sparks, Jesse	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Sparks, Isaac E.	2	0	0	1	3	0	1	4
McLaughlin, Jno.	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Manly, Jno.	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Lorance, Jno.	1	2	2	2	7	0	0	7
Coupland, Douglass	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Cambell, Jno.	1	3	2	6	12	0	0	12
Hughs, Ralph E.	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Cox, Alexander	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Coupland, Samuel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Harvey, Thos.	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
Harrison, Benj.	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Hariss, Thos/.	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Babb, Joseph	1	1	2	5	9	0	0	9

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Mitchel, Jno.	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
Ray, Elizabeth	0	1	1	2	4	0	0	4
Cameron, Wm.	2	4	1	2	9	0	8	17
Hawthorn, Jas.	1	0	0	0	1	0	8	9
McGuier, Timothy, Sr	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Mcguier, Marget	0	2	1	3	6	0	0	6
Mcguier, Timothy, Jr.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Reed, Daniel	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Lowry, David	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
Mason, Jno.	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Mcguier, Jno.	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Huttan, Wm.	0	1	1	5	7	0	0	7
Donhan, Jonathan	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Mason, Jas.	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Kelly, Chas.	1	4	1	5	11	0	0	11
Howard, Isaac	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Howard, Robert	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Kelly, Robert	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
White, Gabriel	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Hariss, Moses	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Howard, Wm.	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Pierce, Geo.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Dikes, Daniel	2	3	1	2	8	0	0	8
Mitchel Isaac	1	5	1	1	8	0	0	8
Mitchel, Wm.	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Brooks, Jno. W.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Shepard, Robert	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Bailey, Thos. L.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Bailey, Winey	0	3	2	3	8	0	0	8

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Forde, Jency	0	4	1	3	8	0	0	8
Howard, Samuel	1	6	1	2	10	0	0	10
Mann, Abner	0	3	1	1	5	0	0	5
Avery, Henry	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
Ferrell, Wm.	4	0	2	1	7	0	0	7
Walker, James	2	3	2	2	9	0	0	9
Harrison, Nathaniel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Carrell, Denis,	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Langley, Jno.	1	6	1	1	9	0	0	9
Shaw, —ally ?	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Crawford, Christianey		2	0	0	2	0	0	2
Harrison, Thos.	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Nixson, Wm.	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Jones, Micajer	1	5	1	3	10	0	0	10
Garner, Vinson	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
Garner, Jas.	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Garner, Polly	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	2
Loocus, Geo.	1	4	1	0	6	1	0	6
Loocus, Solomon	1	2	2	0	5	0	0	5
Booth, Adam	1	3	2	3	9	0	0	9
Mosley, Jacob	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Piquot, Abner	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Gibson, Geo.	3	2	1	0	6	0	0	6
Bowdon, Samuel	1	2	0	1	4	0	3	7
Low, Wm. B.	1	3	1	5	10	0	6	16
Wilmot, Walker	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Tucker, Wm.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Towson, Charles	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Anders, Jno.	3	1	1	0	5	0	1	6

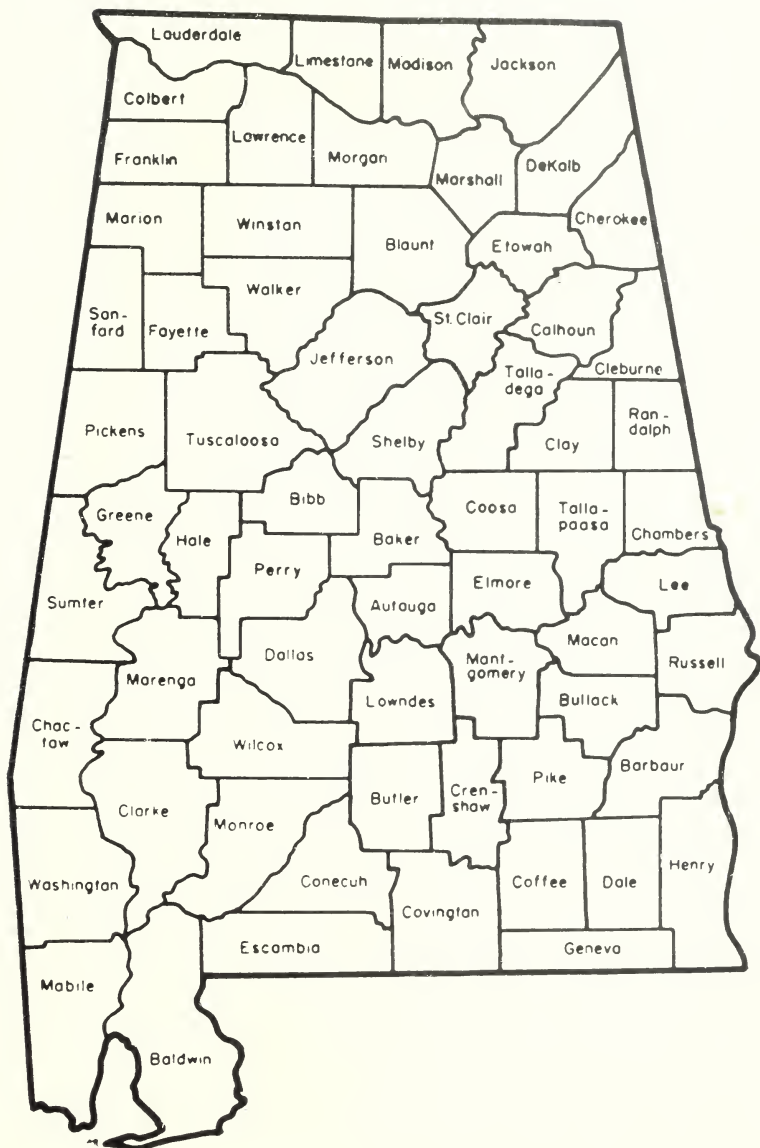
SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
King, Edmund	2	1	1	3	7	0	16	23
Smith, Thos. W.	2	7	1	2	12	0	1	13
Musick, Jonathan	2	0	2	5	9	0	4	13
Arnet, Thomas	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Bell, Jno.	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Richardson, Chas.	1	0	2	3	6	0	0	6
Seals, Eligah	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Seals, Abraham	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Seals, Greenberry	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Seals, Chas.	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Seals, Enoch	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Hatley, Robert	1	5	1	0	7	0	1	8
Watson, David	1	0	1	0	2	0	3	5
Watson, Josiah	2	2	1	2	7	0	0	7
Guy, Wm.	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
Lovlady, Jno.	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Francis, Jos.	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Frost, Hannah	0	2	1	3	6	0	7	13
Frost, Benj.	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	3
Eliet, Amos	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Eliet, Wm.	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Butler, Christopher	(1)	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
McDaniel, Wm.	2	1	1	0	4	0	0	4
Wilder, Ezekiel	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wilder, Wm.	1	1	0	2	4	0	0	4
Wilder, Geo.	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Orr, Robert	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
+ Oldham, Jno.	3	4	1	0	8	0	0	8
Shote, Sanders	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6

SHELBY COUNTY CENSUS 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Thomas, Geo.	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
Love, Samuel	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Love, Aaron	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Eleson, Jos.	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Eleson, Moses	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Cooper, Wm.	1	1	1	4	7	0	5	12
Rowan, James	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Jonen, Joseph	1	3	1	2	7	0	0	7
Wiley, Jas.	1	1	1	3	7	0	0	77
	382	690	334	638	2,044	0	448	2,492

ALABAMA IN 1870



CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

Names of the heads of families.

(1)—White males over twenty one years.

(2)—White males under twenty one years.

(3)—White females over twenty one years.

(4)—White females under twenty one years.

(5)—Total of white population.

(6)—Total of free people of colour.

(7)—Total of slaves.

(8)—Total of inhabitants.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Robert H. Scott	3	3	1	1	8	0	15	23
John A. Gamble	2	2	1	0	5	0	1	6
Wm. J. Gamble	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Young Johnston	2	1	1	1	5	0	11	16
Elexander Johnston	1	1	1	0	3	0	10	13
Francis Powel	1	0	1	0	2	0	11	13
Ashley Wood	1	1	1	0	3	0	7	10
Robert Brown	2	0	1	0	3	0	1	4
James Dale	2	0	0	0	2	0	4	6
John Speight	4	1	0	2	7	0	7	14
Thornton Brown	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	8
Wm. Gaston	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	6
David Boyd	2	2	1	2	7	0	4	11
Charles B. Were	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	4
Samuell B. Dickson	2	2	1	4	9	0	13	22
Robert J. W. Bell	2	1	1	0	4	0	3	7
James C. Drew	2	1	2	2	7	0	0	7
Elexander Beverley	2	3	2	2	9	0	0	9
Wm. Springle	1	1	1	1	4	0	2	6
Joseph Vaughn	1	6	1	3	11	0	0	11
Obadiah Dumas	1	0	1	0	2	0	20	22
Mary Ratliff	1	0	2	0	3	0	5	8

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm. M. Christian	1	1	1	0	3	1	2	6
Alexander Autrey	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Bailey Maness.	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Joseph Morgan	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
John Campbell	1	4	1	3	9	0	7	16
Joshua Luker	1	2	1	4	8	0	1	8
Drury Childree	1	4	1	2	8	0	1	9
John N. Henry	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5
Wm Mathews	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Joseph Morgan	1	3	1	4	9	0	0	9
John C. Hair	3	2	1	3	9	0	0	9
James Morgan	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	3
Isam Shuffeild	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Nathan Shuffeild	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm Smith	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3
Enoch Manes	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
John Wilkison	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Harry G. Williams	1	0	0	0	1	0	21	22
Meshech Maness	1	4	2	3	10	0	0	10
Joshua Slone	1	3	1	1	6	0	6	12
George Morgan	2	6	1	0	9	0	7	16
Shedrich Maness	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Elijah Hattam	2	4	2	0	8	0	0	8
Hiram Bale	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Edwin L. Harris	1	4	1	2	8	0	8	16
John Moore	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Thomas Long	2	3	1	0	6	0	7	13
—man Jams	2	2	2	1	7	0	0	7
Richard Small	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Josiah Taylor	1	3	2	0	6	0	0	6
Unity Spiva	1	2	2	0	5	0	1	6
Darling Seal	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
John Colman	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
Joel Hill	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Charles Wodard	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
John Wood	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Wm Wodard	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	3
Benjamin Turner	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
James Jackson	1	1	2	1	5	0	0	5
James Mitchell	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Caleb Cox	1	5	1	0	7	0	0	7
John Landron	1	1	1	0	3	0	0	3
Wm Traywick	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Nathan Skinner	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
Zedakiah White	3	7	3	1	14	0	0	14
Robert White	3	1	2	2	8	0	3	11
Henry Hardy	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	6
Isaac Hayton	4	3	3	2	12	0	0	12
Bud C. Mathews	2	1	1	0	4	0	12	16
Henry Taylor	1	1	0	0	2	0	16	18
John Ratliff Jun.	1	3	1	1	6	0	13	19
Francis Hanson	1	2	0	1	4	0	4	8
Britain Belke	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
David White	0	3	1	1	5	0	13	18
Isaac Handley	2	4	2	1	7	0	17	26
William Fisher	2	4	1	0	7	0	14	21
Samuell Q. J. Bone	2	1	1	3	7	0	20	27
Robert Williamson	1	0	1	1	3	0	13	16

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Thomas Evins	2	0	0	0	2	0	53	55
Stephen Day	1	0	1	1	3	0	1	4
Thomas Dunn	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
James McMillian	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
Patrick Dannely	2	0	1	0	3	0	2	5
Benjamin Dunn	1	5	2	1	9	0	0	9
Hiram Day	2	2	2	1	7	0	0	7
Wm Hobbs	1	4	1	6	12	0	7	19
Blackley Higginbotom	1	1	1	0	3	0	5	8
Thomas Rhods	2	1	1	1	5	0	5	10
Enoch Bell	1	2	1	4	8	0	5	13
John Huff	2	0	0	0	2	0	15	17
Jonathan Bell	1	3	1	4	9	0	4	13
Ritchard Eddins	1	3	1	4	9	0	2	11
Isrill Champin	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Arthur B. Watson	1	4	1	4	10	0	6	16
James Wilson	2	0	1	0	3	0	11	14
Edward Wingat	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Wm B. Eddins	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
William Eddins	1	3	1	1	6	0	3	9
Wallace Noble	1	2	1	0	4	0	0	4
John G. Ramsey	1	0	1	3	5	0	0	5
Green English	1	3	2	0	6	0	1	7
Carmich Tharp	7	3	2	4	16	0	0	16
Rubin Hill	2	5	2	1	10	0	14	24
Darling Glover	1	1	2	3	7	0	0	7
Thomas Carter	1	2	1	0	4	0	7	11
Abner Cleaveland	3	1	1	5	10	0	16	26

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Joseph King	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	5
Joseph Gee	1	0	0	0	1	0	18	19
John H. McConnal	3	1	1	0	5	0	21	26
John Ratliff, Sinr	1	6	1	1	9	0	3	12
Edmond Merritt	1	4	1	1	7	0	0	7
James White	3	5	1	2	11	0	9	20
Rubin Satterwhite	1	2	1	3	7	0	13	20
Samuell Luckey	2	2	1	3	8	0	0	8
James Holley	3	3	1	6	13	0	2	15
Burrell Lasiter	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
Abraham Wells	2	3	1	0	6	0	0	6
James C. Irvin	1	0	0	0	1	0	6	7
Elexander Outlaw	3	2	1	1	7	0	3	10
John Gawvoy	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
George W. Odum	1	1	0	1	3	0	0	3
D. Shepherd	1	1	1	4	7	0	0	7
Walter Taylor	2	2	1	0	5	0	16	21
John D. Chattertin	1	0	0	0	1	0	30	31
Charter L. Hilman	1	1	1	0	3	0	17	20
Wm Winn	1	5	0	0	6	0	0	6
Jonathan Nubary	1	6	1	3	11	0	0	11
John Jenkins	1	3	1	1	6	0	5	11
James Jenkins	1	1	1	3	6	0	6	12
Wm Hanks	2	4	1	4	11	0	0	11
Wm Owens	2	0	1	1	4	0	0	4
Stephen Miligan	2	0	1	2	5	0	0	5
Wm Smith	2	5	1	2	10	0	9	19
Daniell Green	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Jerimiah Denis	1	0	1	2	4	0	0	4
Samuell Denis	1	0	1	2	4	0	4	8
Jerimiah A. Tharp	1	0	0	1	2	0	5	7
James Hamel	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
John G. Fry	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Francis Low	2	1	1	1	5	0	2	7
Seth Smith	1	3	1	0	5	0	1	6
Thomas Bogin	1	3	1	2	7	0	1	8
Samuell Bogin	3	6	2	4	15	0	7	22
John McCondicho	3	2	2	1	8	0	14	22
John Thigpenn	2	4	1	3	10	0	3	13
Sampson Ethredge	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
John Lawson	2	6	2	4	14	0	1	15
Isaac Shuffield	1	4	1	2	8	0	0	8
Thomas Thompkin	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Peter Hair	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
Wm McKerall	3	0	1	0	4	0	27	31
E. Pharr	2	0	1	1	4	0	21	25
John Gullett	2	0	1	0	3	0	6	9
Waitmon Gullett	1	2	1	1	5	0	0	5
A. R. Smith	2	3	3	2	10	0	7	17
David Smith	2	0	1	0	3	0	0	3
Joseph Vaughn	1	5	1	4	11	0	0	11
Jonathan A. Brantey	1	2	1	4	8	0	0	8
James Nettles	1	5	1	3	10	0	16	26
John McArthur	2	1	0	0	3	0	3	6
Thomas McCants	1	2	1	2	6	0	11	17
John McCants	1	5	1	3	10	0	4	14

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm Black	6	4	3	3	16	0	6	22
Jarrett Carter	1	0	1	1	3	0	5	8
John Sims	4	3	2	4	13	0	0	13
Charles Capell	3	2	1	0	6	0	30	36
John Devaughn	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Samuell Lee	1	0	1	0	2	0	11	13
John Eads	4	2	1	2	9	0	38	47
JoJhn Wadkins	1	0	0	2	3	0	3	6
Wm McLendon	1	4	1	3	9	0	7	16
James Ingram	1	1	0	0	2	0	6	8
Andrew C. Horne	2	0	0	0	2	0	20	22
Wm Mason	2	2	2	0	6	0	17	23
John Beck	1	5	1	3	10	0	40	50
Mathew Wood	2	3	1	2	8	0	15	23
Samuell Packer	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Noah Rogers	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	4
Jessee Bradley	1	3	1	0	5	0	7	12
John Blackman	2	0	3	2	7	0	33	40
George Nettles	1	0	0	1	2	0	3	5
James Rachels	1	2	1	2	6	0	0	6
Rhalf Gardner	2	1	1	2	6	0	0	6
Hector McNeil	1	1	1	1	4	0	3	7
John Horne	1	1	1	3	6	0	2	8
James A. Tait	3	4	1	0	8	2	69	79
George Williamson	3	1	0	2	6	0	46	52
Charles Thaxton	2	1	0	0	3	0	26	29
Charles L. Mathews	2	0	0	0	0	0	21	23
Osbern Jones	1	3	1	0	5	0	0	5

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Aaron Baldwin	1	3	1	2	7	0	15	22
Robert H. Gregg	2	2	1	3	8	0	18	26
Lucy Strother	0	0	2	1	3	0	18	21
Neal Thomson	1	2	1	1	5	0	1	6
Hardy Green	1	4	1	0	6	0	0	6
Daniel Green	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3
Simon Donald	2	2	2	3	9	0	13	22
Joseph Lowery	2	1	1	0	4	0	8	12
Wm Donald	1	4	2	1	8	0	14	22
Jonathan L. Kelly	1	1	1	2	5	0	0	5
Daniel Walker	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Elijah Donald	1	1	1	1	4	0	2	6
Peter Filing	2	2	2	3	9	0	3	12
Jonathan Newman	1	2	0	2	5	0	12	17
Jessee Kelly	1	4	1	3	9	0	1	10
John Kelly	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	4
John Gilmore	1	2	2	3	8	0	0	8
Peter Filing Jun.	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2
John Smith	2	1	0	1	4	0	1	5
William Linch	1	3	1	1	6	0	2	8
James Linch	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
John Linch	1	3	1	1	6	0	1	7
Edmond Wiggins	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	8
Enoch Kelly	0	2	2	4	8	0	0	8
Joel Mixon	2	1	1	3	7	0	0	7
Wm Hays	1	1	1	3	6	0	2	8
Peter Wetherly	2	1	1	1	5	0	0	5
Joshua Gates	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	3

CENSUS OF WILCOX COUNTY 1820

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Wm Smith	2	5	1	3	11	0	0	11
Nathaniel Walker	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
John Smith	2	0	1	2	5	0	2	7
John Wray	1	1	1	2	5	0	1	6
James Thomas	1	1	2	0	4	0	0	4
John Thomas	1	3	1	3	8	0	0	8
James Mitchell Sen	1	3	1	1	6	0	0	6
Daniel McLane	2	0	1	1	4	0	2	6
Thomas Philips	1	1	1	3	6	0	0	6
Isaac Luker	2	3	1	3	9	0	0	9
Wm Luker	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
Isaac Hayton	4	3	3	2	12	0	0	12
Henry Hardy	1	1	2	2	6	0	0	6
Robert White	3	1	2	2	8	0	3	11
Zedakiah White	3	7	3	1	14	0	0	14
D. C. Smith	1	1	1	1	4	0	2	6
Mathias Walker	1	1	1	1	4	0	0	4
E. McCOy	1	1	1	3	6	0	2	8
M. Williams	1	2	1	3	7	0	0	7
J. Averitt	2	1	1	3	7	0	0	7
A. Mullins	2	4	2	5	13	0	0	13

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing contains a true enumeration of the inhabitants of Wilcox County in the year 1820 Amounting to two thousand seven hundred and fifty five.

October 4th, 1820.

Ephriam Pharr.

THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY

MARIE BANKHEAD OWEN, Editor

EMMETT KILPATRICK, Co-Editor



Published by the
STATE DEPARTMENT
OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

Price \$2.00 annually; single copies, 50c

Vol. 6

No. 4

WINTER ISSUE

1944

WETUMPKA PRINTING CO.
Printers and Publishers
Wetumpka, Ala.
1945

CONTENTS

Editorial	520
Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama	523

EDITORIAL

In view of the fact that there are thousands of Alabamians who are descended from Revolutionary soldiers, either those buried in this State or in other States, the Alabama State Department of Archives and History is devoting the 1944, Winter Issue of the *Alabama Historical Quarterly* to that subject. In 1911, Thomas McAdory Owen, founder and for twenty years Director of the Department, published as Bulletin No. 5, a pamphlet entitled "Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama". In the Foreword of that bulletin Dr. Owen made the following statement:

It is believed that the publication of this compilation will be of much practical service to large numbers of people interested in a study of the personal records of the Heroes of the American Revolution. And this is true, although the lists are manifestly incomplete, and the sketches are wanting in many desirable details.

The lists have been made up from altogether reliable and authentic sources. These consist of contemporary obituaries, drawn from old newspaper files; the *Revolutionary Pension Roll*, published by the U. S. Government as Senate Document 514, 3 volumes, 23rd Congress, 1st Session, 1833-34; the *Census of Pensioners*, taken officially in 1840, and published by the U. S. Government in 1841, in one volume; inscriptions from tombstones; well authenticated data taken from published family histories; and the manuscript *Pension Book*, kept officially by the State Branch Bank at Mobile. A few other sources have been drawn upon. Citation of the authority or authorities has been given in each case.

In 1904 Mrs. P. H. Mell published a paper containing thirty sketches, entitled "Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Alabama." It appears as pp. 527-572, Vol. iv, *Transactions of the Alabama Historical Society*, 1899-1903. Mrs. Mell had been State Historian of the Alabama Division of the Daughters of the American Revolution. While limited in numbers, her paper was prepared with great care. The sketches appear in their proper places in the list here presented, with due credit.

Although a few lists of names, either by counties or localities, had been compiled, no pretentious effort, prior to the work of Mrs. Mell, had been undertaken.

Inasmuch as this is but a preliminary effort looking to a complete and exhaustive record, the attention of the Department should be brought to any and all errors, to dates and places of death, to places of burial, to the names of those who removed from the State, and to all others whose names ought to be included.

Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 30, 1910.

In the thirty-four years intervening between that publication and the present one additions have been made to the list. The most active and zealous investigators of the subject are the Daughters of the American Revolution of which Society there are several hundred members in the State, descendants of Revolutionary soldiers of the original thirteen Colonies. In addition to the information derived through the D.A.R., other sources have contributed to the list which sources have been credited in connection with each listing. In only one case was a Negro found on the list Ned Rice of Jackson County. There were, however, many Negroes in the Revolutionary forces.

The last list published here, located in Washington by Miss Maud McLure Kelly, Historical Materials Collector of the Department, is made up of men or their widows whose applications to the Federal Government for pensions were denied. These applications were either rejected outright or were suspended pending additional proof which was usually never made. The most frequent grounds for the rejection of the application was that the service shown in the Continental Line had been of less than six months duration or that the service shown had not been rendered in the Continental Line but had been in the State Militia troops, or that the service had been non-military, such as wagoner for the troops, or express riding.

The transportation of troops and other supplies was then a civilian job, not a part of military duties, and those engaged in it were civilians and not entitled to pensions under the law. One application was rejected because the applicant was too young to

qualify for a pension under the Act of Congress. Three were rejected because the service was rendered after the Revolution had officially ended and three because the applicants had deserted. The rejection of the applications of the widows was because they had married after the date named in the Act of Congress. One Act required that the marriage must have occurred before the close of the Revolutionary War, and the other Act of Congress fixed the date as before January 1, 1794. With the exception of the three whose service occurred after the close of the War and of the three who deserted, all of these men were loyal veterans of the American Revolution.

The Director of the Department of Archives and History wishes to express her appreciation of the painstaking work of Miss Mary R. Mullen in the compilation of this Quarterly. Miss Mullen has been the Librarian of the Department for twenty-seven years having graduated in library science in the Library School of Emory University, Georgia. She has for twenty-five years been the Secretary of the Alabama Library Association and is regarded by the librarians of the Nation as a leader in the library profession.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN ALABAMA

ABERNATHY, DAVID—Of Scotch-Irish extraction, an early settler in Virginia, who served in the Revolutionary War, and who was one of the pioneers of Huntsville, Ala.—Owen, *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography*, vol. 3, p. 3.

ADKINS, BENJAMIN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

AIMES, COL. HENRY—Revolutionary soldier of Hanover County, Va., was the father of Samuel and Fisher Aimes, of Sumter County, Ala.—*Ljungstedt County Court Note Book*, April 1927, p. 17.

ALEXANDER, JEREMIAH—Pensioner of Morgan County, Ala., died in Walker County, Ala., January 26, 1847, leaving the following children: Luticia Orear; Esther Stephenson; John; Martha Inmon; and Abigail Randolph. The arrears of his pension were paid to his son-in-law, Martin Orear.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 74, Morgan County, p. 62.

ALEXANDER, JEREMIAH, was residing in Washington County Va., on April 1, 1780, when he enlisted with the Virginia troops in the Continental Army, serving first under Captain Montgomery, later under Lieutenant Davidson and Captain Neil, and then transferred back to Captain Montgomery's company under Colonel Campbell. He was in an engagement with British at Whitsitt's Mill on the Reedy Fork on the Haw River in North Carolina. After the close of the Revolutionary War Jeremiah Alexander moved from Washington County, Virginia, to the State of Tennessee. Later he moved to North Carolina, and 1819 he came to Alabama and settled in Morgan County. He was living in Morgan County, in 1832, but in 1840 he was known to have been residing in Walker County, where he is presumed to have died on January 26, 1847.—Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama*, page 120-1. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, page 5.

ALLEN, ROBERT—Death—Another Old Soldier of the Revolution gone home. Died on the 29th ult. Robert Allen, of this county. They leave us one by one—yet they live in our memory.—*The Democrat*, Huntsville, Ala. November 5, 1826.

ALLEN, ANNANIAS. Grave marked at Maxwell, eight miles from Stevenson, Ala., October 21, 1934, by Tidence Lane Chapter D.A.R., Scottsboro, Ala. The old house erected by Annanias Allen in 1833 is still standing. He has many descendants in the county.—Kenamer's *History of Jackson County*, page 195.

ALSTON, LEMUEL J.—Died recently at his residence in Clarke County, Ala., Col. LEMUEL J. ALSTON, aged 75 years, one of the heroes of the Revolution and formerly a member of Congress from South Carolina.—*Mobile Commercial Register and Patriot*, January 14, 1837.

AMONETTE, JOHN (1756-1833) applied for pension, 1832, for service as private in Captain Franklin's company, 10th Virginia regiment. He was born in Virginia; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 68, page 315.

AMONETTE, JOHN—Born 1752, died March 30, 1833, buried at Hazel Green, Madison County, served in Captain Franklin's Company.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1916.

ARMISTEAD, WILLIAM, (1762-1842), enlisted as a musician at the age of fifteen; was at Valley Forge, Monmouth and the storming of Stony Point. His pension was allowed for two years' actual service as private, Virginia line. He was born in Elizabeth City, Va.; died in Clarke Co., Alabama, and upon his tombstone is inscribed "A Virginian. A soldier of the Revolution."—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 43, page 144. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1898.

ARMSTRONG, JAMES—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives his age as between sixty and seventy and one female between sixty and seventy. They lived near Mertsel. It is said by descendants and reputed by neighbors that he was a Revolutionary soldier as he had his musket and uniform.—Information from Wm. F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

ARNOLD, THOMAS, (1763-1844) served as private under Captains John Ridgeway and George Martin, Colonels Sumter and Casey. He applied for a pension, 1833, and his claim was allowed. He was born in Virginia; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 123, page 82.

ARNOLD, THOMAS—His widow's application for a pension states the following: enlisted for eighteen months, in 1779; again enlisted in March 1783, for twelve months; served in the battles of Long Cane, wounded at Hammonds' Old Store, and was at Cowpens. He was residing in Ninety-Six District, S. C., when he enlisted. He was residing in Autauga County, Ala., April 16, 1833, when he applied for a pension, and was born in Buckingham County, Va., October 5, 1766. His claim was granted. He was married October 26, 1786, to Mary _____, born May 13, 1766. He died March 23, 1844. She was allowed a Revolutionary pension on her application executed January 18, 1854, while a resident of Selma, Dallas County. Children: Temperance, born November 25, 1789, married August 15, 1804, Peter Ross; William B., born July 4, 1791; John, born April 4, 1793; Thomas H., born March 7, 1797; Sally P., born April 27, 1799; Ann H., born June 22, 1802, married Hance H. Dunklin.—See also Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County Records*, vol. 76, p. 45.

AYERS, SAMUEL—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

BACON, RICHARD—Among the graves of soldiers of the Revolution located that of Richard Bacon, Captain, born 1759, died Dec. 5, 1832, served in the Virginia Continental Line. Buried on the old Betts Place near Madison, in Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1908-09.

BAKER, SAMUEL, a resident of Caldwell County, Ky. Date of certificate, February 19, 1825. Annual allowance, \$20.00. Removed to Kentucky.—*Alabama Revolutionary Pensioners*, State Bank, Mobile. 1831-1838, page 7.

BARBOUR, MORDECAI, (1763-1846), served under Capt. John Stewart and Capt. John Woodford and under the command of LaFayette. He was an officer in the Culpeper county militia at the siege of York and conveyed the prisoners to Winchester. He resided in Fredericksburg, Va., until 1808, when he removed to Petersburg. He died at the home of his daughter Frances in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 33, pages 257-8.

BARNETT, NATHANIEL—Born 1727, died 1820, buried near Marks place, Mount Meigs; captured by British and held at Augusta.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1934.

BARNET or BARNETT, THOMAS—Born May 6, 1764, place not given or parents. According to his statement of September 6, 1833, when he applied for pension, he rendered the following service as Private in the S. C. Troops; from the Spring of 1781, 4 months under Capt. John "Goin" and Col. Andrew Pickens; in the Fall of 1781, 2 months under Captain Hampton and Col. John Thomas in "an expedition into the Cherokee Nation." Pension certificate was issued, No. 22443, November 4, 1833, to Thomas Barnet, rate \$80 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. At enlistment he resided in Spartanburg District, S. C., moved thence to Franklin County, Ga., moved from there in 1805 "to the Tennessee River in the State of Tennessee", returned to Franklin County, Ga., resided later in Morgan County, Georgia, moved thence to Montgomery County, Ala., where he resided until 1820, when he moved to Perry County, Ala., where he resided when he received his pension. The records show that certificate No. 22443, was last pension paid for the period March 4, 1837 to Sept. 4, 1839, pursuant to a certificate issued by the Treasury Dept., Third Auditor's Office, on June 8, 1840. He certified on March 5, 1840, that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., for five years, and that he had previously lived in Morgan County, Ga., and in Spartanburg District, S. C.—Jones and Gandrud, Perry County, vol. 73. *Alabama Records*.

BARNETT, WILLIAM (1761-1834) served as private in the Virginia militia from Amherst County and was present at the surrender of Cornwallis. He was born in Amherst County, Va.; died in Montgomery County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 148, p. 154. Grave marked by Peter Forney, Chapter, D.A.R., Montgomery, June 14, 1933. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1934.

BARRY, WILLIAM—Died at the residence of Salathiel Clements, in this County, on the 28th of June, 1838, William Barry, aged about 84 years. He was an old Revolutionary Soldier & Pensioner, of the Virginia line, and served under the personal command of Washington. He was in all the principal battles fought to the North, as Brandywine, Monmouth, Germantown, &c. &c. He always supported a fair and honest character. He is the last perhaps of the family, except one daughter, in whose arms he died—*Jacksonville Republican*, Thursday, July 12, 1838.

BARTON, JOHN, was in Jefferson County in 1822. He was a Revolutionary soldier who died in the early 1830's. I think his service was in South Carolina.—Information from Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BARTON, JOHN—Jefferson County Census of 1830 gives his age as between sixty and seventy.

BASS, BURWELL—Of English descent, who served with his father in the Revolutionary War, emigrated from North Carolina to Alabama.—Owen, *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography*, vol. 3, p. 110.

BASS, BURWELL—*Jefferson County Census of 1830* lists him as having in his household, including himself, a male and a female aged sixty to seventy, female aged forty to fifty, a male aged five to ten.

BASS, BURWELL—Served in Militia, North Carolina.—*D.A.R. Roster of North Carolina Soldiers in Revolution*, p. 320.

BASS, URIAH—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

BASS, URIAH, private, Lt. Col. Quinn's Company, Col. John Williams Ninth Regiment, enlisted July 20, 1778, period of service, nine months.—*D.A.R. Roster of N. C. Soldiers in the American Revolution*, p. 107.

BAYLES, HEZEKIAH—Revolutionary soldier from Virginia, who had lived a short time in Madison County, was its (Decatur County) first county judge, having been elected by the legislature.—Kenamer, *History of Jackson County*, p. 21.

BAYLES, HEZEKIAH—State of Alabama, Orphan's Court of Madison County, November Term, 1835, Hezekiah Bayles, Jr., and Joseph Rice, administrators of Hezekiah Bayles, Sr., deceased, against the heirs of Hezekiah Bayles, Sr., deceased.

BAYLES, HEZEKIAH—Came from Maryland to North Carolina, Tennessee and then in 1806 to New Market, Madison County, Ala. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He was born

in Maryland in 1756 and died in 1835 in Madison County. His wife was Jane Evans who died in 1837.—Notes from Dr. Francisco Rice, Library, *Department of Archives and History*. See also Jones' *Harris and Allied families*, p. 92.

BECK, ANDREW—Born May 15, 1755, in Rowan County, N. C. He alleged that he volunteered in March, 1781; served in Capt. Henry Spears Company of N. C. Troops, engaged in guarding several towns against the British and the Tories; served as private. His alleged service amounted to six months. He was pensioned on Certificate No. 22 414 issued October 29, 1833; rate \$20 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. It was not stated as to whether or not he was married or as to his parents. During service he resided in Surry County, N. C. After the War, he resided in Chatham and Randolph Counties in the same states then in "Chesterfield District", S. C.; from there he moved to Henry County, Ga., and about 1831 he moved to Perry County, Ala., where he was living in 1833. The date of his death does not appear in the file. The last payment of pension, No. 22414, covering the period from March 4, 1836 to Sept. 4, 1838, was made to him pursuant to a certificate issued by the Treasury Dept., Third Auditor's Office, on May 25, 1839. The pensioner certified on March 25, 1839, that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., for seven years and that he had previously lived in Henry County, Georgia.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County*, vol. 73, *Alabama Records*.

BEESON, CAPT. ED.—Buried in the little Bristol's Cove, Etowah County, fifteen miles north west of Attalla. Enrolled as a pensioner. He drew a pension, 1833, while living in St. Clair County.—*Records from Alabama D.A.R.*

BELL, WILLIAM, of Spottsylvania County, died on the 19th of March, in the 94th year of his age. He was at Yorktown when Cornwallis surrendered. He had been a member of the Baptist Church for more than 70 years. He was an honest man and esteemed by his neighbors.—*The Southern Advocate*, Huntsville, April 23d, 1857.

BENTLEY, EFFORD, (1759-1837), served as a minute man and gave three tours of duty, 1777-80. He was sergeant at the battles of Camden and Petersburg. He was a pensioner when he died in Madison County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 14, p. 299.

BENTLEY, EFFORD, Departed this life, after a distressing illness of four weeks, on the 3rd inst. at the residence of his son, John G. Bentley, in Madison County, Ala., Col. Efford Bentley, in the 78th year of his age, formerly of Amelia County, Virginia. In his very boyhood he entered the military service of his country, during our revolutionary struggle; on which subject he dwelt with more than ordinary interest. The writer of this was intimately acquainted with Col. Bentley, and was with him during his last illness. He was an affectionate husband, a tender parent, and highly esteemed by his numerous acquaintances. He bore his afflictions with truly christian fortitude and patience; he was engaged in prayer for several years, but it was in his last sickness that his piety was most conspicuous. But the patriot and Christian is gone to receive his reward. He has left a companion, eight children, and a numerous circle of relations and friends to mourn their loss; but they weep not as those who have no hope. Our beloved and aged friend left indubitable evidence to his surrounding attendants, that his peace was made with God. His friends may now prepare to meet him in heaven, where they may enjoy that lasting happiness of which he so emphatically spoke, where friends will part no more, but join in the praise of God forever.—The Editor of the *Richmond Enquirer and Whig* will please notice the above.—*Huntsville Democrat*, July 11, 1837. See also Jones' *Harris & Allied Families*, p. 98.

BERRY, JAMES (1750-1836) enlisted from Burks County, Pa., 1777, for the war and was at Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and Yorktown. He applied for a pension, 1818, from Russell County, Va.; and in 1838 from Montgomery County, Va.; where the widow received the last payment. He was born in Russell County; died in Florence, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol 69, page 2.

BLACK, JAMES—Born in August or September, 1754, in Argyle County, Scotland; emigrated in his twenty-first year to the America, landed at Norfolk, Va.; settled on Cape Fear River, Cumberland County, N. C.; later removing to Robeson County, N.C. While living in the latter county, he enlisted in August, 1782, and served for about six months as a private in Capt. Joshua Hadley's Company, Colonel Lytle's North Carolina Regiment. He applied for a pension October 26, 1832, while living in Morgan County, Ala. At an earlier date, 1828, he made mention of two

daughters, names not given, one married and one unmarried.—*Jones and Gandrud, Alabama Records*, vol. 74, Morgan County, pp. 59-61. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 12.

BLACKBOURN, CLEMENT—Died on Tuesday, 7th inst., about 12 o'clock, M., at the residence of Mr. William Clark, in Limestone, Mr. Clement Blackburn, in his eighty-fifth year. Mr. B. was early in, and continued thro' the entire war of the Revolution; his services were rendered chiefly in the Southern States. He removed from the County of Mecklenburg, Va., to Madison, Ala., in the year 1816, where he continued to reside, beloved and respected by his neighbours and acquaintances, until about two months ago. In June last, his old and beloved wife, with whom he had lived in the happiest state of matrimony for upwards of sixty years, was taken from him, by the ruthless hand of death; and left him, as he remarked to the writer of this notice, without one single motive or desire to remain here; and he only waited the call of his God, that he might be laid by her side in the orchard of his son Franks. Mr. Blackburn was a man of fine sense—was well versed in history, ancient and modern; his kindness and benevolence knew no bounds, whilst upon these subjects he never let his right hand know what his left hand did. Mr. B. has left a large number of children, grandchildren and great grand children, to mourn his loss; whose tears were freely shed and mingled with those of his old neighbors—whilst the writer could but notice at the closing scene the deep distress and grief of his slaves, who were about him on that trying occasion. He is gone—he has paid the only debt he owed upon this earth, and died, as he lived, an honest man, 'the noblest work of God.' T.—*Huntsville Democrat*, Feb. 18, 1843. See also *Jones-Harris & Allied Families*, p. 108.

BLAIR, JAMES (1761-1839) received a pension for service as private, orderly sergeant, ensign and Indian spy in the North Carolina troops. He was born in Augusta County, Va.; died in Pickens County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 155, p. 74.

BLANKENSHIP, REUBEN N.—Shelby County Census of 1830, gives one male aged ten to fifteen, one male and one female aged sixty to seventy.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, page 12.

BLEVINS, DILLON—Born in March 1750, died in April 1836, in Dallas County, Ala., married November 12, 1770, in Pittsylvania County, Va., Ann Armstrong, born May 21, 1750, died October 22, 1844. He is buried near Selma, Dallas County, with his wife beside him. It is said that he moved first into Rutherford County, Tenn., and then into Alabama. Among their children were: Armstead, born 1775 in Virginia, died in Tennessee, married Keturak Carter, served in the War of 1812 with his son, Hugh; Kittie married Mr. Taylor, went to Georgia after 1865; Amarilla, married Mr. Moore, of Moore's Bluff; Nancy married William Bean; William, born January 16, 1792, died in Dallas County, June 15, 1847, married Matilda Phillips; John, born January 7, 1795, married Margaret Oldham Connally, and came to Alabama.—Information from Miss Laura Bishop, Jackson, Tenn.

BLEVINS, DILLON—Madison County Census for January, 1809, gives two free white males under twenty-one, two free white males over twenty-one, four free white females under twenty-one, two free white females over twenty-one, and ten slaves.

BLEVINS, DILLON—Renounced allegiance to Great Britain and swore allegiance to Virginia, October 7, 1777, Henry County.—*Virginia Magazine of History*, vol. 9, p. 13.

BOLTON, BENJAMIN—Personally appeared in Open court (this being Court of Record by the laws of the State of Alabama, by which it has been established, and further by its proceedings being according to the course of common law with a jurisdiction included in part of amount keeping a record of its proceedings, from which a writ of error lies to a Superior tribunal, for the County of Dallas, in State aforesaid), Benjamin Bolton age 57 years, who being sworn according to law, doth this day, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the provisions by the Act of Congress of the 18th of March 1818 and the 1st of May 1820, and that he the said Benj. Bolton enlisted for the term of 12 months, sometime during the year 1781, or 1782, in the State of N. C. in the company commanded by Capt. Armstrong, in the regiment commanded by Col. Little in the line of the State of N. C. That he continued the service in the said Corps, the whole time for which he enlisted. When he was discharged from the said service at Ashley Hill, in the State of S. C., and that the certificate of the said officer under which he served, of his honorable discharge

having been accordingly lost. He has no other evidence now in his power of his said service, than what is herein prescribed, and in presence of the Act of 1st of May 1820—and that I have not since by gift or sale or in any manner disposed of my property or any part there of with interest or there by to diminish it, being myself within the provision of an act to provide for the certain persons engaged in the land and Naval service of the U. S. in the Revolutionary War, passed the 18th March, 1818. And that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property or securities, contracts or debts, due to me, nor have I any income other than what is contained in the schedule hereinto annexed and by me subscribed. Signed.

Benjamin (his X mark) Bolton

Schedule—2 cows and calves worth \$40 dollars, one horse \$40 dollars, 10 head of hogs worth \$20 dollars.

Signed

Benjamin (his X mark) Bolton

My occupation is that of a farmer, which I am unable to pursue. I have 9 children now residing with me and depending on me for support. Rebecca 12 years old, Rachel 22, Sally 18, Betsy 16, Benjamin 14, James 13, Edwin 12, Owen 10 and George 9, who are unable to labor such as is usual for persons of their age and sex to do. Signed.

Benjamin (his X mark) Bolton

Sworn in open Court, certified D. Dalton, Clerk. Deed Book A, Page 344, Dallas County, Ala. County Court, February Term, 1821. 17th day of February 1821. This instrument transcribed from old record book A, page 43, this 27th of September 1828.

J. D. Craig, Clk.

BRAGG, PETER NEWPORT, (1763-1841), served as private under General Greene at Guilford Court House. He was born in Fauquier County, Va.; died in Lowndes County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 119, page 164-5. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 13.

BRANTLEY, THOMAS (1754-1822) received a land grant in Washington County, Ga., for service as a soldier in the Revolu-

tionary War. He was born in North Carolina; died in Dallas County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 48, p. 223.

BRANTLEY, THOMAS. A Revolutionary soldier lived east of Selma a short distance, near Burnsville, and was buried on the bank of the Alabama river about a mile above Selma. — Information from Bishop Robert K. Hargrove, whose mother was a daughter of Thomas Brantley.—See McCall, *Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia*.

BRANDON, JOSIAH—Departed this life, in Lincoln County, Tenn., in the triumphs of Christian faith, on the 5th inst., in the 83rd year of his age, Rev. Josiah Brandon. Brother Brandon had been an acceptable, useful, and highly exemplary member of the Methodist E. Church for near 60 years, and about 50 years of that time a devout, zealous and useful minister of the gospel of Christ, beloved by all who knew him. As a minister he was vigilant in watching the interests of our beloved zion—labored and prayed for her prosperity and success, and he was permitted by the great head of the church to live to see her borders extend far and wide, and see the blood stained banner wave in majestic triumph over many nations. As a citizen in the “land of the free and the home of the brave,” he, after having fought for the liberties of his country, spent a long and useful life in the enjoyment of that precious gift of Heaven to man, Liberty. He was ardently attached to the institutions of his country—rendering unto “Caesar the things that are Caesar’s, and to God the things that are God’s.” His house was a home for many years for all the ministers of Christ. Kind and hospitable to friends, generous and liberal to the fatherless and widow, and distressed; an indulgent father, the kind husband, the worthy citizen, the devout christian. He had prayed for many years, that when the fatal hour came for his final dissolution, that he might pass the dismal vale without a struggle. His prayer was answered. The day on which he died he was happy all day, and in his usual health; at night he fell asleep in the arms of Jesus, without a murmur or a sigh escaping his lips. He has left an affectionate companion and a large circle of relations to mourn their loss. May they follow the sainted patriarch as he followed Christ.

"Another soul, dismissed from Earth's abode,
Is borne triumphant to the throne of God—
Conveyed by angels to the realms above,

Where saints made perfect chant the song of love."—P.B.R.

—*Huntsville, The Democrat*, November 14, 1842.

BREEDLOVE, JOHN—On "The Culpeper List" of men called up in Culpeper County, Va., for service in the Revolution. He bought land in Montgomery County, Ala., from the United States government. It was across the road from the present Gunter Field and later became the home of William Lowndes Yancey. He died in the 1830's and is probably buried in the family graveyard in the yard of the home. Most of the tombstones have disappeared. The flat tombstone of his son, Wilkins Breedlove, bears the following inscription: This monument was erected by William B. Breedlove only son of Wilkins Breedlove. Deceased was born the 12th of December 1806, and departed this life the 10th of November 1829 aged 22 years, 10 months and 28 days. John Breedlove's will is recorded in Montgomery County Wills, dated August 20, 1833, and probated September 16, 1833. This will mentions his wife, Nancy Breedlove, and his daughter, Mary, wife of James Taylor; son, Thomas W.; grandson, William, the son of his deceased son Wilkins; daughter Sarah Bledsoe; daughter Frances, wife of Samuel J. Bledsoe; daughter Elizabeth, wife of Peachy Bledsoe; Martha Eubanks, Lewis P. Breedlove, John M. Breedlove and Benjamin F. Breedlove, relationship unknown; executors, Nancy Breedlove, Lewis P. Breedlove and William Bledsoe. The following marriages are in Book A, Montgomery County: Elizabeth Breedlove to Peachy Bledsoe, November 7, 1830; Frances Breedlove to Samuel J. Bledsoe, date not given; Martha Breedlove to Wilson Eubanks, January 19, 1832; Sarah Breedlove to William Bledsoe, date not given. The estate was in litigation and the case is reported in Alabama Supreme Court Reports 37, Roberts and wife vs. Ogburn.

BREWER, ISAAC. Died at his residence in Talladega county, on the 25th inst. Isaac Brewer, 90 years old, who was in the war of the revolution before he was 16 years old, and served from the time of Gates defeat to the end of the war, peace to his ashes.—*Jacksonville Republican*, June 8, 1852.

BROUGHTON, MARY, widow of THOMAS BROUGHTON, deceased. Date of certificate, June 27, 1836.—*Alabama Pensioners, State Bank, Mobile, 1831-1838*, page 7.

BROUGHTON, THOMAS (1760-1835) enlisted, 1776, as a private in Capt. Benjamin Waring's company; promoted sergeant, 1780, and in 1781 served as lieutenant in Capt. Robert McKelvy's company. He was placed on the pension roll, 1835, from Lawrence County, Ala.; his widow received a pension for his service. He was born in St. John Parish, S. C.; died in Lawrence County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 53, page 142.

BROWN, DANIEL—Born in Virginia in 1755, a minister, who served in the Revolutionary War. He lived in Jefferson County, Ala., for a short time before going to Greene County where he died in 1835.—Information from Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, DANIEL—"At length they made the attempt, and appointed their meeting on the 5th of September, 1818, at the house of Isaac Brown, Esq., who, with his wife, were Baptists, and who were living about three miles below where the county town (Elyton) now stands. Mr. Brown was the son of the venerable Daniel Brown, of Kentucky, who afterwards emigrated to this state, and died in Greene County a few years since."—Holcombe, *History of the Baptists in Alabama*, p. 226.

BROWN, DAVID—Jefferson County Census of 1830 shows him as aged between sixty and seventy, born in 1757, while his wife was between fifty and sixty. His services were in North Carolina. He left Jefferson County about 1832, going to Rusk County, Texas, where he died in 1851 or 1852. His children were married in Jefferson County, Ala.—Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BROWN, JOHN, born in Spartanburg county, South Carolina, 1765, enlisted under his father Andrew Brown, was at King's Mountain under Colonel Roebuck, and moved to Jefferson County, Alabama, where his widow Jincey applied for pension, 1853, when fifty-eight.—White's *King's Mountain Men*, page 237.

BROWN, COL. JOHN—Jefferson County Census of 1830, aged sixty to seventy.

BROWN, JOHN—The John Brown you have on your list of Revolutionary soldiers was Col. John Brown who was prominent in forming the early history of the county though not as prominent as the John Brown (Red) who was county judge. This Col. John Brown moved in 1839 to Mississippi and died there in 1847.—Information from Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 15.

BROWN, THOMAS—In memory of Thomas Brown who was born in Culpepper County, Va., on the 22nd April A. D. 1752, and died in Montgomery County, Alabama on the 9th January A. D. 1827. In early life he took up arms in defense of his country and served in the American Revolutionary Struggle, during which he was engaged at Guilford, Kings Mountain, and at Yorktown. Pass not rudely by his grave, but pause and reflect that beneath this slab reposes the remains of a husband and father, and one of that noble band of Heroes who by their bravery and patriotism achieved the independence of this great Republic.—Oliver Cemetery, Ware's Ferry Road, Montgomery County, Ala.

BROWN, THOMAS—Died on the 9th inst., Mr. Thomas Brown, sen., after a protracted illness of intermittent fever for five months, at the residence of his son, Dr. Thomas Brown, in this county, aged 74 years and 9 months. Mr. Brown was among those whose Revolutionary services demand the tribute of gratitude and veneration.—Montgomery, *The Alabama Journal*, January 26, 1827.

BROWN, WILLIAM—Pensioner of Dallas County was born in 1752 in North Carolina and died in Dallas County in 1846.—From Mrs. F. L. Weiland, Sr., 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 15.

BROWN, WILLIAM—Pensioner, born in Virginia in 1760, lived for a short time in several Alabama Counties, for three years in Franklin County, removed to Monroe County, Miss., in the 1840's and died there in 1853.—From Mrs. F. L. Weiland, 1516 Sweetbrier, Nashville, Tenn.

BURGESS, WILLIAM—Revolutionary soldier, born 1743 Eastern North Carolina, moved to Franklin County, Ala., following the Revolution.—James—*Prominent People and Families of Franklin County*, p. 73.

BUSSEY, ZADOC—Recorded in Will Book 2, of Montgomery County, Alabama, page 217, is the will of Zadoc Bussey, which was dated January 3, 1822, and which had been probated Nov. 2, 1825, in Edgefield County, South Carolina. In it, he names his wife Nancy, and his children George Bussey, John Bussey, Emmerson Bussey, Elizabeth Talley, Sebellah Boyd and Sally Searles. Executors named in the will were wife Nancy, son Emmerson, and nephew James L. Bussey. Its execution was witnessed by A. Edwards, Hezekiah Lunday and Samuel Edwards, all of Edgefield.

Records in Edgefield County Courthouse show that the son John died in 1823, in Edgefield, having married his second cousin, Frances Morgan; that Emmerson married Sally Bailey, that Elizabeth married William Talley, that Sebellah died before her mother and married John Boyd, and that Sally married Thomas Searles. The widow Nancy died in the "fall" of 1838.

Stub Indents by Salley. U-W p. 32 lists Zadoc Bussey as a soldier in the Revolution in South Carolina.

He, Zadoc Bussey, is mentioned in the will of George Bussey (d. 1796) as a son, along with Letitia wife of Alexander Oden, who was also a soldier in the Revolution. The will of George Bussey names Sebellah Bussey as the testator's wife. Her surname is not known, but some of her descendants believe she was closely related to Zadoc Magruder, who removed from Maryland with the Busseys.

BUTLER, EDMUND or EDMOND—Served in the Navy and resided near Lower Peachtree, Ala., in 1829. An affidavit is shown from Douglas (X) Pucket, signed before John Morrissett, J.P., Monroe County, Alabama, May 19, 1829, in which he states he had known the applicant for pension for forty years. There is also filed a photostat of his discharge, April 5, 1785, from the State Navy and signed by James Barrow. No State is shown.—*Pension Files, National Archives*, Washington, D. C.

BUTLER, JAMES—Resided in Elbert County, Ga., January 22, 1833, at the time that he applied for a pension. He was born in Hanover County, St. Paul's Parish, Va., June 5, 1758. While a resident of Mecklinburg County, Va., he was drafted in 1778 for two months and served in the company of Capt. James Anderson, Col. John Burton's Regiment; again, 1780, drafted, and served eighteen months company of Capt. Richard Swiflower or Swepson, Col. William Davis' Regiment; later put in Captain Scott's Company; and drafted for two months in 1781. He resided in Mecklinburg County, Va., until a year or two after the Revolution, when he removed to Wilkes County, Ga., now Elbert County. His references were signed by William Ward, Dyonisius Oliver, McCarter Oliver, Samuel Snelling, Arthur Jones and Samuel Jones. Affidavits were made by William Ward, Rev. James Davis, and Ealum Eavens. He removed to Shelby County, Ala., in 1837. The Shelby County Census of 1840 gives one male aged fifteen to twenty, one male eighty to ninety; two females twenty to thirty, and a pensioner aged eighty-three.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 15.

BUTTS, SETH—Application executed October 10, 1843, for a pension, in Autauga County before the Circuit Court in Equity. He states that he was born in Norfolk, Va., date forgotten but believes that he is ninety-seven years old. At the time that he volunteered he resided in Norfolk, Va. He was a sergeant for about two years of company under Capt. William Wilson, Col. John Wilson's Regiment; was later sergeant of company under Capt. Josiah Butts, (not his father) between eighteen months and two years; recalls Maj. John Armstrong and Capt. Javin Miller of the regular service; was at the battle of the Great Bridge about twelve miles from Norfolk and several skirmishes; thinks it was the Fourth Regiment; marched from Norfolk to Great Bridge and thence to North West River by Pascotank. His father, Josiah Butts, was in the service at the same time. About twenty years after the close of the war, he removed to North Carolina, and thence to Autauga County, Ala. Affidavits were from Rev. Robert B. James and Crawford M. Jackson, as to his age and general reputation. Certificate by the Court signed by W. K. Baylor, Judge, and J. J. G. Johnson, Clerk. Affidavits of Jesse Gray and John Gray were signed before George L. Mason, J. P. Mary Ann Butts, widow of Seth Butts, deceased, he having died in October, 1846, filed an application but was rejected. He left a widow and five living chil-

dren, by her: Josiah, aged about forty-four, Sarah aged thirty-eight, Nancy Ann, Parthenia, and Joanna, who has since died, and two sons by a previous marriage, James Butts and Wilson Butts, then living near Nashville, Tenn. The power of attorney was signed by a mark, June 7, 1852.

BYRD, GEORGE, (1730-1817) served as lieutenant in the Virginia troops. He was born in Tidewater, Va.; died in Eufaula, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 121, page 14.

CADENHEAD, JAMES—buried in Perote Cemetery, Perote, Bullock County, Ala.—In *Alabama Military Archives*.

CAFFEY, JOHN (1752-1826) enlisted 1776, as private in the 6th company, Maryland Line. He was born in Dorchester County, Maryland; died in Montgomery, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 157, p. 17.

CALHOUN, JOSEPH. A good old age. The Savannah papers publish a notice of the death of a veteran soldier of the Revolution, Mr. Joseph Calhoun, at the advanced age of one hundred years and ten months. He fought in several of the most important battles of the war of Independence—at Camden, Guilford Court House, and Yorktown. Mr. Calhoun died at his residence in Dooly County, Georgia. By nativity he was a North Carolinian.—*The Dispatch*, Wetumpka, Dec. 5, 1856.

CAMPBELL, GEORGE—Born October 18, 1759, in Orangeburgh District, S. C. He served with the South Carolina Troops as follows: from January 1, 1779 until June 10, 1779, under Captains Gerson Kelley and John Oliver, Lieutenants Colonels McIntosh and John Laurens, Colonels Charles Heatley, Keating Simmons and Henderson and was in the battle of Coosawhatchie Bridge; from April 1, 1780 until May 15, 1780, in Capt. William Reed's company; May 1, 1781 until December 1, 1781 as orderly sergeant in Capt. William Reed's and Capt. Isaac Ross' companies, Col. Charles S. Middleton's regiment, was at the siege of Fort Motte, in the attack at Higgin's Church and in the battle of Eutaw Springs. He served as a substitute for his brother, Benjamin Campbell. He lived in Orangeburgh District, S. C., until 1827, when he removed to Autauga County, Ala., residing at Vernon. He died October 6, 1836. He left no widow, but the following

children: Elizabeth Hoffman, wife of Lewis Hoffman; Eliza Hoffman, wife of David Hoffman, and George Campbell.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 75, Autauga County, pp. 59-60. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 17.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

CAMFIELD, CAPT. AARON—"On motion of Richard Camfield of Shelby County, Tenn., whose deposition taken before Judge of the Court of Marion County, Alabama, on the 3 Feby 1834 is produced in Court, ORDERED: certified to the Register of the State Land Office in Virginia that the Court is satisfied that the late Capt. Aaron Camfield, an officer in the Continental Line of Virginia, shortly after the war of the Revolution, removed from Virginia to Hancock County, Ga., and married, that he died two or three years after his marriage, leaving a widow and only son; that his widow survived him but a short time, and both died intestate and that the aforesaid Richard Camfield is the son and only surviving heir-at-law of said Capt. Aaron Camfield. Hanover County, Va., Order Book 1831-1835, p. 158, Court 28 Nov. 1832."—*Ljungstedt County Court Note Book*, April, 1927, p. 15.

CARD, HUGH—Randolph County Census of 1850 lists in the household of Joel T. Morrison, Hugh Cade, aged ninety-six, born in Virginia, no occupation.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 18.

CARLETON, JOSEPH—Grave located.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1929.

CARLETON, JOSEPH, born October 1, 1763, married December 25, 1787, Elizabeth Eddins, born November 9, 1771. He was the son of William Carleton, of Botetourt County, Va. It is supposed that he enlisted at the age of sixteen. He died in St. Clair County, Ala., and is buried in an old cemetery, N. W., Attalla, Etowah County.—Information from biographical files, *Alabama Department of Archives and History*.

CARROLL, DENNIS—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty-one. The Census of 1830 gives "Daniel" with one male and one female between sixty and

seventy. Denis Carroll of Shelby County appears on the list of pensions rejected.

CASEY, WILLIAM—born in 1759 in Franklin County, N. C., enlisted 1779, Ninety Six, S. C. as private under Capt. Edward Hampton, Col. Thomas Branham, served in all 12 months. Resided in Autauga County, Ala., at time of pension. J. R. W. 32. 158—Inv. Rev. War. His claim was allowed.—See also Jones and Gandrud—*Autauga County, Alabama Records*, v. 76, p. 47.

CAVETT, RICHARD—an old and respectable citizen of this county, died at his residence on the 11th inst., aged 80 years and 5 months. His health had been declining for many years, and his departure from this world was anticipated by him with resignation and composure. He was a soldier of the Revolution and also of the late war; and had given frequent proofs of his devotion to his country. He was long an acceptable member of the Baptist church and died in the faith of a happy change of existence. He was an industrious and enterprising citizen, and has realized by his own exertions an independent fortune. He has left a number of descendants and connexions to lament his loss.—Huntsville, *The Democrat*, November 27, 1844. See *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, Vol. 4.

CAVETT, RUTH—Died in this county, on the 5th inst., in the 77th year of her age, Mrs. Ruth Cavett, wife of the venerable Richard Cavett, a patriot of the Revolution. Mrs. Cavett was for 54 years a professor of religion, and for the past 20 years attached to the Baptist Church. She was the mother of eleven children, who with their offspring, deeply lament the death of one whom they so much loved—indeed, her loss is greatly lamented by her neighbors and all who knew her, and doubly so by the partner of her bosom.—Huntsville, *The Democrat*, December 14, 1843.

CHALKER, Mrs. REBECCA. of Crottenden's Mills. Real Daughter.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1908-09, p 33

CHANCELLER, DAVID—The undersigned served in the revolutionary war, in the Virginia line—in the month of February, 1777, in Captain Holdman Rice's company, to guard the troops of Gen. Burgoyne, who were then prisoners of war. He was in said company about eight months, when he was transferred to Capt.

Merriwether's company, where he served 15 months—Col. Francis Taylor commanded the Regiment while he was in the service, and he was honorably discharged on the 2nd of May, 1779. He was also at the siege of Yorktown. If there is any person still alive who can prove his service, he hopes that they will give information.—Mr. Wm. Roundtree, and Mr. Daniel Kneaves, who a few years ago lived in Mercer County, Ken. were in the same company with him; but he cannot learn where they have removed to. From his age and his helpless situation, he needs the assistance of his country. Information will be communicated to Col. Steven F. Ogden, Yellow Banks, Davies County, on this business. David Chancellor August 15, 1825.—*The Tuscumbian*, August 22, 1825.

CHANDLER, JOHN—The *Jacksonville* (Alabama) *Republican* contains an obituary notice of John Chandler "Better known as Grandsire Chandler", who died near that place on the 19th ult., aged 104. He was a native of Virginia but moved to South Carolina in early life, where his family resided during the Revolutionary War. He served seven years in that war, under Generals Greene & Sumter; and participated in the battles of Eutaw, Camden and Cowpens, and other skirmishes with the Tories—*Greenville Mountaineer*, Greenville, S. C., March 29, 1850.

CHANDLER, JOHN—Died, In Benton County, on the 10th ult. Mr. John Chandler, aged 104, a Revolutionary soldier. — Huntsville, *The Democrat*, March 21, 1850.

CHANDLER, JOHN served, 1776-82, as a private in Capt. John Lyle's company, Col. James Lyle's regiment, at the battles of Stono, Ramsour's Mills, Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock, and Fishing Creek. He was placed on the pension roll, 1832, of Gwinnett County, Ga. He was born in Virginia; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 53, page 152.

CHENEY, Mrs. AUGUSTA BELLINGER, of Montgomery. Real daughter.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1908-09, p. 33.

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE (1762-1831) served as private in Capt. Holman Rice's company of Foot, Col. Francis Taylor's regiment of guards, Virginia. He was born in Goochland County, Va.; died in Wilcox County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 139, page 131.

CHRISTOPHER, Mrs. MARY MALISSA FAVER, of Strange. Real daughter.—*D.A.R. Report* 1908-09, p. 33.

CLARK, ROBERT—Departed this life at his residence in Madison County, Ala., on Monday morning November 20, 1837, Mr. Robert Clark. He was born in Halifax County, N. C., on the 23rd of February, 1756; he had for the last twenty odd years been a resident of this county; he had for a long time been a man of affliction, and for the last two weeks of his life he was confined by exceeding painful affliction. Yet amidst all he neither murmured nor repined, but sustained it with patience, fortitude and resignation. He was an upright citizen, a kind neighbor and affectionate parent, and fulfilled the duties of life with correctness and fidelity; kind and mourning friends ministered to the hours of illness, and watched around his dying couch, but all availed not to avert the fatal stroke. The hour of departure had arrived—the summons of Him who gave life had recalled the vital spark, and the soul went home to the bosom of its Father and God. Bereaved relatives and sorrowing friends may weep their loss, but their hour of mourning are brightened by the glorious hope of a joyous resurrection, and a full belief of a happy meeting in that better world where all is peace, where sorrow is unknown and happiness without alloy prevails forever. Sacred be the memory of the dead—long will the memory of his worth be cherished and the remembrance of his virtues remain to cheer and comfort the appointed years of those who remain sojourners and pilgrims in this vale of tears.—Huntsville, *The Democrat*, Nov. 25, 1837.

CLARK, THOMAS H.—An old citizen of this country, and one of the few remaining soldiers of the revolution, died at the residence of his Son-in-law, Larkin Wedgeworth, about 13 miles north of this city, on the 15th ult. Mr. Clark was born in Pennsylvania February 14th 1765 and, though a mere boy, served three years in the war of the revolution. He married the daughter of Jas. Braden of South Carolina, and settled in Georgia; thence he removed to East Tennessee and afterwards to Alabama about 1834. He joined the Presbyterian Church in 1792 and was a consistent Christian and eminently good man through his whole life. At the time of his death he was 95 years and seven months old. A few brief years more and the last of these venerable heroes will have passed away.—*Tuscaloosa Monitor*, Oct. 15, 1859.

CLAY, WILLIAM, Esq., Revolutionary soldier. On the 4th ult. at his residence in Gringer County, Tenn., William Clay, Esq., father of the Hon. C. C. Clay, Senator in Congress from Alabama. The deceased was born in the County of Chesterfield, in the State of Virginia, on the 11th. of August, 1760. Consequently, when he died he was within one week of completing his 81st year. He entered the Revolutionary Army at the early age of sixteen, served several tours of duty with the militia of his native State, and aided in the closing scene of the War of Independence, by his services at the siege of Yorktown and the capture of Lord Cornwallis. After his marriage, he settled in the county of Halifax, Va., where he resided several years. He then removed to the Western County, and settled in Tennessee, where he spent the last forty-five years of his life. He has left an aged widow and numerous descendants and relatives to mourn his loss. He died as he lived an honest man and a patriot.—*Huntsville Democrat*, September 4, 1841.

CLEMENT, THOMAS (1752-1823) enlisted, 1776, as private in Captain William Caldwell's company, Colonel William Thompson's 3d South Carolina regiment. He was wounded at the Battle of Eutaw Springs. He was born in South Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 155, p. 206.

CLEMENTS, CULLIVER.—The paternal grand-father of Dr. B. F. Wilson, also came from Tennessee to Tuscaloosa with his son William, in 1818, and there died, over thirty years ago. His maternal grand-father, Culliver Clements, came from Georgia to Tuscaloosa, in 1818, and to Pickens County the next year—settled the place where now lives John L. Guyton, and subsequently removed to the present residence of Dudley Pruitt, where he died in 1840. Jesse Clements was his son. Both these ancestors were soldiers of the Revolution—Wilson was at Guilford Court-house battle—Clements was a South Carolina partisan soldier, in the trying times of Marion and his whig comrades. The descent is said to be Scotch-Irish on both sides—Smith, *History of Pickens County*, pp. 241-42.

CLEVELAND, COL. LARKIN—The grave of Mrs. Larkin Cleveland, wife of Col. Larkin Cleveland, of the Revolution, is at the old Govan graveyard about eight miles south of Selma, and the inscription is as follows: This marble placed here by C. H. Cleveland, son. In memory of his mother Mrs. Frances Cleveland,

Widow of Col. Larkin Cleveland, sen. She was born August 6th, 1756 and died March 26th, 1836. This C. H. Cleveland was Carter Harrison Cleveland.—Mrs. R. L. Sturdivant, Berlin, Alabama.

CLOWER, JONATHAN (1763-1836) was placed on the pension roll of Bristol County, Ala., (Shelby County, Ala. *Ala. Pensioners*, State Branch Bank, 1831-1838, p. 11) for service as private in the North Carolina troops under Colonel Dixon. He was born in North Carolina; died in Shelby County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 153, p. 266.

CLOWER, JONATHAN, received pay at Warrenton through Eli McVey, as a Revolutionary soldier.—*D.A.R. Roster of N. C. Soldiers in the American Revolution*, page 513. See also McCall, *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia*, p. 52.

COCHRAN, WILLIAM—Resident of Clarke County, aged about seventy in 1818, in his application for a pension states that he was formerly of Henry County, Va., enlisted on January 4, 1777, in the Virginia line, 14th Regiment, under Col. Charles Lewis, Capt. Henry Conway, later under Capt. Nathan Reid, was discharged, reinlisted in February 1780, at Fredericktown, Maryland, under Colonel Webb. He was on the roll of Pensions of Alabama at the rate of eight dollars per to commence on September 7, 1818.—From *Veterans Administration, Pension Office*, Washington, D. C. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 20.

COLEMAN, CHARLES, (1744-1818), served as quartermaster in the third North Carolina regiment. He was born in Edgecombe Co., North Carolina; died in Greene Co., Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 41, page 64.

COLEMAN, CHARLES, quartermaster in Third, North Carolina Regiment, moved from Edgecombe County, N. C., to Alabama settling first in Bibb County, and later moving to Greene County. He died in 1824 and is buried at "Grassdale" Plantation, near Eutaw, Alabama, along with many descendants and relatives. His wife was Mary Rountree of North Carolina. Moved to Alabama about 1818.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovel Browder, 1415 Isabella Ave., Houston, Texas.—See also Domhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama*, page 166.

COLEMAN, FRANCIS (1744-1823) served as a private in the Georgia troops. He was born in Virginia; died in Washington County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 163, page 121. See also McCall's *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia*, page 210.

COLLIER, JAMES (1757-1832) served in the cavalry in the Virginia Continental Line. He was born in Lunenburg Co., Va.; died in Madison Co., Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 22, p. 136.

COLLINS, ELISHA—Revolutionary Soldier. Born November 30, 1759, in Halifax County, Virginia. He enlisted February 1778 in Captain Clarke's Illinois Expedition and marched to Boonesborough, Ky., stayed there until June, when he marched to the Falls of the Ohio, and was attached to Captain John Montgomery's company, then marched to Kekaskia, where they took some prisoners. He served until October 1778.

Elisha Collins enlisted May 15, 1779, at Lexington, Ky., and served twenty days in Capt. John Holder's Company. Col. John Bowman's Regiment, and had two engagements with the Shawnee Indians.

Elisha Collins enlisted at Lexington, Ky., August 1, 1780 and served one month in Capt. Levi Todd's Company, Col. Benjamin Logan's Regiment, and had an engagement at Picquaway. He stayed at Lexington until June, 1782, when he moved back to Virginia, and married in 1783 (name of wife not given, and no further details of marriage). He moved back to Kentucky in 1784 and moved to Greene County, Ala., in 1819.—Letter from Congressman Ross Collins, Washington, D. C., September 14, 1927.

COLLINS, MRS. ELIZABETH—Died March 20, 1852, at the residence of her son, ALFRED COLLINS, in Limestone County, Mrs. ELIZABETH COLLINS, relict to SOLOMON COLLINS (a Revolutionary soldier) aged about 88 years.—Huntsville, *Southern Advocate*, March 31, 1852.

COLLINS, WYATT—Resided at Burnt Corn in 1825, was invited to LaFayette Celebration at Clairbourne, April 6, 1825.—*Alabama Military Archives*.

CONE, JESSE, Montgomery County. Name appears on tablet placed in hall of Alabama Memorial Building by Francis Marion Chapter, D.A.R., 1941.

CONNALLY, JOHN WILLIAM—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

COSEY, JAMES—Mr. Cosey and the Messrs. Cluff located within the limits of the present village, (Evergreen) while Mr. Andrews pitched his tent upon the hill beyond the small branch, west of Evergreen. Mr. Cosey was an old Revolutionary soldier, and bore the mark of a severe wound in his bosom.—Riley's *History of Conecuh County, Alabama*. p. 63.

COWLES, WILLIAM MARSTEN—At his residence in this county, on Friday the 15th inst., Major William Marsten Cowles, in the 70th year of his age.—Thus passeth away the witnesses of, and the participators in, the scenes of the Revolution.

Major Cowles was a native of Charles City, Va., and although a very young man at that time, voluntarily put on the armour of his country, in defence of her violated rights.—He was a member of a voluntary corps of cavalry, stationed at Charles City Court House; was taken prisoner at that place, carried to Westover and put on board an English ship of war, then lying off that place, where he was detained two months, when he made his escape, carrying off six other prisoners; he landed at Ferry Point, from whence he proceeded to the Great Bridge, to the camp of General Gregory, reaching that place the day after the battle fought there; he thence returned home.

Shortly after this period, Lord Cornwallis was besieged by the American forces under General Washington, at Little York. Major Cowles, in company with several gentlemen of his acquaintance, repaired to the scene of action, & was present at the surrender of that place. In 1784, he emigrated to the State of Georgia, and settled in the County of Richmond, near Augusta. For many years after the peace with Great Britain, the Creek Indians continued to be troublesome to the settlements on the frontiers of Georgia, and in an expedition ordered out by the State for their chastisement, Major COWLES volunteered his services, and during the expedition, served in the capacity of Aid, to Major General

Twiggs. He continued to reside near Augusta until 1818, when he removed to this State, and located himself in this county, where, by his hospitality, and active benevolence, he has acquired a numerous circle of friends and acquaintances, who, with the more immediate members of his family, will long deplore his loss. — *Selma Courier*, November 20, 1828.

COX, JOHN—Listed in the Report of the Secretary of War of 1852 as living at Clarksville, Clarke County, as one whose application for a pension as a soldier of the Revolution had been rejected for the reason that the service had been of less than six months duration. The Clarke County Census of 1830 lists him as aged between sixty and seventy. The Census of 1840 lists him as between seventy and eighty. His name does not appear in the Census of 1850.

COZBY, ROBERT—Died—On the 7th day of October last, at the residence of his son, in the Town of Trianna, the venerable Robert Cozby, in the 69th year of his age; a Revolutionary Pensioner, who received the enemy's ball in the calf of his knee in the commencement of the War, which disabled him thro' life. Notwithstanding his decrepitude, through a spirit of industry and vigilance, he was enabled to raise a respectable family. He died as he had lived, a steady and devoted friend to the cause of religion. When spoken to about his approaching dissolution, he declared he had no wish to live, but longed for the happy change. He was interred, on the 8th, at the burying ground where his aged wife had been previously interred, surrounded by friends and pious Christians.

N. B.—He never called on the government for his Pension till he came to Alabama, whence decrepitude and old age had combined to reduce him to penury and want; then the Pension Agent at Huntsville paid him in depreciated paper, which should make a black mark in that gentleman's conduct through life, except he make amends, acknowledges his faults, repents for the crime, and asks his God and his country for forgiveness. Though his friends have consolation in the belief that his soul is wafted to a more friendly port, where his agent will deal honestly and pay his pension in that gold which moths cant corrupt nor thieves break through and steal. — A Christian in the Neighborhood of Trianna—*The Democrat*, Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 2, 1825.

CRANE, MAYFIELD—Born in North Carolina, removed with his father to Ninety-Six District, S. C., resided there until the beginning of the Revolutionary War, then moved to Rutherford County, N. C., residing only a short time before returning to Ninety-Six District, S. C. While residing in Ninety-Six District, S. C., he enlisted and served for three different tours in the South Carolina Troops. When very young he served in Capt. Thomas Brandon's company, Col. William Farr's Regiment and was at the battle of Brier Creek, Ga.; later was in Captain Palmore's (Palmer) Company, Col. Thomas Brandon's Regiment, being in an engagement near Augusta, Ga., continuing for one year; finally served at the battle of Eutaw Springs, was later stationed at Four Holes Bridge, and served in all for two years and ten months. He returned to Rutherford County, N. C., after the Revolutionary War, lived there for five years, removed to Mississippi Territory, then to Pickens County, Ala., where he resided for sixteen years, moved to Jefferson County, Ala., in 1836, where he remained until April, 1837, then moved to Tishomingo County, Miss., where he resided in April, 1842, and died in Jackson County, Miss., November 1, 1843.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 66-68. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 25.

CRENSHAW, STEPHEN—A Revolutionary soldier, with a large family, stores and stock, etc., moved from Edgefield District, S. C., about 1817, to the Territory of Alabama. He entered the land known as Lowndes County, Hayneville, cutting the roads and bridges as they moved. He died in 1820 from exposure and was buried in the woods in Lowndes County. Afterwards a Methodist Church was built near grave. Later others were buried there and was enclosed by brick wall and was kept by Susan Crenshaw Hardy and grandson, Dr. Henry L. Whipple, of Montgomery. During the War Between the States the graves were neglected and later were sold and a warehouse marks the place. It is at Hayneville, Dreighman's Warehouse. She remembers seeing part of his uniform, knee buckles, coat and pants. She saw these things at Hayneville. He was a private. Mrs. Hardy is 87 years old. Her mother's name was Baby Ruth Queen Victoria. Mrs. Hardy in 1927, was living with her daughter at Stone's Tank.

CROW, ROBERT, (1761-1850) served as private in Crockett's company 7th Virginia regiment commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

He applied for a pension, 1819, and his claim was allowed. He was born in Fincastle County, Va.; died in DeKalb County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 121, page 160.

CULP, FREDERICK—Buried near Gurley or Huntsville, Ala., Madison County. Several letters in Library, *Department of Archives and History*, making this statement but no proof.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT MOORE in 1775 left college to take up arms for his country and enlisted in Capt. Mathew Smith's company, Lancaster County, Pa.; taken prisoner at the siege of Quebec, was discharged, and, 1777, served as lieutenant in the Virginia artillery. In 1837 he received a pension, which his widow drew for many years after his death. He was born in Lancaster County, Pa.; died in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 71, page 273-4.

DALE, ADAM (1768-1805) when only fourteen volunteered in a company of boys for home defense. He was born in Worcester County, Md, died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 47, page 58.

DARDEN, GEORGE (1763-1844) was placed on the pension roll, 1832, for service as private in the South Carolina and Georgia troops under Colonels Dooly and Pickens. He was born in Brunswick County, Va.; died in Tuscaloosa County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 164, page 165.

DARDEN, GEORGE, Patriot, 1763-1844, Revolutionary soldier and son of Revolutionary Soldier. Elizabeth Strozier Darden, 1766-1842. Daughter of Peter Strozier of Virginia, Revolutionary Soldier.—Inscription on graves found at Darden Plantation, on Hargrove Road, out from Tuscaloosa.

DARDEN, GEORGE—Born January 21, 1763, place not shown. He enlisted the latter part of February 1779, while a resident of Wilkes County, Ga., served with Georgia troops in Captain Cunningham's, Col. John Dooly's Regiment, also with the South Carolina troops in Capt. John Cowen's Company, Col. Andrew Pickens's Regiment, was in an engagement with the Cherokee Indians, in the battle of Stono and in the Siege of Savannah, serving for eight months and fourteen days as a private.

Later he enlisted in the "settlement of Long Cane", in South Carolina. In 1832 he was living in Tuscaloosa County, Ala., and was still living there in 1843—From *National Archives, Pension Division*, Washington, D. C.

DARDEN, GEORGE—Aged seventy one, and a resident of Tuscaloosa County, was buried at Shakerag Methodist Church, six miles south of Tuscaloosa.—Information from Mrs. Richard Little, Tuscaloosa. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 29.

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM (1753-1849) served as a soldier in the Virginia Line during the Revolution. He was born in Virginia; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 85, page 292.

DAVIE, ROBERT—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

DAVIS, ANDREW. Andrew Davis applied for revolutionary pension while living in Bledsoe County. He was born Dec. 21, 1756 in the Waxsaw settlement of South Carolina. He was living there when he enlisted Nov. 1, 1775 under Capt. John Barkley, Col. Richardson and Gen. Sumpter, serving two months. He enlisted again and was in Charleston during the battle of Sullivan's Island but was not in the battle. In 1777 he served under Capt. James Pettigrew, Col. Samuel Jack and Col. William Terrell in a regiment which was called the Minute Troops. He served in 1779 under Capt. Robert Davis. He volunteered in a cavalry company in Lincoln County, N. C., under Capt. Samuel Martin. His papers were lost when his house was burned. He knew Andrew Jackson as a boy. He moved from South Carolina to Iredell County, N. C., during the Revolution and subsequently he moved to Rutherford County, Tenn., to Warren County, Tenn., and to Bledsoe County. He then moved to Benton County, Ala., and applied to have his pension transferred to that county.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, Vol. 2.

DAVIS, BENJAMIN—An officer in the Revolution, who lived in Brunswick County, Va., and came to Alabama in the early days of the State, about the time of its admission into the Union, and settled in Autauga county. Whose son, Benjamin Davis, came to Alabama with his parents, Maj. Benjamin and

Tabitha Davis, and also settled in this county.—Owen's *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography*, vol. 3, p. 460.

DAVIS, JAMES—Applied for a pension while living in Hamilton County, Tenn., August 28, 1832. He was born in Fauquier County, Va., the date not given but he was seventy-one in 1832, therefore born in 1761. He was living in Wilkes County, N. C., when he enlisted in Capt. John Key's company in which he served three months; he also served five months in Capt. Smith's company, six weeks in Col. Cleveland's regiment and three months in Capt. Gordon's company, Col. Malbury's regiment and was in the Battle of Eutaw Springs. He also served six weeks in Capt. Pendleton Isbell's company. He moved after the Revolution to Greene County, Tenn., then to Campbell and White Counties, Tenn., then to Jackson County, Ala., then to Marion County, Tenn., then to Hamilton County, Tenn., where he died Dec. 9, 1843. He married Mary, her surname not being given, in 1782, when she was sixteen years of age, so born 1766. She survived him and died in Hamilton County, after 1844 when the record states that she was living and before April 19, 1845. They had several children who were then residents of Hamilton County. Note: The graves of James and Mary Davis are in that section of Hamilton County which became Sequatchie County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 1.

DAVIS, JOHN—of Chambers County, Ala., grave located there.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1927-28, p. 109.

DAVIS, LEWIS COOKSON. Died at his residence in Autauga county, Ala., on the 3d day of February, 1835, the Rev. Lewis C. Davis, in the 79th year of his age. Mr. Davis was a native of Hanover county, Va., and enlisted in the service of his country, in 1777, and served faithfully three years, the time for which he enlisted. He joined the main army under Gen. Washington, a few days after the battle of Germantown. He was with the army in winter quarters, at Valley Forge. In the spring he marched into New Jersey. In June he was at the battle of Monmouth; from there to White Plains; thence to King's Bridge, in New York; thence to Bound Brook, in New Jersey, into winter quarters. In the spring of 1779, under Gen. Wayne, he marched to West Point; thence to Stony Point, and aided in storming the

Fort at the point of the bayonet; from thence to Morristown, where he received his discharge.

Mr. Davis was a venerable, pious, and useful minister of the Baptist Church, for more than forty years. Such were his christian attainments, that death had lost all its terrors to his mind: to use his own expression, he waited anxiously for his hour of dissolution, that he might be 'absent from the body, and present with the Lord.' He has left a numerous connection, and a large circle of acquaintances to mourn their loss. In tracing the life and character of such a man, much might be said in his praise; but it is sufficient to say, that he faithfully served his country, his God, and his church. He died in peace, in the full assurance of faith. He rests from all his labours. Rest, rest, weary dust—Rest, weary, weary spirit, with the Father of Spirits, and live forever!! Christian Index, no date.—Holcombe's *Baptists in Alabama*, page 221-2.

DAVIS, LEWIS COOKSON (1756-1835) received a pension for service as private in the Virginia troops. He was born in Hanover County, Va.; died in Autauga County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 164, page 106. See Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records*, vol. 75, p. 38.

DAVIS, REUBEN—Revolutionary Pensions—The following is a list of the Revolutionary Soldiers on the rolls of the States of Georgia and Alabama who are regularly receiving their pensions and their age in 1859: Alabama—REUBEN DAVIS, Chambers County, 97 years.—*Mobile Daily Register*, August 14, 1859.

DAVIS, SAMUEL—The funeral sermon of the late Samuel Davis, an old soldier of the Revolution, will be preached by the Rev. Robert Donald, at Mount Perrin Camp Ground, near New Market, on the 5th Sunday in this month.—*Huntsville Democrat*, April 30, 1843.

DAVIS, SAMUEL (1755-1837) received for service as private in Virginia militia under Colonels Christie, Logan and Campbell. He was born in Autauga County, Va.; died in Madison County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, v. 148, p. 252.

DAVIS, SAMUEL applied for Revolutionary pension while living in Madison County, Alabama, in 1832. He was born De-

cember 25, 1755, in Augusta County, Virginia. He enlisted while living in Washington County, Virginia, in 1776, in Captain Robert Craig's company, Col. Christie's regiment. During 1777 and 1778 he served under Captain Matthew Willoughby. He enlisted again in March 1779 in Captain Josiah Harland's company Colonel Benjamin Logan's regiment. He enlisted again in November 1780 and served in Captain Joseph Black's Company, Colonel Arthur Campbell's regiment. He was in several battles with the Indians. He stated that his father was killed by Indians.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 3.

DAVIS, WILLIAM—applied for revolutionary pension while residing in Jackson County, Alabama. He was born in Hanover County, Virginia, in 1753. During the Revolution he resided in Albermarle County, Va. and enlisted from that county in the company of Captain Nicholas Davis in 1776 under General LaFayette. He served several tours, the third tour as a substitute for Steele. He was acquainted in Albermarle County with Colonel James Lewis who resided later in Franklin County, Tennessee. A letter from Colonel Lewis stated that he and William Davis were boys in the same neighborhood in Albermarle County, Virginia. William Davis stated that he moved from Virginia to Kentucky and thence to Alabama. Note: The history of Albermarle County, Virginia, gives the location of Colonel James Lewis' residence as a boy. It was on the western part of the present University of Virginia.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 3.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, born in Wales in 1752, died August 19, 1848. Buried in Proctor cemetery, 10 miles from Scottsboro, Jackson County, at Maynard's Cove.—Marker placed by Tidance Lane Chapter, D.A.R., Scottsboro, October 17, 1936. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1936.

DAY, WILLIAM—was born in August 1754, in a fort in Edgefield District, S. C., where the inhabitants were fortified against the Cherokee Indians; the names of his parents are not shown. While residing in Edgefield District, S. C., about ten miles from Augusta, he volunteered at the beginning of the war, served as private in Captain John Carter's mounted company, under Colonels Purvis and LeRoy Hammond, was in the Siege of Augusta and in many skirmishes; subsequently, he served four

or five months in Captain John Hammonds South Carolina company, also served some time under General Andrew Pickens, and acted as guide to General Nathaniel Green's troops. He served at various times during the period of the entire war, amounting to between three and four years. The Soldier resided in Edgefield District, S. C., until about 1819, then moved to Dallas County, Alabama.

He was allowed pension on his application executed Dec. 11, 1832, at which time he resided in Dallas County, Alabama.

There is no reference of wife or children of William Day. In order to obtain the date of last payment of pension, and possibly the date of death of this pensioner, you should apply to the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Records Division, this City, citing the following: William Day, Certificate 6863, Issued March 8, 1833. Rate \$40 per annum. Commenced March 4, 1831, Act of June 7, 1832 Alabama Agency.—*Veterans Administration*, Washington, D. C.

DAY, WILLIAM, a pensioner of the Revolutionary War, Certificate No. 6863, Alabama Agency, Records of this office show that the last payment of pension covering period from March 4th, 1835, to March 4, 1836, was made at Mobile, Alabama, on March 17, 1836, to George H. Fry, at attorney for the pensioner.

On March 8, 1836, the pensioner certified that he had resided in Alabama for fourteen years prior thereto he resided in South Carolina. This certification was executed in Dallas County, Alabama.—*Comptroller of U. S. Accounting Office*, Washington, D. C.

Last Will and Testament of William Day, Sr., made signed and witnessed on March 1, 1836, admitted to probate and recorded November 2, 1836. Presented for probate on May 26, 1836. Record of Final Settlement of Estate May Term 1836. See Will Book Records, Vol. A, page 125.—*Minutes of Orphans Court*, Vol. D, page 36 and 318, Dallas County. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1935. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 30.

DEAN, JOHN—DIED.—At his residence near this place on the morning of the 18th inst. after a short but severe illness, JOHN DEAN, Sen. Esq. aged seventy eight years. The deceased was a

native of Virginia, and Soldier of the Revolution. He was an early settler in this country, and has filled many of the civil offices of the country with credit to himself—he has been judge of the County Court, &c. He was an old and respectable citizen who has left a numerous train of descendants to lament his loss.—*Com.—Clarke County Post*, Sugsville, Ala. Jan. 20, 1837.

DeJARNETTE, FRANCES HANNAH (PICKETT), real daughter, daughter of James Pickett, Revolutionary soldier. She was married November 12, 1798, to Mumford DeJarnette. He was born February 10, 1776 and died in Wadesboro, N. C., August 5, 1823. She was buried in the old Robinson Cemetery out from Prattville and the grave was marked by the D.A.R.'s.

DICKEY, GEORGE served as private and sergeant in South Carolina militia, 1781-82. He was born in South Carolina; died 1817, in Huntsville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 67, page 168.

DINSMORE, JAMES (1760-1837) served as a private in Capt. Maxfield's company, Col. Isaac Shelby's N. C. Regiment. He was born in Ireland; died in Morgan County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 99, p. 216.

DIXON, JEREMIAH—Born in 1764 in Pitt County, North Carolina. He alleged that he volunteered in 1778; served at various times with the North Carolina Troops under Captains George Falconer, Thomas Armstrong, Anthony Sharp, Majors Reading Blount, Thomas Donoho and Colonel Archibald Lytle, also under Colonels William Washington and Lee; was in the Battles of Brier Creek in Georgia and Eutaw Springs and Dorchester in South Carolina; was discharged at Salisbury, North Carolina; served as Private. His alleged service amounted to 18 months.

Jeremiah Dixon applied for pension March 25, 1834, but died before the evidence was completed. Pension Certificate No. 33171, was issued September 16, 1853 to his surviving heirs; rate \$40 per annum; ending July 26, 1835; act of June 7, 1832; Mobile, Alabama, Agency.

Jeremiah Dixon married August 10, 1785, place not stated, "Elisabeth" Goff. The date and place of her birth or age and names of her parents were not given.

Children: Seth P., born December 8, 1788; Mary, born April 4, 1790; Elizabeth L., born May 26, 1793 and in 1853 was the wife of Dimond; Sophrina, born August 23, 1795; Rufus Wiley, born November 17, 1797; Jerh or Jeremiah, born January 5, 1801; John Boneparte, born May 10, 1804.

The surviving children of the veteran and his widow, Elizabeth, who were paid the pension to which the veteran was entitled at death were Seth P., Rufus Wiley and Jeremiah Dixon, Elisabeth Dimond and John B. Dixon.

During service the veteran was a resident of Pitt County, North Carolina. He lived there until 1815, when he moved to Alabama. In 1834 he was living in Covington County, that state.

In 1852 the veteran's son, John Boneparte Dixon, was a resident of Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama.

Jeremiah Dixon died July 26, 1853. Elisabeth Dixon, his widow, died June 15, 1840. The place of death of each was not stated; and dates of death of the children who did not survive them were not given—*Comptroller General of U. S., Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.*

DRAKE, JOHN—aged 91 years. He was a soldier of the Revolution. He removed from Virginia and settled near this place many years ago, where he has ever been known as one of our best citizens, maintaining through his long life the most unimpeachable character. He was a member of the Baptist Church, and was universally esteemed a truly just, pious and good man. He has left a large family connexion to lament his loss. The Fincastle (Va.) Democrat will please copy the above.—Huntsville, *The Democrat*, March 2, 1839.

DRAKE, JOHN, Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Chapter, D.A.R.

DU BIAS,—Resided in Clarke County with Mathew Allen. Came from Marlow, S. C. Died about 1836. Received Pension when Grove Hill was Clarkesville.—*Alabama Military Archives.*

DUBOUT, -----—Revolutionary Soldier buried in Elijah Pugh Cemetery. See Elijah Pugh.

DUNSMORE, JAMES—See Dinsmore, James.

EARL, SAMUEL (1760-1845), enlisted, 1781, as a sergeant in Capt. Reuben Field's company, Col. Thomas Gaskins' Virginia regiment of militia. His widow received a pension. He was born in Fauquier County, Va.; died in Washington County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 115, page 146.

EDDINS, BENJAMIN (1735-1817), a patriot, was confined at "Ninety Six" as a prisoner of war, and was offered a commission in the British army for his services; also indemnity for his property which had been destroyed. All were rejected with scorn; threats of punishment were resorted to, but to these he replied: "I am your prisoner; you may inflict any punishment or cruelty your imagination can invent; you may cut out my heart and drain it of its last drop of blood; but, sir, my services belong to my country and you can never command them." He was born in Virginia; died in Madison (Huntsville) County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 57, page 279. See also Chapman's *Annals of Newberry, S. C.*, p. 247.

EDWARDS, JOHN, Born August 12, 1762, in Culpeper County, Va. Parents not given. According to his statement when he applied for a pension in October, 1832, he rendered the following service: From the fall of 1777 or 1778 in Capt. Wm. Hill's Company of Light Horse, a part of the time under Colonel Sevier of N. C.; he marched from N. C. to S. C. and Georgia; was in the engagement with the Tories of "Bullsborough"; was stationed later at Augusta and was discharged there, having served 18 months. Pension certificate No. 19934 was issued Sept. 26, 1833 to John Edwards, rate \$75 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. No reference was made to wife or children. He was in Franklin County, N. C. when he enlisted. Afterward, he resided in Culpeper County, Va., a few years, moved thence to Wilkes County, Ga., thence in 1821, to Perry County, Ala., where he resided when he received his pension. The last payment of pension, covering the period from March 4, 1831 to March 4, 1834, certificate No. 19934, Alabama Agency, was made at the Pension Agency, Mobile, Ala., on June 4, 1834, to Wm. Jones, Jr., as attorney for

the pensioner. On May 20, 1834, John Edwards attested that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., and had previously lived in Georgia.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County, Alabama Records*, vol. 73.

EDWARDS, JOHN (1758-1827) served as a private in Capt. Thomas Wills' 8th company, Col. Daniel Morgan's 11th and 15th Virginia regiments. He was born in North Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 61, page 33.

ELLIOTT, ELIZABETH KNOX, (1750-1852), a patriot (in S. C.) during the Revolution, molded bullets, provided clothing and carried messages for the soldiers. She was born in Ireland; died in (Moundville), Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 126, page 65.

ELLIOTT, JOHN—Born in Augusta County, Virginia, 1755. He served during the Revolutionary War in North Carolina, moved to Kentucky, later to Smith County, Tenn., and applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud — *Alabama Records*, vol. 74, Morgan County, pp. 57-58. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 37.

ELMORE, JOHN ARCHER, (1762-1834) served as private under General Greene in the Virginia Line. He was born in Prince Edward County, Va.; died in Autauga County (now Elmore), Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 144, p. 261.

EMBREY, JOSEPH—Born 1753 in South Carolina and died after 1850 in Coosa County, Ala. The name of Joseph Embie appears on the February 3, 1804, Oglethorpe County, Ga., lottery list as a Revolutionary soldier. This list is in the Ordinary's office of the county. The name of Joseph Embrey, R.S., appears on the Land Lottery List, 1827, as residing in Holloway's District, Oglethorpe County, Ga. The Talladega County, Ala., Census of 1840, lists him as having in his household only himself, aged between eighty and ninety. The Coosa County, Ala., Census of 1850 lists him as age ninety-seven, born in South Carolina, and in the household of Joseph Tuck, age forty-six, born in Virginia, and Sarah Tuck, aged forty, born in Georgia. The inference to be drawn is that Joseph Embrey was the father of Sarah Tuck. In the old Shiloh Baptist Churchyard Cemetery, about eight miles west of

Alexander City, on the old Alexander City-Nixburg road we find the following inscriptions:

Sacred
to the Memory of
Sarah
Consort of
Joseph Tuck
and mother of
Mary S. Thomas
who was born
January 17, 1810
and died
August 31, 1857;
and Sacred to the Memory of
Mary S.
Consort of
A. J. Thomas,
and daughter of
Joseph and Sarah Tuck
who was born
March 8, 1828
and died
June 18, 1863.

There is no monument over Joseph Tuck. In the same rock wall inclosure there is another grave with native stones stacked roof-like which is probably the grave of Joseph Embrey.—Information from Leon A. Nolen, Birmingham, Ala.

ENGLAND, WILLIAM, born in the year 1762 in Halifax County, Va. Name of parents not given. According to this veteran's statement when he applied for a pension in October 1832, he rendered the following service as Private: In 1776, 6 months under Captain Samuel Williams and Colonel John Sevier in the North Carolina Troops; afterwards, at different times on the frontier against the Indians; later under Captain John Fitts and Colonel Harden also under John Calhoun, Samuel Moore and Colonel Andrew Pickens of South Carolina; he was in the Battle of Salkahatchie during which he was wounded in his ankle; he was in the siege of Augusta and in frequent skirmishes; his service amounted to at least 9 months. Pension certificate No. 29854 was

issued March 16, 1833 to William England, rate \$30 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama agency. No reference was made to wife or children. At enlistment he resided in the western part of North Carolina, which was later Tennessee; he moved thence during the Revolutionary War to South Carolina and resided in Fairfield and Richland Districts in that state about 30 years, moved thence to Wilkes County, Georgia, where he resided 15 years, thence moved to Perry County, Ala., where he resided in 1832. Date and place of death not shown. Last payment of pension, from records of the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., certificate No. 29843, covering the period of March 4, 1835 to March 4, 1836 was made on May 3, 1836, at the Pension Agency, Mobile, Ala., to Rufus W. Greening as attorney for the pensioner. William England certified on March 14, 1836 that he had been living in Dallas County, Ala., for six months, and that he had previously lived in Perry County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County*, vol. 73, *Alabama Records*.

EVANS, ROBERT (1744-1848) enlisted, 1776, in Col. Edward Stevens' 10th Virginia regiment. He died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 102, page 24.

EVANS, ROBERT—Born in 1744, resided in Virginia during the Revolution, died at the age of 104, in 1848, in Perry County, and buried near Marion. He served in the 10th Virginia Regiment in Capt. Richard Stevens' Company. His grave was marked in 1929 by the Cherokee Chapter of Selma.—*Military Records War Dept.* 216-1-5, vol. 2, p. 105; also O Vol. 4, p. 171; vol. S, 1, p. 157.

FARLEY, OBEDIAH—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and three females over twenty-one. The Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between seventy and eighty and one female between thirty and forty. Obediah Farley of Shelby County appears on the list of pensions rejected.

FARROW, ROSANNAH WATERS WOODRUFF — the daughter of THOMAS FARROW, a gallant soldier in the Revolutionary War. Thomas was one of five sons of Rosannah Waters Farrow, a noted Revolutionary heroine of North Carolina. All five sons served in the Revolution. Lineal descendants include members of the Crook and Woodruff families. On Feb. 23 at Mt. Zion, near Alexandria, an official D.A.R. marker will be placed

upon her grave by Bienville Chapter.—*The Birmingham News*, October 30, 1932.

FAVER, JOHN (1758-1846) served as a private 1779 at the battle of Kettle Creek and his name is on the roster of soldiers who participated in that battle. He is buried on his farm in Limestone County, Alabama. Daughter: Mary Malissa Faver Christopher, born 1842, in Limestone County, Ala. She was the daughter by his third wife, Mahala Lee, born 1808.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 45, p. 60, vol. 47, p. 450-51.

FLEMING, SAMUEL—Died at his residence in Autauga County, on the 22d of Feb., in the 84th year of his age, Mr. Samuel Fleming, a native of Ireland, though for a great many years a citizen of Jefferson County, Georgia.

The deceased was at the siege of Augusta, Ga., and on several other occasions periled his life in the struggle for Independence.

And there are yet some few of his brethern in arms, who on reading these hasty sketched lines, will drop a silent tear at the recollection of by-gone days and dangers, in which the deceased bore a manly soldier's part. He was seated at his breakfast table when the messenger of death came, and after a few minutes pain and warning, his immortal spirit returned to God who gave it. Encomiums are useless to the dead.—It's enough to know he fought the battles of his adopted country, and his name being enrolled with the heroes of the Revolution it became immortal. It being also understood he was a member of the Masonic Fraternity, it is expected his funeral will be conducted in a way that comport with their time's honoring gratitude. His remains was committed to the earth on Friday the 23rd., by the side of his first wife, in the family grave yard at Kingston.—*The Wetumpka Argus*, March 6, 1844. See also Jones & Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records*, vol. 75, p. 36.

FLEMING, WILLIAM (1760-1849) was placed on the pension roll of Hall County, Ga., 1832 for service as private 1780 in the company of N. C. volunteers under Capt. Hanna, Col. Bratton. He was born in Maryland; died in Sumter Co., Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 47, p. 429.

FLUKER, GEORGE—was only nineteen years of age when he entered the service. At the time of the Revolutionary war his father David Fluker, was living in Bute Co., N. C., having moved there from Northumberland Co., Va. He served as a substitute for his father, six months as sergeant in Capt. Jordan Harris's Co. N. C. Troops, and was in the battle of Brier Creek. He later enlisted and served four months as sergeant in Capt. 'Tom Christmas' Co. N. C. Troops and was in the battle of Guilford and the siege of Camden, still later he enlisted and served four months as Sergeant under General William Caswell, N. C. Troops. In February 1834, he was allowed a yearly pension of \$80.00, while a resident of Wilcox. Buried in old Hamburg Cemetery between Oak Hill and Snow Hill near Gastonburg, Wilcox County. "Sacred to the memory of GEORGE FLUKER, an old Revolutionary Soldier, who departed this life August 30th, A. D. 1839, Aged 79 yrs., 4 months and 12 days. "Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from Henceforth. Yea saith the Spirit that they may rest from their labours and their works follow them."—*Birmingham News*, July 8, 1930.

FLUKER, ELIZABETH—Sacred to the memory of ELIZABETH wife of GEORGE FLUKER, who departed this life April 14, A.D. 1841, aged 78 yrs., 4 months and 16 days. "My flesh shall slumber in the ground. Till the last trumpets joyful sound. Then burst the chains with sweet surprise. And in my savior's image rise."—Buried in Gastonburg, Wilcox County, Alabama.—Marked by Joseph Wheeler Chapter, D.A.R., Camden.—*Birmingham News*, July 8, 1930.

FORD, JOHN—One More Gone.—John Ford, a revolutionary soldier, died in Bibb County, Georgia on the 28th day of February, in the 105th year of his age. He was married five times. His last wife survived him, and his only child is eighty years old.—*Southern Advocate*, Madison County, Ala., March 28, 1860.

FORNEY, PETER—The Bienville Chapter has located the graves in the Jacksonville cemetery two daughters of Gen. Peter Forney. Markers will be placed with fitting ceremonies on all of these graves.—*Birmingham News*, October 30, 1931.

FOWLER, JOHN, (1739-1844), received a pension for service as private under Captains Clinton, Moore and Vann, Colonels Kenan and Moore, North Carolina Line. He was born in North

Carolina; died in Pike County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 122, page 180.

FRANKS, MARSHALL—Born in 1752, in Charlotte County, Va. He volunteered in the fall of 1775 and served one month as a private in Capt. James Williams' company, Col. Robert McCrary's South Carolina Regiment; in 1779 he served three months as a private in Capt. James Williams' South Carolina Regiment, and was in the battle of Brier Creek; served three months about the time of the "fall of Charleston", as a private in Capt. Charles Sexton or Saxon's Company, Colonel McCrary's South Carolina Regiment; next served for three months as a private in Capt. Lewis Duvall's Company, Col. Levi Casey's South Carolina Regiment, and was in the Siege of Ninety-Six. On September 24, 1781, he was commissioned Second Lieutenant in Capt. Lewis Duvall's Company, Col. Joseph Hayes South Carolina Regiment. He lived in Ninety-Six District, S. C., in 1775, removed to Giles County, Tenn., after the Revolution, and to Pickens County, Ala., in 1836, and stated that he had been living there for twelve years.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, Pickens County, pp. 64-65. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 40.

FREEMAN, PENINAH (WALTON) —Widow of Holman Freeman, Jr. who served in the Revolution under General Elijah Clarke, came to Alabama from Wilkes County, Ga., after the death of her husband in 1817. She was born in 1772, died in 1823, in Alabama, and was married about 1783 to Holman Freeman. Their children were: Fleming, married Sally Bibb, John married Miss Callaway, and Mary, who married Dr. William Bibb, Territorial Governor of Alabama. All three children moved to Alabama.—See also McCall's *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia*, p. 70. *D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 38, p. 167.

FRENCH, BENJAMIN—Satisfactory evidence was this day exhibited to this Court that Benjamin French was a Revolutionary pensioner of the United States at the rate of eight dollars per month; was a resident of the County of Lauderdale in said State of Alabama and died in said County of Lauderdale and State aforesaid on the twenty-first day of March in the Year one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven and that he left a widow whose name is Catherine French; whereupon the same is ordered by the Court to be entered of records which is done.—*Minutes of Orphans*

Courts, February 1847-May 1850, page 18. Recorded at Athens. Limestone County, Ala.

FRIEND, JOHN—Died on the 12th inst. at his residence in Madison Co., after a short illness, Mr. John Friend, a native of Virginia, and for many years a highly respectable citizen of that County.—From "*Athenian*," *Huntsville Southern Advocate*, June 4, 1830.

JOHN FRIEND—born 1765, died 1830. Married Judith Cary Bates of Virginia. They moved to Madison County, Ala. lived and died there. Judith Cary Bates was grandniece of Archibald Cary of Amptill, Va., granddaughter of Judith Cary Bell and Dr. David Bell and daughter of Eliza Bell and --- Bates. This Bates is supposed to have been a descendant of Pocahontas and Rolfe.—*D.A.R. Magazine*, October 1908.

FRY, PHILIP—Died at his residence in Marshall County, Alabama, on the morning of the 18th of April, instant. Mr. Phillip Fry, in the 83rd year of his age. Mr. Fry was a native of Pennsylvania, from whence he emigrated to Virginia, from thence to East Tennessee, and thence to Alabama. He was one of that glorious band of patriots who, under God, assisted in achieving for us the liberties we now enjoy; he was truly the kind husband, the affectionate father, the obliging neighbor, the honest and industrious citizen. Mr. Fry had many trials through life, having buried an affectionate wife and six children but he is now gone leaving a disconsolate widow and nineteen children, one hundred and thirteen grandchildren, and great grandchildren together with a numerous circle of friends, to mourn their irripable loss, but to them we say, sorrow not as those that have no hope, for if you believe that Jesus died and rose again, them also that sleep in Jesus will God bring with him, blessed are the dead that died in the Lord, yea saith the spirit, from hence forth they rest from their labours, and their works do follow them. COMMUNICATED.—*Huntsville Democrat* of May 2, 1840.

GAMMAGE, THOMAS. Revolutionary soldier supposed to be buried either at Pleasant Hill or Frog Level, near Selma. Age 92.—Mrs. R. D. Sturdivant, Berlin, Ala.

GARNER, STURDY (1762-1845) received a pension for service as private in the North Carolina and Virginia troops. He was born in Orange County, N. C.; died in Madison County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 166, page 94.

GARNER, STURDY — Buried at Hazel Green, Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915

GARRETT, THOMAS.—We had a conversation yesterday with one of the Heroes of the Revolution, Mr. Thomas Garrett, of Sumter District, aged 105 years and 9 months, who came to town on horse back alone, for the purpose of receiving his pension. The old gentleman appears to be in possession of his faculties, answers questions readily and is quite humorous in his conversation.

He served for a considerable period under Gen. Sumter, the "Game Cock of the South," and was profuse in his praise of that brave and chivalrous Commander.

He was also at the battle of Fort Moultrie and the siege of Savannah, at the storming of the latter place, he stated that while viewing a wounded fellow-soldier, who lay among heaps of slain, the gallant Pulaski rode up, and remarked "My brave fellow, take care, you are in dangerous position" to which Garrett made answer, "General, if you intend to be in a place of safety, I'd keep near you." Pulaski put spurs to his horse & rushed furiously into the midst of the fight, where he soon received a mortal wound, and expired in the arms of Garrett.—*Voice of Sumter*, Livingston, Ala. Nov. 29th, 1836.

GARRETT, WILLIAM (1760-1829) enlisted, 1776, in the Continental Army, in Capt. Everard Meade's company, Col. Alexander Spotswood's 2d regiment. He was born at Amherst, Va.; died in Decatur, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 150, p. 163.

GARY, THOMAS, in 1780 served as private in the South Carolina Militia. He was born in Buckingham County, Virginia; died, 1819, in Butler County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 165, page 260.

GARY, THOMAS. Sacred to the memory
 of
 Thomas Gary
 son of Charles Gary
 born in South Carolina August the 11th
 1764
 and departed this life
 April the 23rd
 1818

This marble is erected as the last token of friendship by his disconsolate wife who having borne him whilst living still retains him through death. Blessed are they who die in the Lord.

Sacred to the memory of
 Rebecca Gary
 wife of Thomas Gary
 and daughter of
 Charles Jones
 Born in South Carolina
 December 15th 1764
 and departed this life
 May 16th, 1826.

Fort Dale Cemetery, Butler County, Ala.

GARY, THOMAS, married Rebecca Jones in 1780. She was born December 15, 1764 and died May 16, 1826. Their children were Jesse, Absolom, Martin, Arthur, Charles, William, Isaac and daughters Sara married Charles Davenport, Caroline married a Gordon, and another daughter married a Dalrymple. Thomas Gary served as a private and was paid by Thomas Nicols for service rendered after the "Reduction of Charleston, S. C." Records of his payment are dated January 8, 1791.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovall Browder, Houston, Tex.

GAYLE, MATHEW (1754-1820) was a cavalryman under Gen. Francis Marion, S. C. He was born in Accomac County, Va.; died in Clark County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 164, page 165.

GHORMLEY, JOSEPH, pensioner in Indiana, born 1758, in Cumberland County, Penna. He entered service about Christmas, 1776, for two months; in Spring of 1777, served two months; Fall of 1777, for two more months. His service was as a private under

Captain Mitchell, Pennsylvania Militia. In the Census of 1809, of Madison County, Ala., we find Joseph Gormley as the head of a family consisting of five males under twenty-one years of age, one male over twenty-one, one female under twenty-one, three females over twenty-one and ten slaves. At the time of his application for a pension, October 25, 1843, he claimed that he had lived in Parke County, Ind., for two years and previously in Floyd County, Ind.—See also *Roster of Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution buried in Indiana*, p. 155.

GINN, JESSE—Supposed to have fought in the Revolution as his descendants possess his old musket and clothes worn by him, was born in England in 1760 and died April 8, 1840, in St. Clair County. The name of his first wife is not known but there were nine children by this marriage. He came to St. Clair County after 1820 and in 1824 married Tabitha Brewer, born in February 1800, and died August 7, 1880. He also had nine children by the second marriage. His son by his first wife, Robert Douglass Ginn, born February 26, 1804, died March 27, 1844, married January 4, 1829, Martha Taylor, born August 5, 1805, died August 16, 1841. They were the parents of Reuben Ginn, born December 4, 1839, died April 11, 1893, married November 8, 1860, Martha Douglass born June 4, 1839, died May 26, 1899, and their children were: John Andrew Ginn, born August 16, 1861, who was living in St. Clair County in 1942, but had died before April 1, 1945, and who married June 14, 1896, Cynthia Foote; Laura Elizabeth, born April 19, 1866, died February 17, 1898, married William H. Wright, February 23, 1888; David Moses, born March 20, 1869, married Lena Corner, June 27, 1897; Alonzo Jackson, born November 27, 1871, married Ola Hammond, November 10, 1898; Joseph Rubin, born November 25, 1874, died unmarried April 4, 1895; Robert Lee, born January 3, 1878, died October 25, 1908; Sarah Elberta, born June 8, 1888, unmarried. The Bible from which these records were copied was in the possession of John Andrew Glenn, along with the musket and clothes.—Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

GODBOLD, ZECHARIAH—A short distance from Blakeley, remote from all signs of travel or habitation, at the summit of a long grassy slope heavily shaded by swaying pines through which the sunlight flickers, is Saluda Hill Cemetery—just one enclosed familyburial place with a few scattered graves around it, but of

immense historic interest, for here lies buried a Revolutionary soldier, the only one so far as known in Baldwin County. The grave is bricked up about two feet, and the stone that marks the spot and is remarkably well preserved bears the following inscription: Sacred to the memory of Zechariah Godbold a native of Marion District, S. C. who departed this life July 13th, 1832, aged 69 years, 3 months and 10 days. At an early age he joined the ranks of Genl Marion in that eventful struggle which was over Independence. This stone is erected by his widow and son in testimony of their esteem for a kind husband, indulgent Father and generous friend.—Comings, *History of Baldwin County, Ala.* p. 64-65.

GOGERS, JEREMIAH—Died in this County, about 25th of January, last, in the 87th year of his age, Mr. Jeremiah Gogers, a soldier of the Revolution.—An honest, up-right and highly respectable citizen.—Huntsville, *Southern Advocate*, Nov. 3, 1832.

GOGGANS, WILLIAM. William Goggans, a soldier of the Revolution, was born in Richmond county, Va., January 14, 1758. In early life, his parents emigrated to Newberry District, South Carolina. Young Goggans was an active soldier in the Revolutionary service. He was in Col. Williams' command at the battle of King's Mountain, where he was wounded in the left shoulder. Sometime afterwards while with a scouting party he was wounded in the left leg. And again, in another skirmish, he was struck down by a severe sabre stroke on the head and left for dead upon the field. After his recovery from this third wound, he rejoined his comrades and continued an active partisan to the end of the war. After peace was made, Mr. Goggans married Mary Dashields, who died in 1800. About 1815, he married Elizabeth Kilpatrick. After many years' residence in South Carolina, Mr. Goggans emigrated to Lincoln county, Tennessee. Thence in 1819 he emigrated to Lawrence county, Alabama, where he resided until the death of his wife in 1836. He then moved to Carroll county, Georgia, where he died March 21, 1852 at the home of Alexander Goggans, in the triumphs of a living Faith. He was buried the next day with military honors in the graveyard at Bethany church.—Condensed from a sketch in *Jacksonville Republican*, Jacksonville, Ala., June 8, 1852.

Note: This name appears in "*Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*", Bul. 5, 1911, Department of Archives and History, as Alexander Goggans, when it should have appeared as William Goggans.

GOODE, WILLIAM (1765-1837) served as a private in the Virginia troops at the siege of Yorktown. He was born in Powhatan County, Va.; died in Clarke County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 158, p. 75.

GOODE, WILLIAM.—The grave of this Revolutionary Soldier is located upon a place owned by Mr. Lamar Hamilton, about 3 miles south of Whatley, Clarke County, Ala. in an old field, not now in cultivation. The grave sets east and west, and is marked by a flat marble slab, which is now broken into four pieces. The inscription is as follows: IN MEMORY OF WM. GOODE who died on the 4 of March 1839, in the 80th. year of his age. Entered upon the Alabama Roster of the Revolution by the Needham Bryan D. A. R. Chapter of Mobile, Alabama.

His wife Sarah James sleeps by his side, but her grave is unmarked. The land occupied by these two graves was reserved by the Goode family in the deed to Alfred Barnes. At the foot of the WILLIAM GOODE grave is the official bronze D. A. R. marker placed by the Virginia Cavalier D. A. R. Chapter in 1920 with the following inscription: WILLIAM GOODE. Born Powhatan Co. Va., 1765. Died Clarke Co. Ala. 1839. Virginia Cavalier Chapter.

Our noble women are ever on the alert and mindful of sacred things as were Martha and Mary. Such is the case with Mrs. Charles Redwood of 1110 22nd Avenue, Meridian, Mississippi, and Mrs. Erwin Vass, of 250 St. Anthony St., Mobile, Alabama. On October 21st, 1920, these good ladies, representing the Virginia Cavalier, Mobile Chapter, Daughters of American Revolution, with the assistance of M. W. Haskew and myself placed a bronze marker at the grave of Hon. William Goode, born in Powhatan County, Virginia, 1759, buried 1839 in the 80th year of his age on his plantation about three miles south of Whatley, Alabama. Mr. Goode was a large slave and land holder and prosperous and influential in his time. He was married in Charleston, S. C., to Miss Sarah Jones, and reared a large family. His son Thomas Jefferson Goode was the grandfather of the above Mrs. Redwood,

and his daughter, Elizabeth Carolina Goode Tate, of Wilcox County, was the grandmother of the above Mrs. Vass. Mr. Goode was a first cousin of Thomas Jefferson and Revolutionary War soldier. He was present when Cornwallis surrendered to George Washington at Yorktown. As we were placing this marker our minds reverted to the dim and distant past of colonial days. The hardships, privations and sufferings of the great war that gave birth to Old Glory and American liberties. We thought of the young bride and groom of Charleston, S. C. then on the long and perilous journey through the wilderness subject to wild beasts and the treacherous Indians. Then we thought of them settling on the plantation of wide and fertile acres, with multiplied duties and increasing interest, enjoying the divine rights secured by our constitution and the great war. Then we thought of them rearing a large family to go out and bless humanity by emulating the example and cherishing the precious heritage of a noble ancestry.

After placing the marker and erecting Old Glory and a short but impressive prayer, each of us went wending our way homeward realizing it was good to be there. (Signed) Sam H. Gwin, Editor.—*Clarke County Democrat*, October 28, 1920.

GOVER, SAMUEL (1750-1860) served as private in the North Carolina Line. He died in Talladega, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 131, page 234.

GOVER, SAMUEL, private, enlisted for War, in Capt Thomas Armstrong's company, 2nd N. C. Battalion, commanded by Col. John Patton, Sept. 10th, 1778.—*N. C. State Records*, vol. 13, p. 524.

GOVER, SAMUEL.—Talladega County Census of 1860, gives his name as person who died during the year ending 1st June, 1860: Aged one hundred, sex male, born Virginia, died in the month of May, occupation farmer, died of old age and ill for three weeks.

GOVER, SAMUEL—Cemetery records in Talladega City Cemetery, Talladega. Sacred to the memory of Samuel Gover who departed this life May 17th 1860 in the 110th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of Tabitha Gover, wife of Samuel Gover, who departed this life July 4, 1846 in the 80th year of her

life. Known children of above couple: Banks who died in Talladega County, in 1838; Levi, died prior to 1860, married October 23, 1817, in Pulaski County, Ky., Sally Copenhaver, but did not come to Alabama; Josiah, born 1793, married April 20, 1824, in Pulaski County, Ky., married Elizabeth Stewart, was a surveyor and went West; Keziah, married in Pulaski County, Ky., December 23, 1824, Ashberry E. Barker, but did not come to Alabama; Tabitha lived in Marshall County, Ala.; John B., Jr., born 1796, died 1854, married January 11, 1821, in Pulaski County, Ky., Margaret Buster, but did not come to Alabama; Samuel, Jr., born 1860, married October 25, 1825, in Pulaski County, Ky., Isabella Burns (?) and came to Alabama. Samuel Gover, his wife and his children were said to have been born in Virginia. A brother who also went to Kentucky is known to have gone from Danville, Va., or vicinity. He was an early settler of Talladega County, coming to Mardisville, about 1833.—Information from Mrs. H. H. Howard, Sylacauga, Ala.

GRAGG, HENRY—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives two males twenty to thirty; one male sixty to seventy; one female sixty to seventy. The Census of 1840 gives one male thirty to forty; one male seventy to eighty; one female under five; one female twenty to thirty; one female seventy to eighty; pensioner seventy-nine.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 44.

GRAHAM, JOHN—Did in this County, on the 21st ult. Capt. John Graham, in the 71st year of his age. Captain Graham was an officer of the Revolution and distinguished himself under that gallant soldier Gen. Marion in S. Carolina. He was taken captive by the British and confined 8 or 10 weeks in Camden jail where he endured the privations and sufferings incident to such a confinement. After his release he joined the American Army again and continued gallantly to sustain the cause of his country throughout the war. Capt. Graham was a gentleman of amiable disposition, respected and admired by all his acquaintances. He has descended to the grave full of honors, and left a numerous progeny to deplore his loss. There are few men whose descendants count so numerously. He has left 11 children, six sons and five daughters, 50 grand children and 27 great grand children, 10 sons in law and daughters in law, making altogether 141.—*The Democrat*, Huntsville, Ala., March 3, 1825.

GRAVES, WILLIAM—Private burial grounds of the Graves and Stone families at Manack, Lowndes County, Alabama, on the old Selma road. A short distance after crossing Pintlala Creek over a covered bridge, one can see Manack Station from the road to the left. Turn from the mainroad to the left, cross the W. of A. Ry., go straight ahead until reaching a red-clay hill; turn to the right at first road—A negro house is on the right. A short distance on to the left is the private Graves burial ground, almost hidden by trees. The grave of Revolutionary Soldier William Graves, who was born in Henry County, Virginia, and served in the American Revolution in the Transportation Department. Tombstone inscription: WILLIAM GRAVES, born in Va., July 9th, 1755, Married Sarah Smith in 1782, Moved to Ala. from Ga. 1817, Died Feb. 24th, 1836.

GRAVES, WILLIAM (1755-1836) signed the Oath of Allegiance, and served as "wagon conductor" in the militia of Henry County, Va. He was born in Virginia, died in Manack, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 51, page 261. See also McCall, *Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia*, p. 76.

GRAY, WILLIAM—Died at his residence in this County on the 13th inst., William Gray, Sr., in the 79th year of his age. He was born in Perth, near Edinburg, in Scotland, and in early life emigrated to the United States. When the struggle for human liberty commenced, he rallied beneath the standard of his adopted country, and served as a Private and Ensign in the regular service, under Gen. Morgan. Upon the return of peace, he devoted himself to agricultural pursuits; and in that quiet and favored mode of existence discharged, through a long life, all of the social duties of a man and citizen. He was an affectionate husband, a fond parent, and an indulgent master, and was universally beloved, not only in the family circle, but through the extended circle of his acquaintance. He was a professor of the religion of Jesus Christ for 58 years, and in his retired sphere inculcated the sacred principles he practised. Having disposed of his property and settled all his earthly concerns, he was frequently heard to observe that nothing remained to him but to die; and this last act of his life he performed with the calm and joyous serenity which the Christian alone can display—having full assurance, as he himself said, that in the approaching conflict with the King of Terrors, he should come off more than conqueror, through Him that loved

him and gave himself for him. He sunk to death calmly as to a night's repose; and if human conduct furnish any guide to future destiny, he has secured an interest in the first resurrection.

In that blest region to the just assign'd,
What new enjoyments please the unbodied mind,
As wing'd with virtue thro' the etherial sky,
From world to world unweari'd it doth fly.
Does it delight to hear bold seraphs tell,
How Michael Battle and the dragon fell,
Or curious trace the long elaborate maze
Of Heaven's decrees where wandering angels gaze;
Or mix'd with milder cherebims,
And gentle like the dove,
At Jesus feet he sits to glow
In hymns of love.

—Huntsville, *Southern Advocate*, Aug. 26, 1834.

GREEN, GEORGE—Died 1823. Buried at Honeycomb Valley, Jackson County. Served under Gen. Nathaniel Greene. Was at King's Mountain.—From *Life and Papers of Dr. Green*. In *Alabama Military Archives*.

GREEN, JACOB, b. 1767, buried in huge rock grave in Hopewell Church Cemetery, a few miles west of Gadsden, St. Clair County; lived in York District, S. C., later moved to St. Clair County, Alabama, in 1819. Served with South Carolina troops. Government Marker.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1934.

GREER, MOSES—Born in 1759, in York County, Penna. He lived in Richmond County, Ga., when he enlisted in 1777, serving for four months in Capt. David Sheet's Georgia company. When he enlisted in 1780, he was living in North Carolina and served for three months with North Carolina Troops under General Rutherford and was in the battle of Gate's Defeat at Camden; returning to Georgia, he again enlisted and served for six weeks in Captain Few's Georgia company. At the close of the War he returned to North Carolina, in 1789 again removed to Georgia, and in 1823 to Autauga County, Ala., where he was residing when he applied for a pension in 1833. He died August 11, 1837. He left no widow but a son, Moses Grier. The pensioner signed his name as "Grier", but was placed on the pension as "Greer."

Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 75, *Autauga County*, pp. 61-63. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 44-45.

GREGG, SAMUEL (GREGG or GRAGG SENIOR)—Applied for Pension Lawrence County, Alabama, 1832, September 29th Age 75. States he was born in Augusta County, Va., and enlisted from there under Captain Edward Irvine. Said his father's Bible was now in possession of one of his brothers now in Missouri. That he moved after the War to East Tennessee, and from East Tennessee to Alabama, where he resided 23 years. His oldest brother was killed by the Indians, his father killed Young McCocmack, a half breed Indian chief. March 24, 1838, Samuel Gregg or Gragg, removed to Arkansas, Fayetteville. The reason he moved there is that part of his children resided in Washington County, Arkansas, and other are moving to the same and that he has lost his companion and wishes to end his days with his children. Affidavit—of Henry Gragg, made in Washington County, Ark., and John Lloyd state that they have been acquainted with the soldier for over 13 years.—Burns, *Virginia Genealogies and County Records*, p. 16, volume 3.

GRESHAM, THOMAS, (1761-1816) served as private in Capt. Robert Powell's company, Col. Thomas Marshall's 3rd Virginia regiment. He was born in Amherst County, Va.; died in Lauderdale County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*. Vol. 117, page 272.

GRIERSON, ROBERT, native of Scotland. Died about 1816 or 1817 and buried near Pinckneyville in Clay County. Col. Hawkins says of Robert Grierson that he was attached to the armies of colonies during the Revolutionary War and made contributions in aid of them. His wife was an Indian woman of the village of Genalgee, a branch of Hilibi town. She was named Sinnuggee. They had children: Sandy, Sarah, Walter, David, Liza, Elizabeth and Catherine.—Benjamin Hawkins Letters.

GRIFFIN, JOHN—A man of this name is listed as one to be invited to welcome Lafayette at Claiborne, April, 1825. A man of this name was present at Montgomery and welcomed Lafayette April 4, 1825.—*James Dellet papers & Woodward's Reminiscences*.

GRIFFIN, JOSEPH—The 1827 lottery of Georgia lists him as a Revolutionary soldier in Monroe County, Ga. His will is in Will Book 1, Chambers County, Ala., and bears the date of January 8, 1835. On February 9, 1838, John Patterson signed as surety along with David Smith and Benjamin Smith. In it he mentions his son, Andrew; daughters, Rachel Waldrup, Mary Johnson and Margaret Ivy; son-in-law, Joshua Pemberton; grandson, William Pemberton; granddaughters, Amanda Malvi Fitzalen and Mary Anne Pemberton; and great-grandchildren, Martha Anne Patterson and Thurse Elizabeth Patterson.

GURLEY, JEREMIAH—Died, at the residence of his son, in this county, on the 28th October, 1843, Mr. Jeremiah Gurley, in the 84th year of his age. Mr. Gurley was a native of North Carolina, and for several years belonged to the Southern Army, and fought under General Greene the two distinguished battles of Eutaw Springs and Guilford Court House—The subject of this short notice enjoyed an unusual good share of health, even up to the day of his death, and left this world at his breakfast table, without a struggle or a groan; the weary wheels of nature stopped without any apparent cause. Thus one after another of those heroes are dropping off, and soon the last will be gone to his reward, and will live on earth only in the minds of an enlightened and virtuous people.—Huntsville, *The Democrat*, November 16, 1843.

HALL, BOLLING (1767-1836) served as a private in the Virginia troops. He was born in Dinwiddie County, Va., died in Eilerslie, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 159, page 116.

HALL, BOLLING—Who was born in Dinwiddie County Virginia, on the 25th day of January A.D. 1767. Was married to Jane Abercrombie on the 25th day of October A.D. 1798, and died at Eilerslie, his residence in Autauga County, Alabama, on the 25th day of February A.D. 1836. He served when 16 yrs. old in the Revolutionary War in defence of the rights of man. After the termination of that war, and the establishing of our present form of government; he emigrated to the State of Georgia, where having filled many official stations to the satisfaction of the people; he was elected to the Representative Branch of the Legislature and finally to the same branch of the Congress of the U. S. and was a member of that body at the time and voted for the declaration of war against Great Britain A. D. 1812. A Republi-

can of 98, through his whole political career he was esteemed for his firmness and devoted attachment to the Constitution and the cause of the people. Apart from his public virtues his private worth endeared him to his friends; a good husband, parent, and neighbor, he was loved by all. He removed to Ala. A. D. 1818. She who knew him best his companion for 38 years inscribes this testimonial of her love to him whilst living and her sorrow for his loss in death.—Tombstone Inscription.—Miller & Herd, Montgomery, Alabama.

HALL, DIXON. In memory of Dixon Hall, Born Dinwiddie Co., Va., 1755

Died Montgomery, Ala., 1820
Son of Hugh & Mary Dixon Hall
of Petersburg, Va.

A soldier of the Revolution
who fought with his brother
Bolling Hall in the Va. Line.

An affectionate Husband
A kind and indulgent Father.

This grave is on the Flying Field, Gunter Field, Montgomery, Ala.
—Information from Miss Elizabeth Pickett, Montgomery, Ala.
See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1930.

HALL, MARY B., of Millbrook. Real daughter.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1908-09, p. 33.

HAMILTON, THOMAS, (1758-1844) served as a soldier in the South Carolina troops, and was at the battles of Cowpens and Guilford Court House. He was born in Belfast, Ireland; died in Lowndes County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 121, page 232.

HAMILTON, THOMAS—the Revolutionary soldier honored by the Francis Marion Chapter, was born in Belfast County, Ireland, April 9, 1758, and died in Lowndes County, Ala., August, 1844. He has many distinguished descendants. Among them are the late Dr. Hugh William Caffey, of Verbena, the late Justice Jonathan Haralson, of Montgomery, the late Judge William Hardy, Mississippi, Hon. Francis Gordon Caffey, U. S. district judge, New York, and Hon. Arthur P. Chilton, U. S. District attorney, Montgomery. The unveiling took place at Collirene, Wathin

Cemetery and all patriotic organizations were cordially invited. Arthur Chilton delivered an address on the constitution and a sketch of the life of Thomas Hamilton.—*The Montgomery Advertiser*. *The Birmingham News*, October 18, 1931.

HANNA, ROBERT—(1775-1825) served in the S. C. regiment, 1776. He was born in South Carolina, died in Mobile, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 47, page 429.

HARPER, THOMAS—Born January 2, 1758, in Lancaster County, Penna. He enlisted March 1, 1777, served in the Third Pennsylvania Regiment under Captain Reese, Captain Moffit, and Colonel Craig, was stationed at various places, wintered at Morristown, N. J., was next employed in the wagon service on the Southern Campaign, was in the battles of Brandywine, Monmouth, Camden, Alamance, Guilford, Ninety-Six, Salisbury, Eutaw Springs, and in the Siege of Yorktown, was discharged by Colonel Craig. His service as a private and teamster amounted to about six years. During the Revolution he resided in Berks County, Penna., then moved to Monroe County, N. C., from there to Lincoln County, Tenn., then to Monroe County, Miss., and later to Pickens County, Ala., where in 1832 he stated he had resided for thirteen years.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 73-74. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 50.

HARRINGTON, DRURY, 1751-1839, enlisted, 1776, from Chatham, and fought at the battle of Moore's Creek Bridge. He was in the cavalry under Sumter at Ramsour's Mills, served under Pickens at Cowpens and was at the siege of Augusta. He was born in North Carolina and died in Chambers County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 65, pp. 288, 289.

Drewry Harrington's Will, vol. 2, page 33, Fayette, Chambers Co.

State of Alabama, Chambers County. In the Name of God, Amen. I Dreevy Harrington of the state and county aforesaid do make and ordain this my last will and Testament in the manner and form following, Viz. I will my son, Wiley Allen Harrington, my wearing clothes, and my saddle. The balance of my property it is my will that it shall be equally divided between my six living children. To-wit—Jeptha Harrington, Deliah Darwin, Nancy Petty, Dreevy Harrington, Rachel Poe, and James Harrington

and now I do constitute and appoint and ordain Jephtha Harrington, executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making void all former Testaments hereto or made by me,—and it is my will that no court be troubled with what little I have but that the Executor collect and sell my property and divide it according to my will above. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty nine, 1839. Signed sealed, and declared by the said Dreevy Harrington in the presence of us, who in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names hereunto as witness of the Execution thereof. Dreevy Harrington (L.S.)

Test. James P. R. Lockhart, Henry Byars, Nancy E. Northrip. Personally came before me Samuel Rotch a Justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid Nancy E. Northrip after being duly sworn deposith and also James T. R. Lockhardt and Henry Byars assigns as subscribing witness with herself sworn to & subscribed before me this 27th day of January 1840.

Nancy E. Northrop.

Samuel Rotch, J. P. The State of Alabama, S.S. Chambers County. Clerks Office, Be it remembered that on the 19th day of May A.D. 1845, the original of the foregoing will was deposited in this office for record certified as above and on the 4th day of September of the same year was duly recorded in Book of Wills, Vol. 2, page 33. Edward Croft, Clerk.

HARRIS, FRANCIS EPPES—was born about 1750 in Virginia. Dr. F. E. H. Steger, in his sketch of the family states: "He was of wealthy parentage. During his scholastic days he was a hard student, acquiring an ample fund of varied and useful knowledge, indispensable to the performance of duties laid before him by Thomas Jefferson, for whom he was acting as secretary at Monticello (NOTE. Thomas Jefferson's wife was Ann Eppes, Harris' niece). Later he returned to his home and began agricultural pursuits. His home was crowned with peace and plenty and social commingling of the most elegant and refined society. His body was adapted to endurance and longevity. He was a little over six feet tall, fair complexioned, gray eyes, a manly form, erect, strong, quiet, and active. His weight was about a hundred and eighty pounds. An accidental tumble downstairs occasioned

a shock which ended his life". He came to Madison County, Ala., in 1809 made deed in Va. Oct. 12, 1808, and first land grant in Madison County, Ala. Aug. 10, 1809, a few days after the Land Office placed the Madison Co. land on sale.

McAllister's Virginia Militia, page 222 shows, among those from Powhatan Co., who served in the Revolution was Francis F. Harris, Ensign A. May 21, 1778 under E. Munford.

Dr. F. E. H. Steger stated that his wife was a Macon. He died in Madison Co. Ala. Dec. 1828 and is said to be buried in an unmarked grave in the old Harris family cemetery near Chase, Ala.

Issue: Ann Eppes Harris married Dr. Francis Newton Ford. Martha Harris m. 1st ——— Ford. 2nd Lemuel Mead. Rebekah Macon Harris m. John Ferratt Steger, Jr. Henry Macon Harris m. Judith Weaver. Kennon Harris m. Frances P. Ford. Daniel Harris m. 1. Ann H. Scruggs. 2. Eliza Gay Bentley. — See *Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families*, By Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones. Pages 20-21.

HARRIS, FRANCIS EPPES—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

HARRIS, HENRY—Executive Department. May 3, 1832, Henry Harris is allowed land bounty for three years service as a private of Dragoons in the Continental Line, John Floyd. Warrant No. 7140 issued 4 Apl. 1832 and delivered to George Harris.

"Know ye all men by these present that I HENRY HARRIS late of Frederick Co. in the State of Virginia, now residing in Madison Co. in the State of Alabama, appoint by son, George Harris of said Co. and state, my attorney." Henry Harris acknowledged the above power of attorney before William H. T. Browne, J. Of P. Huntsville, Ala.—See also Burgess, *Virginia Soldiers of 1776*, v. 2, p. 566.

HARRIS, MATTHEW—(1753-1845) was placed on the pension roll, 1832, of Greene County, Ga., for service 1776, as private in Capt. Hatton Middleton's company, 1st regiment of Horse, commanded by Major Leonard Marbury. He was born in Mecklen-

burg County, N. C., and died in Tallapoosa County, Ala. — *D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 68, p. 133.

HARRIS, RICHARD. (1758-1853), was placed on the pension roll of Madison Co., Ala., 1831, for services in the Virginia militia. He was born in Powhatan Co., Va.; removed to Alabama, 1803, and died in Huntsville.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 22, 341.

HARRIS, RICHARD—Grave located in Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1928.

HARRISON, THOMAS—Another Whig of the American Revolution gone. Thomas Harrison departed this life on the 4th day of November 1839, at his residence in Coffee County, Tennessee. He lived to be upwards of 80 years of age, and died greatly lamented by an affectionate wife and seven children, and a large number of grand and great grand children. He was beloved by all his acquaintances and neighbors, and respected as an honest, benevolent man; and by his own industry had been placed in easy circumstances. It was his request of all his sons, that they should remain firm in the Democratic Republic principles, which he in part had fought for, and for the last several years had drawn a small pension from the government of the United States as an evidence of his service. He was born in England; himself and his brother Richard, came to the United States when orphan boys, and having some knowledge of the British yoke, took up arms and fought bravely to rid this country of it: he joined the North Carolina Militia, under Brigadier General Davidson and was in a great many serious engagements. He died with a full assurance of future bliss.

The Democratic paper at St. Louis, Missouri will please publish the above. The Talladega paper is requested to do the same.—*Huntsville Democrat*, January 18, 1840. See also Armstrong's *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 5.

HARVEY, JOHN, born December 7, 1758, in Orange County, Va., and died in Lawrence County, Ala., October 23, 1844. He served as a soldier in several Revolutionary campaigns, and was taken a prisoner, but made his escape. After the war he emigrated to North Carolina, in 1778 he removed to Tennessee, and in 1821 he settled in Lawrence County, Ala. He was married in North

Carolina in 1780. He was a Methodist preacher.—McFerrin, *Methodism in Tennessee*, vol. 2, p. 227.

HARVEY, JOHN, died, in Lawrence County on the 23rd inst., Rev. JOHN HARVEY, an old Revolutionary veteran, in the 86th year of his age. These old soldiers are dropping into the grave rapidly, and there will soon be none of them left for Mr. Polk to vote against receiving pensions.—*Southern Advocate*, Huntsville, November 1, 1844.

HAUGHTON, ABRAHAM, pensioner of 1835. See Horton, Abraham.

HAYS, PATRICK—In memory of PATRICK HAYS who departed this life Oct. 15th, 1828, aged 67 years, 3 months and 24 days. He fought for liberty and died its sacred friend. A soldier of the Revolution.—*Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R.* Valley Creek Cemetery, 6 miles north of Selma, Dallas County. Marked by Chapter, March 6, 1916.

HAYS, PATRICK, will dated October 2, 1823, and probated July 29, 1829. Wife: Rachael. Children, daughters: Sally, Polly, Louisy, Fanny, Cynthia, and one whose name is undecipherable; son, James.—*Will Book A*, Selma, Dallas County.

HAYS, PATRICK—Born 1755, died 1823, buried in Selma.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1916.

HENLEY, MARGARET COLE (TERRELL)—Real daughter, was the second wife of Darby Henley, to whom she was married on February 27, 1827, in Jefferson County, Ala. She was the daughter of Joseph Terrell, Revolutionary soldier, who died in 1826, in Elbert County, Ga.—Information from Wm. F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

HERNDEN, FRANCES, widow of Reuben Hernden, revolutionary soldier applied for a widow's revolutionary pension while living in Hamilton County, Dec. 8, 1843. Reuben Hernden died in Franklin County, now Coffee County, Tenn., in March 1813. He had a younger brother, James Hernden who also served in the Revolution and drew pension in Rutherford County, according to the statement of his son, Jacob Hernden, who testifies in Frances

Hernden's application. He says that his father, James Hernden, died in Rutherford County, Oct. 1, 1843, that James Hernden married about 1781 and had six children. That Reuben and James were sons of Jacob Hernden, Sr., and that Reuben enlisted when he was 19 years of age and was taken prisoner in Col. Buford's defeat at or near Lunenburg Court House, Va., and that James Hernden was serving in the same company and was also taken prisoner. Frances Kenneda was born June 6, 1765 and was married in Charlotte County, Va., on Twitty Creek in the Mossyford Meeting House by John Williams, a Baptist Preacher. Her name is spelled three ways in the application, Kenneda, Canada and Kennedy. After she secured her pension she moved to DeKalb County, Ala. The children of Reuben and Frances Hernden were: Sarah, born 1791; James, born 1792; William, born 1795; John, born 1797; Elijah, born 1799; Jacob, born 1801, Reuben, Jr., born 1804; Enoch, born 1806; and Jane, born 1809, who married William George.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, Vol. 2.

HEWITT, GOLDSMITH WHITEHOUSE—was born in England in 1766 and died in Jefferson Co. Ala., in 1846. His grave is in Smiths Chapel Cemetery, 12 miles north of Birmingham. Although only a lad of ten, Goldsmith Hewitt rendered aid to the American cause. The whole time Washington's army lay encamped around Yorktown this little boy was employed by the Commissary Dept. to take beef to the American forces. He saw Cornwallis surrender to Washington.—Information from F. A. Hewitt, Warrior, Ala.

HEWITT, GOLDSMITH WHITEHOUSE—Jefferson County Census of 1840 lists him as aged between seventy and eighty and living with his son, James H. Hewitt. His wife is not given.

HIGGINBOTHAM, ROBERT—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

HILL, HIRAM, (1760-1851), served in the Chester district, South Carolina, where he was born. He moved to Dallas County, Alabama, in 1820, and then to Carroll County, Mississippi, where he died.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 38, page 197.

HILL, HIRAM—The Dallas County Census of 1820 gives him with a family of one free male over twenty-one, seven free males under twenty-one, one free female over twenty-one, and six free females under twenty-one.

HILL, LEWIS—the maternal grandfather of Francis M. Cody, was born in North Carolina, when young went to South Carolina, and still later, but afterward moved to Barbour county, Ala., and died there about 1850, aged ninety years. He served as a soldier in the Revolutionary war, was of Scotch descent, and raised a large family of children.—*Memorial Record of Alabama*, Vol. 1, page 773.

HILLHOUSE, WILLIAM — Revolutionary War pension claim, S. 7008, states that William Hillhouse was born March 18, 1760 near Land's Ford on the Catawba River, South Carolina.

While residing in York District, South Carolina, he enlisted in December, 1775, and served at various times in the South Carolina troops as follows: Fourteen months as private, five weeks as sergeant, and three weeks as lieutenant, under Captains Thomas Kirkpatrick, Joseph Woods, and James Jamison, Colonels Thomas Neil, Andrew Neil and William Bratton, he was at the battles of Biggins Church, Williamson's Plantation, Rocky Mount, and Hanging Rock, where his captain, James Jameson was wounded, and he was appointed Captain, and served under Colonel William Bratton, was in the battles of Camdens Ferry, Catawba Ford, Grandby Fort, Big Savannah, Wright's Bluff, Black River, Fort Motte and again at Fort Grandby, he served as captain until the last of April, 1781, when he resigned. After which he served until Oct. 1, 1781 under Captain Frame Woods. He was allowed pension on his application executed February 3, 1834 while a resident of Marengo County, Alabama. In 1844, he was living in Oktibbeha County, Mississippi, where he and his children had moved from Alabama, names of children not stated, nor is the name of his wife on record. Soldier died April 28, 1848, leaving the following children, William, Jane and Sarah Hillhouse.—*Department of Pensions*, Washington, D. C.

HILLMAN, ELIZABETH—At her residence in this County, on the 14th inst. Mrs. Elizabeth Hillman, widow of the late Jose Hillman, formerly of Amelia County, Va. in her 84th year. Her

husband was a soldier of the Revolutionary war and she was the last revolutionary pensioner of the General Government in this County. She was baptized in the Episcopal Church in Va., about the year 1800, and died professing repentance toward God and faith in the Lord Jesus Christ.—*Southern Advocate*, Huntsville, Alabama, Sept. 24, 1857.

HOGG, THOMAS—A person by the name of Thomas Hog received a Revolutionary claim in South Carolina. (Salley's Stub Entries to Indents for Revolutionary Claims, R-T, p. 264) Thomas Hogg, of Newberry District, S. C., married Martha Chandler, daughter of John Chandler, of this district. After their marriage they moved into Greene or Wilkes County, Ga. where their first child, Joseph Lewis Hogg, was born. Shortly after they removed to Tuscaloosa County, Ala., where Thomas Hogg served in the State Senate, 1819-1820. Besides Joseph Lewis Hogg there were two other sons, Thomas Hogg and Stephen Hogg.—Information from Miss Maud M. Kelly, Birmingham, Ala.

HOLLADAY, DANIEL—was born in the year 1752, in the State of South Carolina. While residing on "the High Hills of Santee," later known as Sumter District, South Carolina, he enlisted at the time the South Carolina troops were first organized, served as orderly-sergeant in Captain James McDaniel's (possibly meant for McDonald's) company, Colonel William Moultrie's South Carolina regiment, was in the battle of Fort Moultrie on Sullivan's Island, and continued to serve two and one half years, then hired a substitute to complete the remainder of the three year term for which he had enlisted. He was allowed pension on his application executed April 28, 1835, at which time he resided in Marion County, Alabama. He had lived in South Carolina until about nine years previous to 1835. The soldier died February 14, 1837. In 1835 Daniel Holladay referred to his sister's family in South Carolina, but he did not give the name of said sister.—*Department of Pensions*, Washington, D. C.

HOLLAND, THOMAS—Grave located in Limestone County.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1928. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama* 1911, p. 56.

HOLLAND, WILLIAM — Revolutionary Soldier buried in Holland family graveyard within a stones' throw of the home he

built in 1835, and some 9 miles from Scottsboro.—Mrs. Emma C. Swindel, Tuscaloosa, Ala.—See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1927-28, page 109.

HOOKS, CHARLES, (1768-1843), a lad of thirteen joined the forces in pursuit of Tarleton in North Carolina. He removed to Alabama in 1826. He was born in Bertie Co., N. C., died in Montgomery Co., Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 22, p. 168. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1931.

HORN, PRESLEY—Morgan Co., Ala., in 1828. Letter to Gov. John Murphy regarding Revolutionary Claim, November 10, 1828.—In *Alabama Military Archives*.

HORTON, ABRAHAM (1759-1843) received a pension for service as Private at Kings Mountain under Colonels Armstrong and Shelby. He was born in Pennsylvania; died in Lawrence County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 141, page 258.

HOUSTON, SAMUEL (1760-1840) served as a private, 1780-83, in the South Carolina militia. He was born in Abbeville District, S. C.; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 97, page 40.

HOWARD, JAMES, (1760-1820), served as a private in Capt. Martin Pfifer's 2nd troops, North Carolina Light Dragoons, 1777. He was born in North Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 41, page 88.

HOWARD, JOSEPH (1760-1843) served as private in Colonel Brandon's regiment of South Carolina Militia. He was born in Union County, S. C.; died in Cross Keys, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 128, page 243.

HUBBARD, THOMAS—Pensioner of Morgan County, Ala., died in that county on July 31, 1841, leaving no widow but the following children: Greene K.; Thomas; Vincent; David; Elizabeth Wilson; Margaret Hewlett; Catherine Morris; Stephen; and James. David Hubbard was appointed administrator of the estate.—Jones and Gandrud—*Alabama Records*, vol. 74, Morgan County, p. 65. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 65.

HUDDLESTON, JAMES—Died at his residence, near Washington, Autauga County, on Monday morning, the 1st instant, James Huddleston, Esq., in the 68th year of his life. Mr. Huddleston was a very affectionate husband a kind and indulgent father. He was a native of Maryland, a participant in the Revolution and was an undeviating friend to his country.

For the last ten years he has been afflicted with a paralytic affection, that rendered him almost helpless, which he bore with Christian fortitude and resignation. During the latter part of his illness he frequently repeated this passage of the scriptures: "Oh death where is thy sting? Oh grave where is thy victory!" A short time before his death he requested his children to read the 10th verse of the 41st Chapter of Isaiah after which he calmly expired, and his spirit fled to that "House not made with hands eternal in the heavens."—*Selma Courier*, Dec. 11, 1828.

HUFF, JAMES—Born September 15, 1759, in Hopewell, New Jersey, parents name not mentioned but his father died in 1801. According to the statement made when this veteran applied for pension he served as Private with Virginia troops as follows: From about the first of October 1776, 40 days under Captain George Bell; from November 1779, 2 months under Captain James McLuskey; from sometime in September 1781, 3 months under Captain George Bell and Colonel Meriwether and was at the Siege of Yorktown and the Surrender of Cornwallis. He was living in Prince William County, Virginia, when he enlisted in 1778. About 1792 or 1809, he moved from there to Elbert County, Georgia. About 1819, he moved from Elbert County, Georgia, to Perry County, Ala., where he was living when he applied for a pension, October 24, 1832, and he was living there in 1833. Pension certificate No. 22419 was issued to James Huff October 29, 1833, rate \$20 per annum, act of June 2, 1832, Alabama agency. Date and place of death not mentioned.

From the records of the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. The last payment of the pension of James Huff, certificate No. 22419, covering the period March 4, 1838 to September 4, 1838 was made on February 1, 1839 at the Mobile Agency, to Charles C. Langdon, as attorney for the pensioner. On October 20, 1838, James Huff certified that he had been living in Perry County, Alabama, for seventeen years,

and that he had previously lived in Elbert County, Ga.—Jones and Gandrud, *Perry County, Alabama Records*, vol. 73.

HUGHES, JOSEPH, (1760-1834), served at the age of fifteen in the Cherokee warfare. He was lieutenant under Sumter at Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock, Musgrove Mills, King's Mountain and Cowpens. He was promoted captain, 1781, and led his company at Eutaw Springs. He was born in Chester county, South Carolina, removed to Alabama, 1825, and was a pensioner when he died there.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 16, p. 361. See also White, *King's Mountain Men*, p. 190. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 58-61.

HUGHES, WILLIAM—Shelby County Census of 1820, gives him as "Seignor" with one male and one female over twenty-one; three males and two females under twenty-one; total whites seven. The census of 1830 gives one male seventy to eighty; one female fifty to sixty; two females twenty to thirty. The name is spelled "HUGHS." Note: Sarah Hughes, widow of William, is in list of suspended applications for pensions.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 61.

HUSSTULLAR, GEORGE—Age 76, Eastern Division of Blount Co. in 1840.—*Census of 1840*.

INGE, RICHARD—born in King and Queen County, Virginia, 1754, died August 13, 1833. A Revolutionary soldier, Member of the Legislature, 1825.—*Greenwood Cemetery*, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM—"A Revolutionary soldier born Feb. 26, 1761, died August 17, 1840." "To the memory of Sarah daughter of William and Mollie Jennings who was born Feb. 10, 1801, and married John Smoot Jan. 10, 1824 and again James Williamson July 4, 1841 and died Jan. 10, 1842 aged 40 years 11 months."—*Epitaphs from tombs in cemetery*, Harpersville, Ala.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM applied for Revolutionary pension while living in Lincoln County, Tenn. He was born Feb. 26, 1761. He lived in Prince Edward County, Va., in April, 1777, when he entered the service. He served under Capt. Henry Walker, Col. Mason, Lieut. Richard Holland and Ensign John Black. In the summer of 1781 he enlisted in Prince Edward Co., under Capt.

Cunningham. He was at the surrender of Cornwallis. In 1836 he asked for a transfer of his pension to Shelby County, Ala. He died July 17, 1840. His widow Polly Jennings said that she was married Jan. 18, 1787, her name before marriage being Polly Kidd. She was born Nov. 4, 1771. Their children were: Martin, born 1787; Nancy, born 1789; Elizabeth, born 1792; Allen, born 1796; William Kidd, born 1798; Sally, born 1801; Webb, born 1802; William Calvin, born 1803; Robert, born 1808; Lucrecy, born 1810; Sophy, born 1812, James W., born 1813.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, Vol. 2. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 62.

JOHNSON, JOHN—Born January 2, 1762, in Halifax County, N. C. He enlisted and served about three months as a private in Capt. Abram DeMoss's Company, Col. Benjamin Cleveland's North Carolina Regiment; reenlisted in March, 1782 and served in Capt. Charles Gordon's North Carolina Company for twelve months as a private. In 1782 he was a resident of Rowan County, N. C. He removed to Rutherford County, Tenn., after the Revolutionary War, and later to Lawrence County, Ala. He was living in Pickens County, Ala., in 1836.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, p. 72. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 62.

JOHNSON, RICHARD—Departed this life in Madison County, Ala., 30th of August last, Richard Johnson, in the 84th year of his age, after a painful confinement of about eight weeks, which he bore with great fortitude, and during which time he was sensible of his approaching dissolution. The deceased was a Revolutionary Soldier of the United States; having entered the Army of the Revolution in the 17th year of his age, he served for the space of seven years, was engaged in many battles, and fought amongst others under General Lee. The deceased has left a widow (with whom he had lived more than 58 years) and four surviving children to mourn their loss. Richard Johnson was a native of Virginia, from which State he emigrated to Alabama in the year 1842, and during the last 12 years of his life enjoyed, as a pensioner of his Government.—*Huntsville Democrat*, September 24, 1842.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM—Born October 16, 1757, Edgefield District, S. C., died April 23, 1854, buried in Johnson private

graveyard, about six miles from Selma, marked by Cola Barr Craig Chapter.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1931.

JONES, FREEMAN, (1763-1835), served as private under Captains Neville, Lytle and Whiteside, Colonels Hampton and Armstrong, North Carolina Line. He was born in Pickens County, Va.; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 115, page 14. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Pickens County, Alabama Records*, vol. 72, p. 69.

JONES, HARRISON—Died at his residence in Marshall County, Mississippi, on the 12th of January last, in his 84th year. He was a native of Cumberland County, Virginia, and lost a leg at the battle of Gullford. In 1807 he moved to the State of Georgia, and about five years ago emigrated to Mississippi. He left a wife, five sons, and numerous relations and friends, to mourn his death and cherish him, in their memory. He was an affectionate husband, a fond and indulgent father, and a kind master. He enjoyed the esteem of his neighbours and acquaintances, and a full share of their kind sympathies.—*Huntsville Democrat*, February 13, 1841.

JONES, JOHN—Revolutionary pensioner, died about two o'clock in the morning, September 4, 1836, and left surviving a widow, Mary Jones. The arrears of the pension due were paid on September 20, 1836, at the Pension Agency, in Decatur, Ala., to the widow.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 74, *Morgan County*, pp. 61-62. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 62-63.

JONES, LEWELLEN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

JONES, NATHAN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

JONES, VINCENT—Shelby County Census of 1830, gives the name as "Vincen", with one male and one female sixty to seventy; one male fifteen to twenty.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 64.

JORDAN, BARTHOLOMEW—Died at the resident of his son in this County, in the 83rd years of his age, on the 24th ultimo.

Bartholomew Jordan. The deceased emigrated from North Carolina and settled near Huntsville many years ago. His unexampled piety, his orderly walk, and his Christian conversation, connected with his many acts of benevolence and charity, were well calculated to endear him to the community in which he lived. Old Father Jordan, was emphatically one of those rare beings who left the world without an enemy. He seemed perfectly sensible of his approaching dissolution and spoke of his departure from this world as one who had long had it in his mind to visit his friends in a far off land, and appeared as though he was anxiously waiting for the arrival of the moment when he could set out upon his long journey. His faith in the merits of a Saviour's blood, like the sun, seemed to grow larger when setting, and abundantly showed that in his last moments his immortal soul was vigorous and strong, and that it remained unhurt amid the ruins of dissolving nature. The writer of this poor sketch feels confident that no one could have witnessed the last moments of this venerable old Patriarch and Saint without being fully convinced of the blessed reality of the Christian religion. While the poor feeble emaciated body was fast declining and the pulse became faint and few. The immortal soul, as if in the vigor of manhood, seemed like a bounding courser which had been long held back from the eager chace by the twisted bit, was anxious to be let loose from the body, that it might take its mystic flight into the boundless regions of felicity where even fancy itself has ceased to pursue. As a master Father Jordan was kind; as a friend and neighbour he was obliging and sincere; as a father his affection for his children could not be surpassed. But he is gone to the better land, where it is hoped that his friends will all meet him.—*Huntsville Democrat*, April 9, 1842.

KELLY, GRESHAM—Widow of this Revolutionary soldier who received pay as a captain on militia duty for two hundred and forty days in South Carolina in 1781 and 1782, removed to Alabama with her family before 1818. Captain Kelly died on October 1, 1799, having married January 17, 1769, B..... Tatum. She died August 19, 1830. The Census of Jefferson County for 1830 shows a female aged between eighty and ninety in the home of Isham Harrison. This, no doubt, was the mother of Mrs. Harrison, as Isham Harrison's mother, Elizabeth Hampton Harrison, had died in South Carolina in 1799. Children of this couple, all born in South Carolina: Ann Kelly, born January 25, 1771, died March 15, 1805, married a Mr. Cobb; James, born March 23, 1773,

died November 11, 1804; Moses, born October 8, 1775, died January 9, 1837, major in War of 1812, first chief justice of Blount County and of Jefferson County; Mary, born January 25, 1779, died November 15, 1806; married Mr. Tarrant; Elizabeth, born February 25, 1781, died May 16, 1813, married Mr. Townsend; Jane, born August 6, 1783, died November 22, 1816, married Mr. Thomason; William, born September 22, 1786, died August 24, 1834, represented Alabama in both the House and Senate, U. S. Congress; Harriett, born July 15, 1789, died July 1, 1856, Monroe County, Miss.; married Isham Harrison.—Owen, *A Genealogy of the Kelly family*, p. 3.

KELSO, ISABELLA—Revolutionary heroine, buried at Mount Pleasant. ISABELLA WYLIE was daughter of Samuel Kelso, who in 1780 lived on the North Side of Fishing Creek Churchyard. Some vestiges of the Settlement remaining at the present day, most of his children were grown at the time he came to Alabama, 1820, to Perry County, now Dallas County. Most of their children went West. There is remaining in this State William Wilie Walker of Selma. Mr. Kelso, the father died, in 1830.—*Revolutionary Graves in Alabama* by Mrs. Robert Sturdivant, Berlin, Ala.

KENDRICK, JOHN, (1759-1836), was born on the Eastern Shore of Maryland and his name is found in the Maryland Line. He died in North Alabama and is buried on Sand Mountain.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 24, p. 96.

KENNEY, WILLIAM—Born October 10, 1768, in Waxhaw Settlement, S. C. Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., November 22, 1832, at the age of sixty-four. His pension was rejected. He stated that he did not remember the year that he enlisted but that it was while Lord Rawdon was encamped at Camden. He resided in Waxhaw District, now Lancaster District, S. C., and served under General Sumpter, Col. Frederick Kimball, Maj. Thomas Thompson, Capt. George Dunlap. He was in no regiment or battalion but was in several skirmishes. He entered as a volunteer. He also states that he guided part of Gates defeated men back to Charlotte, N. C. When he returned home he found that the Tories were looking for him so he returned to Charlotte, N. C., and again volunteered, serving in Capt. George Dunlap's Company with Lt. Andrew McIlvain. His father was

also a member of this company. After the War he returned to Waxhaw settlement, S. C., later removed to Tennessee, and finally to Morgan County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, p. 15.

KEYES, JOHN WADE. (1752-1839) responded to the call of volunteers in the Shenandoah Valley, Va., where he was living during the war. He commanded a company in Colonel Moon's regiment under General Thomas. He was born in Boston, Mass., died in Athens, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book* vol. 159, page 295.

KING, JOSEPH—About the 30th ultimo, in Wilcox county, Alabama, Mr. Joseph King, aged about seventy years, and believed to be a native of South Carolina; in which state he officiated as chaplain of a regiment during the revolutionary war. He died seized of considerable property, which as he had no kin in this part of the country, must escheat to the state, unless his relatives supposed to reside in upper Alabama and South Carolina, present their claims within the time prescribed by law. By inserting this notice, the Huntsville and South Carolina papers may confer a benefit on his kinsfolk.—*Southern Advocate*, Huntsville, June 30, 1826.

KIRBY, EPHRAIM (1757-1804) served as ensign in a Rhode Island regiment, 1782, and also served as lieutenant, Connecticut troops. He was an original member of the Cincinnati of Connecticut. He was born in Litchfield, Conn.; died in Fort Stoddard, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 107, page 233.

KIRKLAND, WILLIAM—A Revolutionary Soldier who is interred 17½ miles north of Selma, Dallas County, Alabama, at Pea Ridge Church, Pea Ridge, Ala. The grave is on the road side, and there is no fence around the church yard. The inscription on the flat slab which covers the grave is as follows: Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM KIRKLAND, a native of South Carolina. Departed this life October 4th 1838 aged 80 years. Loved for his patriotic services as a Revolutionary soldier, and respected for Virtue as a private citizen. May he rest in peace. Amen. — *Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R.*, Selma, Ala.

KIRKLAND, WILLIAM—Born 1758, died 1838, buried in Selma.—*D.A.R. General Report*, 1916. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records*, v. 76, p. 55.

KITCHENS, MRS. KATE SALTER. On the twenty-fourth of last month the Mobile Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution placed an official bronze marker on the grave of Mrs. K. S. Kitchens of Monroeville. This old lady but recently passed on, was a real Daughter of the American Revolution. The daughter of a Revolutionary soldier, she was at the same time a member of the organization of Daughters.—*Montgomery Advertiser*, March 4th, 1928. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1928.

LACY, JOHN—Born in Virginia, the son of Theophilus Lacy and Martha Cocke. His father died in Virginia while the mother died in 1812 in Rockingham County, N. C. The inventory of the estate of Theophilus Lacy was filed in both Pittsylvania County, Va., and Guilford County, N. C., and bears the date of November 24, 1777. During the Revolution, John Lacy served in the Second North Carolina Regiment, Col. Alexander Martin, commanding. He enlisted in 1777 for the duration of the War, in Captain Vail's Company, Second North Carolina Regiment, was promoted in 1778 to sergeant-major, promoted in 1778 to sergeant, made ensign May 20, 1779, and resigned in the same year. He was listed among the officers and men to whom allowances were made in 1792 as having served in the continental line, and yet another time where he is listed, as of Hillsboro District. He must be differentiated from the John Lacy who enlisted July 20, 1778, for nine months in Captain Baker's Company, Tenth North Carolina Regiment, Col. Abraham Shepard commanding. He married March 17, 1803, in Rockingham County, N. C., Polly Henderson, born January 16, 1785, daughter of Thomas and Jane (Martin) Henderson, the latter a sister of Gov. Alexander Martin of North Carolina. The children were: Theophilus, born January 1, 1804, in Rockingham County, N. C., died February 10, 1874, at Huntsville, Ala., married (1) Mary W. Harris, (2) Frances Hardeman Binford; Thomas Henderson, married Mary McClelland; Frances Hardeman, born 1810, died young; Alexander H., born 1814, married Sallie Wall; John Lacy removed to Madison County, Ala., and owned land in both Madison and Morgan Counties. Lacey's Springs takes its name from him and he and his wife are buried there.

LAVENDER, HUGH (called Huey) gives lots of information on himself, in his Revolutionary War Pension Application. He says he was born Nov. 11, 1754, in County Antrim, Ireland, near Ballymena; landed 1771 in South Carolina and settled on Wateree

Creek in Camden District (now Fairfield); volunteered early in the Revolution, and served at various times until the close of the war, about two years in all, as a private in S. C. Troops under Captains Robert Allison, John Mullen, Casey and John Wolgen and Colonel John Winn and Generals Sumter, Pickens and Nathaniel Greens; was in the siege of Ninety-Six. Hugh Lavender's record says he lived also in Newberry District S. C., and in 1822 came to Greene County (now Hale). He refers to John Elliott, David Campbell and James Campbell for veracity and character. Hugh Lavender died, 1834, and is buried at Concord with no marker to his grave.

Hugh Lavender's will at Eutaw (Book b, Page 153) gives a list of his children namely: Margaret Lavender, Sarah Bennett, Robert S. Lavender, John Lavender, Ruth Barbour, Mary Torbert, Nancy McDaniel, Levi Lavender. Hugh also leaves money to James Campbell and Lucy Lavender, but does not state who they are. He makes no mention of his wife who must have died first, but I have just recently received copy of Bible records in possession of John Levi Lavender, of Birmingham, and Hugh's wife is given as Rebecca Smith, born 1759 in Ireland, married 1777.

John Levi Lavender (age 82) is a brother of Catherine Ann (Kate) Lavender, who married (1897) her fourth cousin, John William Lavender. Mrs. Kate Lavender helped me a great deal until her death, April 12, 1943, in Birmingham. Her sister-in-law by marriage, Mrs. Annie Bobinette Dominick Lavender (widow of Francis Marion Lavender) of Greensboro, has also greatly helped with this history. Mrs. Kate Lavender remembered that her grandfather had a sister who married a Bennett, and told me of her grandson, Dr. James D. Bennett, of Meridian, but I've never been able to hear from him. Dr. Bennett is a son of Hugh Lavender Bennett and grandson of Kinard Bennett, who married Sarah Lavender, Sarah had another son, David, but this is the limit of our record on them.

Robert S. Lavender (Bobin), son of Hugh, in 1825 joined Concord Church, and in 1828, one of his children was baptized at Concord. These records are from the old Church minutes. Census records at Tuscaloosa give some information and Sumter County records give some. Bobin had sons, H. E. and David S. Lavender,

and Daughters, Nancy G. (Mrs. John C. Porter) and one whose name is not given.

Concord Church records show that William McDaniel had four Children Baptized Oct. 30, 1831; namely, Elizabeth, Hugh Lavender, Anne Montgomery and Moses Martin McDaniel. This is undoubtedly husband of Nancy Lavender and their children, but I have no further record of them.

Hugh Levi Lavender, son of Hugh, married Dec. 12, 1824, Jane Hopper (Jennie) and had several children, among them John David Lavender (born Feb. 29, 1836, Greensboro—died June 16, 1899, Birmingham, buried East Lake). John David married 1860 in Sunterville, Ala. Rebecca Barlow Poythress, who had come in 1853 in a covered wagon from Petersburg, Va., with her parents (James Edward Poythress and Catherine Smith Preston). Rebecca was born Nov. 10, 1838, in Petersburg, and died Jan. 28, 1936, in Birmingham at the age of 97. Her children were: John Levi Lavender (now living in Birmingham) Catherine Ann (Mrs. J. W. Lavender) who died 1943; Ida Thomas (Mrs. James S. Sullivan), Birmingham; Dr. William Algernon Lavender (died 1940 in Birmingham), Lemuel Thomas Lavender (who married first Jane Elizabeth Lavender), LaGrange, Ga.; Herbert Windham Lavender (married Mary Ruth Scarborough), Livingston, Alabama.

John Lavender (born July 1, 1780, Camden District, S. C., died March 3, 1861, at Havana, buried Concord), married Rebecca Sant (born March 15, 1784, in South Carolina, died May 15, 1860, At Havana, buried Concord). Rebecca was full Irish, says Miss Annie Stokes, but others say she was named Sent and was from London. Snedecor Directory (1855) gives John Lavender, Planter, Havana, 1821, Section 14 and 15, Township 22, Range 5, East. This was between Havana and Liberty. Mrs. Annie Lavender says Cousin Mag told her that several brothers came from South Carolina and settled first near Moundville, but because of chills and fevers, moved out near Liberty and Havana. Some of the brothers moved into Pickens County, near Ethelsville. There are many Lavenders in that county today.

John Lavender's children were: Elizabeth (married Tyree Hollis); Ann Montgomery Lavender (1808-1831); Sarah (Sallie)

Lavender (born Feb. 28, 1811; died April 24, 1902; buried Concord); Mary Lavender (died young); Hugh Lavender (died young); Margaret Jane (Peggy) Lavender (born June 26, 1818; died Nov. 8, 1894; buried Concord); Thomas Lavender (married Mariah Davis); Emoline (married Isaac Mitchell Poole); Martha Rebecca (Mattie) Lavender (born Sept. 16, 1825; died May 25, 1905; buried Concord); Diana Augusta (married Feb. 14, 1850, Martin LaGrone), and John Dorrell Lavender (twin to Diana). Sallie, Peggy and Mattie Lavender all died old maids.

John Lavender's oldest child, Elizabeth (born Jan. 7, 1807 in South Carolina; Married Dec. 15, 1829, at Havana, Tyree Hollis, who was born 1794 in South Carolina). Snedecor (1855) gives Tyree Hollis, Planter, Havana, 1822, Section 21, Township 22, Range 5, East. This is out toward Liberty. Tyree died 1870. He and wife are buried at Concord (no stones). Miss Hattie Hollis, of Sawyerville, and Miss Annie Stokes, of Havana, furnished most of the Hollis records.

Tyree Hollis had these children (maybe others); Calvin Dewitt Hollis (married Anne Elizabeth Elliott); Rebecca Margaret (born about 1853; died July 8, 1909, single); Henry (born about 1835, probably died young); Thomas (born about 1838; died about 1915); Tyree Josephus (born 1840 died April 10, 1864, single); James Harvey Hollis (married Martha Ann Hendrix); Elizabeth Ann (married James Augustus Stokes); Hugh (no dates); John (no dates); and Caroline (who married Garland Rice).

Calvin Dewitt Hollis (1830-1884), married Anne Elizabeth Elliott and most of their descendants were given in the Hale County News, March 30, 1944, but here are a few additions. James Pinkney Hollis, son of Calvin, first married (1893), Marie Elba Abernathy, daughter of Burrell Brown (Joe) Abernathy and Sarah Elizabeth Lavender, and had James Calvin Hollis (Married 1931, Kate Seay Ford); Alma Onida (married 1925, John Vernon Hanna), and Thomas Brown Hollis (died Nov. 13, 1918, from injuries received in Battle of Chateau Thierry, France, in First World War).

James Pinkney Hollis, married February (1904) Annie Mae Parr, daughter of King Drew Parr and Mary Satira May, whose ancestor (John Parr) was a soldier of the Revolution, who settled west of Greensboro about 1835 from Fairfield District, S. C. where

he died 1847, age 86. Annie Mae had these children: Mary Elizabeth, John Pinkney Hollis (married Lou Emma McInvale); Annie Mae (married Emmett Lee Callahan); Eugene Elliott Hollis (married Louise Grote), and Harry Ryan Hollis.

Ludie W. Ryan and Elizabeth Hollis had these: Ludie Adolphus Ryan, James Hollis Ryan (married Isabel Duskín), and William Edward Ryan (married Miriam Payne).

James Augustus Stokes (1843-1923), married first Cornelia Williams and had James Willis Stokes (married Annie Lelia Avery); he married second (1873) Elizabeth Ann Hollis (1851-1925) and had: Margaret Carolyn (married George Tolman Williams); Annie Electra: John Calvin Stokes (married Alberta Hutt); Robert Harvey Stokes (married Lallie Ethel Caldwell); Cora Dean (married John Rufus Whitfield); Tyree Josephus Stokes (married Bertha Crawford); Edward Fletcher Stokes (married Maggie Carlee Caldwell); Mary Frances (married George Walter Whitfield), and Mable Claire (married Clarence Eugene Ryan).

James Harvey Hollis (1844-1911) and Martha Ann Hendrix (1855-1900) of Butler, Choctaw County, Alabama, had these: Tyree Josephus Hollis (Alma Chrietzburg); Jessie Vernon (married Brooks Emmons, of Brewton); Clyde Fontaine Hollis, Cullomburg; James Harvey Glenn Hollis, and Mattie Hollis (died young). Descendants of Thomas Lavender and Mariah Davis will be given next week. Don't forget to write me if you find errors in my articles or can add to them.—F. S. Mosley, *Hale County News*, Moundville, May 25, 1944. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 70-71.

LAWLER, JACOB—Appeared before the Circuit Court of Walker County, Ala., November 1837, applying for a pension but was rejected because he did not serve six months in a regularly organized corps. He was born in the State of North Carolina, had no record of his age, was living in Burke County, N. C., when he volunteered under Capt. Francis McKorkle, Colonel McDowell; marched to Catawba River; later was drafted, but hired a man to take his place; again volunteered in Burke County, N. C., under Captain Davidson, Colonel McDowell. He remembers a Colonel Daniel McIsik and Col. George Davidson. He did not receive a

discharge but was dismissed each time. This record is in the National Archives, Washington, D. C.—Information from Mrs. Maud May Brown Williams, Quitman, Miss.

LEE, CATO (1757-1832) served as private in the North Carolina militia. He was born in Virginia; died at Snow Hill, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 160, p. 254.

LEFTWICH, JABEZ—a Revolutionary soldier, died in this vicinity on the 21st inst., in his 90th year. He was an honest man, a good citizen and much esteemed by all who knew him. He was a native of Virginia, and formerly represented Madison County in the Legislature. His funeral will be preached at the Cumberland Church at this place on next Sabbath by the Rev. B. C. Chapman.—*Southern Advocate*, Huntsville, June 27, 1865.

LEVERETT, MARY (GRIFFIN) Widow of Thomas Leverett (1755-1834) whose service was as a private in the Georgia line, Capt. John Clarke's Company, Col. Alexander's regiment. He married Mary Griffin in 1789 according to McCall's Roster of Revolutionary soldiers in Georgia, page 199. She removed to Alabama and the Census of 1850 of Chambers County states that she was born in 1771 and died suddenly of asthma in February, 1850. Her will dated August 25, 1848, date of probate not shown, states that she was a widow lately the wife of Thomas Leverett of Troup County, Ga., deceased. In it she mentions the following children: Jeremiah; Katherine Tompkins, deceased, wife of Nicholas Tompkins; Mariah wife of John H. Walker; Thomas, Jr.; Gideon; Matilda, wife of Thomas Black; Almeda, wife of Charles Bussey; Malita, wife of Dredzil E. Pace; Abraham; Mary E., wife of Green M. Carlisle; and a granddaughter, Lucretia Pace. Bible records of Rev. Charles Bussey show that his wife, Almeda Leverett, was born January 22, 1806, in Lincoln County, Ga., died November 16, 1876, place not given. She was married to Charles Bussey, July 1, 1822, in Putnam County, Ga., by John Robinson (Putnam County Marriages, Vol. P, p. 36), and in 1843 they were living in Tallapoosa County, Ala., but were in Carroll County, Miss., by the end of 1844. The tombstone of Malita, in the Baptist Churchyard, Ashland, Ala., recites: Malita wife of Rev. Dreadzil E. Pace Born May 12, 1808, Died Dec. 30, 1883. The tombstone of Rev. Gideon Leverett, in the cemetery at Milltown, Chambers County, Ala., records his birth as July 14, 1799 and his death as October

27, 1864. 'Abraham Leverett lived in that part of Talladega County which later became Clay County. There are references to him in the early records of Talladega County and the Coosa River Baptist Association.

LINDSEY, DAVID—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty-one; eight slaves. The Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between eighty and ninety.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 71.

LIPSCOMB, JOEL—Native of Culpeper County, Va., and a Revolutionary soldier, moved to South Carolina prior to the War, afterwards migrated to Mississippi Territory and settled on the Tombigbee River in Washington County, now Alabama. He and his wife, Elizabeth (Chiles) Lipscomb, born April 20, 1760, married August 26, 1779, died November 15, 1847, are both buried in Old Erie churchyard, four miles from Demopolis. His will is recorded in Greene County and bears the date of April 30, 1834. In it he mentions his wife, Betsey, sons Nathan, Abner S., William C., Elihu, Dabney and Joel, and daughters Polley Eddins, Sally Barrett, deceased, and Betsey Weir. The executors named in the will are Nathan Lipscomb and William Chiles Lipscomb. Its execution was witnessed by William Kennedy, Joseph Anderson and Robert Parker.—Owen's *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography*, Vol. 4, p. 1052 and biographical file.

LITTLETON, CHARLES, served as a private under Captain Jordan, Col. John Gile, and Brigadier General Pickens in the South Carolina troops. His widow received a pension. He was born in Virginia; died, 1848, in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 166 page 46.

LIVINGSTON, SAMUEL—Born in 1757, in King and Queen County, Va. While residing in North Carolina, he enlisted November 1, 1776, served two months in Capt. Isaac Bledsoe's Company, Col. Christy's Regiment. He enlisted again on March 15, 1778, and served in Capt. Abram Bledsoe's Company, Col. Shelby's Regiment, until the last of April, 1778. He served from August 25, 1781 until November 25, of the same year under Capt. John Montgomery. He had lived in North Carolina and Tennessee before removing to Madison County, Ala., and later to Morgan County. On September 7, 1781, in Washington County, Va., he married

Phebe—, who also drew a pension after his death October 6, 1834. Their children were: James; Jesse; Anthony; Samuel; William; Joseph; Henry; Susan, wife of James King; and Catherine, wife of Ichabod Hensley.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, pp. 16-18. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 72.

LOFTON, THOMAS—Born May 18, 1761, in Mecklenburg County, N. C., son of Samuel Lofton, who died in Kentucky. He volunteered and served in the Revolutionary War as follows: in 1775 for two months in Capt. James Duff's Company, Col. Thomas Neel's South Carolina Regiment for about fifteen months beginning April 1, 1776, in Capt. James Duff's Company, Col. Thomas Sumter's South Carolina Regiment; for six months from the fall of 1778, in Capt. William McKenzie's Company, Col. Hugh Brevard's North Carolina Regiment; from May, 1780 until October 1, 1780, as first lieutenant under Capt. Joseph Howe and Capt. John Barber, in Col. Andrew Neel's and Col. William Hill's North Carolina Regiments; on October 1, 1780, he was elected captain of "Barber's Old Company", serving until March, 1781, in Col. William Graham's and Col. Francis Locke's North Carolina Regiments, participating in the battles of Rocky Mount, Hanging Rock, King's Mountain, Cowan's Ford and Guilford Court House; from the fall of 1781 until the spring of 1782, served as captain with North Carolina Troops under General Rutherford. He lived in Lincoln County, N. C., when he enlisted; moved to Abbeville District, S. C., in 1783; moved to Pendleton District, S. C., in 1785; moved to Greene County, Ala., in 1824, and to Pickens County, Ala., in 1828, having died there May 28, 1840. He was survived by two children, names not given, and his administrator was one Andrew Lofton. His brother, Andrew Lofton, was killed at the Battle of Cowpens, and his sister, Margaret McDow, was living in Greene County, Ala., in 1832.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 82-84. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 72-73.

LOVE, HEZEKIAH—Aged eighty years on 10 October, 1832, applied for a pension, his application being set out in full on page 131 et seq. He served in South Carolina, having enlisted in March, 1776.—White's *The King's Mountain Men*, p. 131.

His widow, Nancy Love, removed to Alabama, as her pension was transferred to Huntsville, Alabama, in 1841.—Ibid, p. 251.

LYNN, JAMES—Born October 1, 1764, in Mecklenburg County, N. C. He enlisted as a volunteer November 15, 1779, with Captain Summer and General Butler, served three months. On March 1, 1780, he again volunteered under Captain Simmerson and Major Harris, marched to Charleston, was taken a prisoner, and paroled in June. He enlisted again in August, 1780, and was with Captain Foster, Colonel Davy, and General Sumpter, at the Battle of Hanging Rock. He was dismissed from service. He resided in Mecklenburg County, N. C., removed to Pendleton, S. C., then to Buncombe County, N. C., later to Henderson County, Ky., removed to Maury County, Tenn., came to Madison County, Ala., and later to Morgan. Among his children were a son, William, and a daughter who married Isaac Holmes.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, pp. 19-20. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama*, pp. 73-74.

McBEE, SILAS. Was born November 24, 1765, and therefore was not quite fifteen when fighting at King's Mountain under Colonel Williams. He lived at Thicketty Ford, South Carolina, and was there at the time of the capture of Captain Moore and his men. He was a member of the first legislature of Alabama (Marion County) but in 1842 was living in Pontotoc county, Mississippi, where he died three years later. Draper had several interviews with him.—White's *King's Mountain Men*, page 202.

McBEE, SILAS (1765-1845) was pensioned, 1831, for service as a private, 1781, at Kings Mountain under Captains Thompson and Padue, Colonels Brandon and Pickens. He was born in South Carolina; died in Pontotoc County, Miss.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 116, page 132.

McCAMPBELL, SOLOMON. Was present at the Battle of King's Mountain, and was put on the pension list in 1833. He removed to Mobile, Alabama.—White's *The King's Mountain Men*, p. 252.

McCARTY, MICHAEL—Jefferson County Census of 1850 states that he died in March of that year, aged one hundred and six, sex male, widowed, and born in Virginia. Jefferson County

Census of 1840 lists him as aged ninety.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 74. See also *S. C. Stub Indents*, Y.Z.

McCORMICK, JOSEPH—Applied for revolutionary pension while living in Marion County, Tenn., with his father. He enlisted under Col. Benjamin Few and Capt. James Bowen. He enlisted again under Col. Elijah Clarke and was in the battle of King's Mountain. He moved from Tennessee to Jackson County, Ala., by 1835, to reside with his son, Joseph R. McCormick, who had a wife and two children. The soldier had another son whose name is not given in his application.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee heroes of the Revolution*, vol 3.

McCORMICK, JOSEPH—Was in the Battle of King's Mountain. Removed to Jackson, Alabama, 1834.—White's *King Mountain Men*, p. 252. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 75.

McCRORY, JAMES (1750-1840) served as a volunteer at the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, and Guilford Courthouse. He was born in Ireland; died in Greene County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol 76, page 363.

McCUTCHEON, JOHN. Grave marked in Long Hollow, Jackson County, Ala., October 22, 1931, by Tidence Lane Chapter, D.A.R., Scottsboro, Ala.—Kennemer's *History of Jackson County*, page 195.

McCUTCHEON, JOHN (1755-1835) served as private in Capt. John Caldwell's company, Col. William Thompson's regiment, South Carolina Line. He was born in South Carolina, died in Jackson County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 128, page 48.

McDEARMAN, THOMAS—Born June 12, 1752, in Anson County, N. C. He was drafted at the commencement of the Revolutionary War for a period of three months, serving under Captain Council. Not long after he was again called into service and was for three months under Captain Goodbolt, Colonel William Davis. His third term of service was under Captain Foxworth, whose detachment joined Colonel Baxter and his forces while a fourth term, which lasted for forty days, was under Captain

Hudson and Colonel Baxter. After receiving his discharge from this detachment he volunteered under Capt. Lewis Harroll and Col. Hugh Ellis. When he entered the service he resided near the Cheraw Hills in South Carolina. After the War he resided in Tennessee, Mississippi and Alabama. He was residing in Pickens County, Ala., December 11, 1833, and in Lauderdale County, Miss., July 12, 1839.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 89-90. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 78.

MCDOWELL, JOHN—Born August 10, 1758. He made application for a pension while a resident of Morgan County, Ala. Stated that he entered the service under General Smallwood, Colonel Guest, Capt. William Woodall, in 1775, served for three months in Maryland, and was in the battle of Germantown. He then removed to North Carolina, enlisting under Capt. James Fair. Next he volunteered in Richmond County, N. C., under Capt. Thomas Jennings, and served for eight months. He was a prisoner of war, Wilmington to Charleston, and was paroled. On May 27, 1790, in Marlborough District, S. C., he married Sarah Thomas, born June 15, 1772, daughter of Philemon Thomas. In March 1855, she was drawing a pension, aged eighty-three, and living in Lawrence County, Ala. He died in this county, January 1, 1841. Their children were: Elizabeth, born January 7, 1791; William Thomas, born April 26, 1792, died April 11, 1814; Nancy, born January 13, 1794; Tristram, born February 1, 1796; Mary, born March 12, 1798; Alexander Thomas, born February 12, 1800; Clarissa, born June 23, 1802; Miles McKinnis, born June 26, 1804; Harriet, born November 25, 1806; John Washington, born February 12, 1808; Charlotte, born May 1, 1810, died March 29, 1831; James Pressley, born May 12, 1812.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 23-29. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 79.

MCGAUGHEY, SAMUEL, was born in York County, Pennsylvania, 1763, and died in Lawrence County, Alabama, 1842. He served 1778-91, being also at Eutaw, Tiger River, Pacolet River, on scout duty. Widow applied for pension in 1842.—White's *Kings' Mountain Men*, page 241.

MCGAUGHEY, SAMUEL (1763-1841) received a pension for service as private, lieutenant and captain in the North Carolina

troops. He was born in Pennsylvania; died in Lawrence County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 163, page 115.

McGEE, DAVID—Died at his residence in this county, on Friday the 7th inst., aged 94 years and 15 days. He served in the latter part of the Revolutionary War, and was one of the early settlers in Tennessee, whence he removed to this county in 1817, and has resided here ever since. Thus rapidly is passing away that noble band of patriots, who achieved our independence against such fearful odds, and amid such dreadful privations. The widow whom he leaves behind to mourn his death was his sixth wife. He lies buried by the side of three of his wives. Peace be to his ashes. Communicated.—*Tuscaloosa Monitor*, August 27, 1857.

McGUIRE, ELIJAH—was born January 19, 1757, in Cumberland County, Virginia. The names of his parents are not shown. Elijah McGuire enlisted in South Carolina about August 17, 1777, served as orderly sergeant in Captains Uriah Goodwin's and John Buchanan's companies in Colonel William Thompson's Third South Carolina Regiment until he (Elijah McGuire) was taken prisoner by the British when they captured Charleston, South Carolina. Having made his escape, Elijah McGuire enlisted June 4, 1781, and served ten months as sergeant in Captain Philip Waters' Troop of South Carolina Light Dragoons which was commanded by Lieutenant Colonel John Thomas. Elijah McGuire married in 1784 or 1785 Everet whose maiden name is not shown. He was allowed pension on his application executed October 12, 1827, at which time he was living in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Elijah McGuire died December 31, 1843, in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Everet McGuire the widow of Elijah, died July 17, 1848, aged about eighty-seven years. She died in Tuscaloosa County and both she and Elijah were buried at John Thomas' on Byler's road sixteen miles north of Tuscaloosa. Elijah and Everet McGuire had the following children: John McGuire, aged about seventy in 1856 and then a resident of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Elijah McGuire, Jr., aged about sixty-seven in 1856 and then a resident of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Amos McGuire, born about 1791, lived in Chickasaw County, Mississippi, survived his mother but was dead in February, 1856. Merry McGuire, aged about sixty-two in 1856 and then a resident of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Williams McGuire, aged about fifty-nine in 1856 and then a resident of Choctaw County, Mississippi.

Polly, aged about fifty-six in 1856 and then a resident of Fayette County, Alabama, and was the wife of John Spears. Moses McGuire, aged about fifty-three in 1856 and then a resident of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Rhoda Whatley, aged about fifty in 1856 and then a resident of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. The soldier's son, Moses McGuire, was Judge of Probate Court in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, in 1856. On February 9, 1856, an application was made for the arrears of pension due on account of the service of Elijah McGuire in the Revolutionary War. The pension was allowed for the benefit of the then surviving children (noted above) of the soldier.—*Veterans Pensions Dept.*, Washington D. C.

McORCLE, JAMES—Claiborne, Ala., in 1825. Listed as "Hero of '76" to be invited to LaFayette Celebration April 1825.—*James Dellet Papers*.

McWHORTER, REV. GEORGE G., of the Presbytery of Georgia, became a member of the Presbytery of Alabama, April 2d, 1829. Of this father I have no recollection. He was soon called from his new field of labor. Under date of Nov. 19th, 1829, I find the following minute: "It is our painful duty to record the death of our father and fellow laborer, the Rev. George G. McWhorter. He was a patriot and soldier in the Revolutionary War. Having been permitted to labor in the vineyard, he has ceased from his labors, and entered, as we trust, into the enjoyment of the righteous. This dispensation we desire to improve to our edification and usefulness."—*Nall's Dead of the Synod of Alabama*, 1851, page 10.

Sacred to the memory of
Rev. Geo. Grey McWhorter
He was a minister of the
Gospel of the Presbyterian
order forty years

Blessed are the dead who died in the Lord
Let angels trim their lamps and watch
his sleeping clay till the last
trumpet bid him rise to bright celestial
day.

Also

Mrs. Eliza McWhorter
Born Feb. 4, 1769
Died Feb. 3, 1810

—Inscriptions from Oakwood Cemetery, Montgomery, Alabama.

MAHAN, JOHN—Inscription on tombstone in Mahan-Smith Cemetery in Bibb County:

Maj. John Mahan, Esq.
Died Apr. 27, 1820
age 70 years
Soldier in the Revolution
Mary Scott
wife of Maj. John Mahan
In Memory of
Col. James Mahan
Died May 29, 1849

Son of John and Mary Mahan

See also Armes' *The Story of Coal and Iron in Alabama*, p. 24. *Perry Will Book A*, page 7, August 4, 1820, recorded 26 June 1823—Will of Mary Scott Mahan.

MAJORS, BENJAMIN—He was born in 1761 in Pendleton District, S. C., and died August 11, 1835. He applied for a pension in September 1833, and stated that he had volunteered in February 1779, as private in Captain William Lang's Company, Colonel Robert Goodwin's South Carolina Regiment and served until sometime in July. He enlisted later in 1779, served five months as private under Colonel Robert Goodwin and was discharged in the Spring of 1780. Subsequently he served 1 month as Guard under Captain John Chestnut and drove an ammunition wagon from Camden, S. C. to "Fort Charlotte or Mecklenburg in North Carolina." At enlistment he resided in Kershaw County, S. C., where he continued to reside for some time. Certificate No. 27580 was issued August 28, 1834 to Benjamin Majors, rate \$30 per annum, act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Agency. From records of The Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., the records indicate that Benjamin Majors, Certificate No. 27580, Alabama Agency, died on August 11, 1835. The papers covering payment of pension due the deceased pensioner have not been located, but the papers relating to the period March 4, 1831 to September 4, 1834, which was made to him on December 8, 1834, at the Mobile Agency, show that on December 8, 1834, he certified that he had been living in Dallas County, Alabama, for eight years, and that previously he had lived in South Carolina.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 77, page 29.

MALLORY, JOHN (1759-1844) enlisted 1781, and served as corporal in Captain Smith's company, Colonel Gaskin's regiment, Virginia troops. He was born in Orange County, Va.; died in Benton County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 161, p. 284.

MALONE, CORNELIUS—Born January 17, 1759, in Cashaw County, S. C. He enlisted September 20, 1780, under Capt. Douglas Starkes and Lt. James Canby, and continued for about nineteen or twenty months, in the South Carolina militia. He also names Col. John Marshall, Major Ballard, Capt. John Watts and Capt. William Nettles as officers under whom he served. He applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., August 20, 1832.—Jones and Gandrud—*Alabama Records*, vol. 49, Morgan County, pp. 20-21. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 81.

MANASCO, JEREMIAH, a native of Wales, who came to Virginia during Colonial times; was a Captain in the Revolutionary Army, subsequently lived in North and South Carolina and in Alabama, and has many descendants in Walker County, Alabama.—*Dombhart's History of Walker County, Alabama*, pages 276-8.

MANGUM, JOHN—Born January 19, 1763, in Mecklenburg County, Va. He served as a private in the South Carolina Troops during the Revolutionary War beginning about December, 1778, or January, 1779, for three months under Captains Joseph Hayes and Moore, Col. James Williams' Regiment; for two months from early in 1780 under Capt. John Griffin and Colonel McRory; for two months in the spring of 1781 in Capt. David Harris' Company, Col. Elijah Clarke's Regiment, at the Siege of Augusta; for about four months from July 1, 1781, under Capt. Laughlin Leonard, Col. Joseph Hayes' Regiment, during which he was in the Battle of Edge Hill, was wounded in the head and taken a prisoner; for six months from December, 1781, in Capt. Joseph Towle's Company; and for one month from July 1, 1782, in Capt. William Irby's Company under Major Ford. When he enlisted he lived in Newberry District, S. C., removed to Warren County, Ohio, in 1805, where he resided until 1815, from thence moved to Saint Clair County, Ill., and in 1823 or 1824 removed to Pickens County, Ala., and continued to reside there. He was survived by his widow, Rebecca Mangum.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 91-92. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 82.

MARTIN, ANDREW—Departed this life, at his residence, in this county, on the 5th of September, inst., Mr. Andrew Martin, who had attained the astonishing age of 117 years on the 4th day of July last. He was born in the State of Maryland—settled in the State of North Carolina, about the commencement of our infant struggle for Independence, in which he early embarked—battling for his country as a soldier, from its beginning to its glorious termination;—from thence he emigrated to this State about thirty years since, where he has continued to live a quiet, unobtrusive and retired life, up to its close, with probably as few enemies as any man that ever lived. He was emphatically an honest and a good man, and though attached to no church, was a christian. Thus he died, as he had lived—full of years and the kind feelings of all who knew him.—*Huntsville Democrat*, September 11, 1844.

MARTIN, BEN, (1757-1852), received money for his services in the North Carolina troops. He was born in Hyde County, N. C.; died in Butler County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 108, page 22.

MASSENGALE, SOLOMON—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

MAXWELL, AGNESS—Widow of a Revolutionary soldier, John Maxwell, is buried in the old Maxwell family cemetery about four miles west of Alexander City, Tallapoosa County, Ala. The following are inscriptions from the graves:

Sacred
to the memory of
Agness Maxwell
who was born
March 2nd 1770
and died
December 1st 1851
Sacred
to the memory of
Allen T. Maxwell
born
November 29th 1822
Died

September 11th 1881
aged 58 years 9 months
and 12 days
Sacred
to the memory of
Cynthia S. Carreker
who was born
December 23, 1826
and was married to
A. T. Maxwell
November 23, 1842
and died
July 29, 1850.
Elizabeth Walker
Second wife
A. T. Maxwell
Born
November 10th 1828
Died
Jan. 30, 1890.

—Information from Leon A. Nolen, Birmingham, Ala. See also *D.A.R. Lineage*, No. 208150.

MAYBERRY, GEORGE—Born October 1760, in New Jersey, exact date and place not shown and parents not mentioned. This veteran stated that he had the following service: while living in Bedford County, Virginia, he enlisted in the fall of 1779 and served 3 months as a Private in Captain John Cottrell's Company of Cavalry, to guard Tory prisoners; he enlisted in August or September 1781 and served 6 months in Captains David Baird's and Cummins' Companies, and was at the siege of Yorktown. Pension application dated November 2, 1832. Pension was granted. Certificate No. 22748, issued December 18, 1833, rate \$32.50 per annum, commenced March 4, 1831; act of June 7, 1832, Alabama Pension Agency. He lived in Bedford County, Va.; Hancock County, Tenn.; and Perry County, Ala. From records of The Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., concerning George Mayberry, certificate No. 22748, Alabama Agency, the last payment of pension was made at the Pension Agency, Mobile, Ala., on May 24, 1836, to Dunklin Sullivan, as attorney for the pensioner. On May 17, 1836, George Mayberry

certified that he had been living in Perry County, Ala., for sixteen years, and that previously he had lived in Bibb County, Ala., and in Ray (Rhea) County, Tenn.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, Volume 73, page 86.

MAYNOR, CATHERINE—80 years old. One in family. No land—No stock—Widow of Revolutionary soldier—Very old and feeble and not able to do anything in the way of making a support.—Returns of the indigent families in the County of Russell, taken for the use of the Legislature by order of the Provisional Governor of the State. Oct. 1865. This book on file in the Ala. State Dept. of Archives and History.

MESSICK, MRS. NANCY A., of Kentopia. Real Daughter.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1908-09, p. 33.

MILAN, JOHN—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

MILLS, MORGAN. Married, in the vicinity of Pleasant Hill, in this county, on the 16th ult., by L. P. Ramsey, Esq., Mr. Morgan Mills to Miss Sarah McDaniel. Mr. Mills is one of the surviving heroes of the American Revolution. His mental as well as his physical powers are unusually good for one of his age.—*Free Press*, Selma, Jan. 2, 1836.

MINTER, MORGAN—The Cherokee Chapter of Selma reported the locating of the grave of Mrs. Mary K. Gardner (Mrs. Jason M. Gardner), daughter of MORGAN MINTER, a minute man in the Revolution.—*Birmingham News*, October 30, 1932.

MITCHELL, FLUD (1757-1839) received a pension as private under Captains Purvis, Boykin, and Jones; Colonels Thompson and Hammond, South Carolina troops. He also served as a spy under Pulaski. He was born in Brunswick County, Va.; died in Limestone County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 130, page 269.

MITCHELL, ISAAC—Served as captain in Col. James Williams' regiment, S. C. troops. He is said to have removed to Alabama, along with John Pool and other members of the Mitchell and Williams families about 1819, settling in Shelby County. The Census of 1820, Shelby County, lists him as having one free white

male over twenty-one, five males under twenty-one, one female over twenty-one and one female under twenty-one.—Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

MITCHELL, STEPHEN was a sergeant in Capt. George Lambert's company, 14th Virginia regiment, Col. Charles Lewis in command. He was born in Scotland; died in Montgomery County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 117, page 199.

MITCHELL, WILLIAM—Applied for a pension while living in Morgan County, Ala., in April, 1824, aged sixty-eight. He stated that he enlisted in 1777 and served for three years under Captain Hawkins, who was killed at the Battle of Brandywine, and Colonel Lewis of the Fourth Virginia Regiment. He was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth and was discharged by Captain Overton. His wife was dead and his children were away from home.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, p. 22. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama*, 1911, p. 85.

MOODY, FRANCIS—In memory of FRANCIS MOODY, a Revolutionary Soldier, and of his wife, Ann Hester, both born in Mecklinburg County, Virginia, he died in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Later on she died in Fayette County.—*Greenwood Cemetery*, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MOORE, CHARLES—Capt. CHARLES MOORE, father of Gov. Andrew Barry Moore, Revolutionary soldier, buried in Perry County, Ala.—Owen's *History*, Vol. 4, p. 1222.

MOORE, JOHN—Martha Gaines Moore, the daughter of JOHN MOORE of Louisa Co. Va., Oglethorpe Co., Ga., and who died in Madison County, Ala. 1817; he was a Revolutionary soldier.—*Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families*, by Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones. Pages 97-98.

MOORE, REV. JOHN—Born January 1, 1757, in Northampton County, N. C., and died April 28, 1854, in Limestone County, Ala., a soldier of the Revolution. He was the son of Mark Moore, died in 1794, in Warren County, N. C. and Sarah Mason, and the grandson of John Moore, who died in Northampton County, N. C., and his wife, Tabitha Pace. Rev. John Moore was licensed by

John Pope in 1784, and ordained by Bishop Asbury. In 1807 he removed to Davidson County, Tenn., and in 1818 to Limestone County, Ala. He married Mrs. Rebecca Fletcher Leslie, daughter of William Fletcher, of Virginia. Among their children were Dr. David Moore, born 1789, in Brunswick County, Va., died in 1845 in Huntsville, Ala., who represented Madison County in the legislature for thirteen times and was speaker in 1841; Dr. Alfred Moore, of Huntsville, surgeon in the War of 1812, married Elizabeth Jones, parents of Col. Sydenham Moore, of Eutaw, Judge John Edmund Moore, of Florence, Alfred Moore, of Huntsville, and Olivia Moore, wife of Governor Edward A. O'Neal, of Florence.—Information from Mrs. Daniel L. Killian, Kendall, Fla.

MOORE, OBADIAH—Born in Princess Anne County, Va., and was seventy-eight years of age in 1832. He stated that he enlisted and served six months as a private and draftsman in Capt. George Faulkner's N. C. Company, was at the siege of Charleston, then enlisted and served about ten days as a private in Capt. William Buck's N. C. Company. He was allowed a pension. He married about the last of December, 1782, or the first of January, 1783, Winney, last name not given. In 1851, she was aged ninety-five and was living in Autauga County with Allen Ray. During the Revolutionary war Obadiah Moore lived in Pitt County, N. C., removed to Georgia after the War, resided there for about thirty years, and in 1832, was in Autauga County, Ala. He died September 20, 1839—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, Vol. 75, *Autauga County*, pp. 34-35. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 85-86.

MORDECAI, ABRAM M.—The LaFayette Tribune of the 31st., August says: "Abram M. Mordecai, generally known as the 'Old Indian Countryman,' departed this life, near Dudleyville, Tallapoosa county, on the 25th inst. He was born we believe, in Pennsylvania, and in early life he resided, at various times, in the cities of Philadelphia, Norfolk and Charleston. For more than fifty years he lived among the Creek Indians, in Georgia and Alabama, and had many romantic adventures; and at one time was Chief of the 'Buzzard Roost' town. The Creeks always called him Miccogee, or the Little Chief. He married among the Indians, and has descendants in Arkansas. He was by trade a trunk maker.

"Mr. Mordecai, was, as his name indicates, a Jew by birth and was nearly related to the Cohens, Levys and Mordecais of Norfolk and Charleston. Many years ago, however, he adjured the religion of his fathers, and attached himself to the Methodist Church. He has often told us, that he was converted by hearing preaching across a river, while out cow hunting. We knew the old man nearly fifteen years and can testify to his hospitality and harmlessness of character. He was born in October 1755, as nearly as our recollection of the entry in his Bible serves us."—Wetumpka, *State Guard*, Sept. 4, 1849.

To the Memory of
ABRAHAM MORDECAI
First permanent settler
in Montgomery County.
Born in Penn. 1752;
Died in Dudleyville about 1850.
Soldier in Revolutionary
and Creek Indian Wars.
Trader and authority
on pioneer history.

Erected by Tohopeka Chapter, D. A. R.

July 4, 1933

MORGAN, JAMES—was born March 9, 1760, near James River, Virginia. While a resident of Fairfield County, South Carolina, he enlisted late in 1776 and served three months as private in Captain William Rabb's and Lieutenant Proctor's Companies, Colonels Henderson's and Wallace's South Carolina Regiments. He enlisted in 1781 and served three months as private in Captain Rabb's Company, Colonel Henderson's South Carolina Regiment; was in the battle of Eutaw Springs where he received three wounds, one in the head, one just above the ankle, and one in the groin. He enlisted in July, 1782, and served three months as private in Captain John McCool's South Carolina Company. He was allowed pension on his application executed July 1, 1833, while a resident of Perry County, Ala. In 1842 he was living in McNairy County, Tennessee, with his children, no names given.—*Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Pensions*, Washington, D. C.

MORRIS, ISAAC enlisted from Hanover Co., and when of age removed to Louisa County where he was drafted. He was made sergeant 1779 under Capt. Benjamin Timberlake when Arnold plundered Richmond. He applied and received a pension 1832 in Perry County, Alabama, for service as sergeant, Virginia Militia. He was born 1760 in Hanover County, Va.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 45, p. 29.

MORROW, SAMUEL—This tomb covers the remains of SAMUEL MORROW, born A. D. 1743, died March 8, 1835, aged 92 years. The deceased was a native of Ireland. He emigrated to the United States at the age of fifteen years and landing at Charleston, South Carolina, joined the army of the Union in the struggle for independence. He was at the siege of Charleston and Savannah and served his country faithfully throughout the War of the Revolution. At the close of the War, he emigrated to Kentucky and was among the first settlers of that State where he lived for many years a blessing to his family, beloved by all who knew him. The institutions of this country are his monuments.—*Greenwood Cemetery*, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

MOULTON, MICHAEL—Departed this life on Sunday the 31st ult., at his residence in Meridianville in this county, Col. Michael Moulton in the forty-ninth year of his age. After a tedious illness he was fondly indulging the flattering hope of returning health, when he was suddenly called from the stage of mortal existence. Col. Moulton was born in the county of Duplin, N. C.—he represented a county in that State in the Legislature several years. He afterwards removed and became a citizen of Tennessee. At the commencement of the great war with Great Britain, he flew with alacrity to the standard of his country; and continued his unremitting exertions in defence of our right, until the final and glorious conclusion of the struggle. He accompanied Gen. Jackson in the 1st descent of the Mississippi, as captain of a troop of cavalry from Tennessee; and also his expedition against the Southern Indians. Afterwards, having been promoted to the command of a regiment of militia, he descended the river a second time under command of Gen. Carrol, and contributed by his services to "foil the last demonstration" of our enemy at New Orleans. Col. M. has left a wife and only daughter to lament his loss; they will find their best consolation in the sympathies of numerous acquaintances and friends, whose unfeigned sorrow will

testify his worth. His remains were attended to the grave by many of his friends and his Masonic brethren of this place, and interred with the ceremonies of their order. In the death of Col. M. Society has lost a valuable and worthy member and his country, a friend.—*Huntsville Republican*, Huntsville, Sept. 1, 1817.

MOULTON, MICHAEL—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

MURRAY, DAVID, (1760-1840), served as a private. He was born in Lincoln Co., Ga.; died in Talladega Co., Ala., and upon his tomb is the inscription "A soldier of the Revolution."—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 25, p. 170. See also *McCall's Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers of Georgia*, page 215.

NEEL, WILLIAM served as private in the Virginia troops. He was born in Norfolk, Va, died in 1823 in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 138, page 261.

NEELY, JOHN—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty one; three males and one female under twenty-one; eight slaves. The Census of 1830 gives one male between ten and fifteen; one male between fifteen and twenty; one male twenty to thirty; one male thirty to forty; one male sixty to seventy; one female ten to fifteen; one female forty to fifty. He is buried in the Mahan-Smith Cemetery, in Shelby County, below Montevallo. His tombstone inscription is:

John Neely, Sr.
died March 20, 1838
aged 76 years.

His wife is buried beside him, her tombstone bearing the inscription:

Rebecca Neely
wife of John Neely, Sr.
died Feb. 1, 1845
age 64 years.

—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 88.

NELSON, ANDREW, was born in York County, Pennsylvania, in 1762, but later he or his family moved to Virginia. While

residing in Augusta County, Virginia, on June 15, 1779, he volunteered and served as a private in Captain John Cunningham's company of the Virginia troops, until September 15, 1779. On May 11, 1780, he again enlisted with the Virginia troops and served in Captain McKitterick's company. He was out against the Indians in Northwestern Virginia until August 15, 1780. From December 15, 1780, until May 1, 1781, he served in Captain James Tate's company, under Colonel Campbell. He marched to North Carolina and was in the Battle of Guilford. In 1832 Andrew Nelson was residing in Morgan County, Alabama, and in 1840 he was living in Walker County. He died on November 1, 1850, while living with his son-in-law, George Ellis, near Houston, Winston County, and is buried in Winston County, in a small graveyard on the east side of the Sipsey River, between Double Springs and Addison. He is known to have been the father of at least two children—Peggy Nelson, who married George Ellis, of Winston County, and later moved to Lawrence County; and L. S. Nelson, who was born December 15, 1797 and died November 2, 1874, and is buried in the Fike Graveyard.—Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama*, page 293-4.

NELSON, ANDREW, born in Virginia, ninety five years of age and living with Nathan Montgomery, Hancock County (now Winston) in census of 1850. Drew pension in Morgan County, 1831 and 1832. Private, Virginia Continental line. Thought to be buried on the east bank of the Sipsey River, five and one half miles from Double Springs, near Albert Shipman's.

NELSON, ANDREW—Born in 1762, in York County, Penna. He enlisted June 15, 1779, served as a volunteer in Augusta County, Va., and was discharged September 1, 1779, by Captain Cunningham. He again enlisted the next spring, 1780, and served until May 10, under Capt. John Makitrick. On December 1, 1780, he enlisted under Capt. James Tate, and served until May 1, 1781. He was living in Morgan County, Ala., when he applied for a pension May 13, 1833, but in the 1840 pension list we find him residing in Walker County, with Robert Howard.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, p. 30. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 72.

NESMITH, THOMAS—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

NICHOLS, MARGARET—daughter of NICHOLS—
“I finally married after two years. My wife was only fourteen years of age when we were married. She has black eyes, black hair, and very fair skin, and is rather on the chunky order. She was MARGARET NICHOLS and her father was an old revolutionary soldier and drew his bounty in Decatur, Alabama”—Letter from Robert Barrett—See *Families of Virginia, Barret*, by George W. Chappelle, Vol. No. 3.

NICHOLSON, HARRISON, (1760-1841), was “a soldier of the Revolution.” This is his record on his tombstone in Tuskegee, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Linage Book*, Vol. 40, page 159.

NOLEN, STEPHEN NOLAND, Junior, of Scotch-Irish ancestry, was born 1753 in Frederick County, Virginia, the son of Stephen Nowland/Noland, Senior, and Susannah Nothing further of his ancestry is definitely known. He is probably one of the contemporary branches of Nowland/Nolands who settled very early in Maryland, in Cecil County and along the Eastern Shore, and thence into Charles County, Maryland, and thence crossed over the Potomac River into Stafford County, Virginia, and thence up the Northern Neck into Loudoun and Frederick County, Virginia. Whether or not he is a son of Stephen Nowland whose widow Mary married in 1738 in Charles County, Maryland, John Dempsey, whose son Daniel Noland married Henrietta Smallwood, is not known—certainly he is of the right age so to be.

Stephen Nowland-Noland, Senior, in 1772 received a Royal Land Grant of 100 acres of land “Situate on Mill Creek a Branch of Broad River on the North East side thereof in Craven County,” South Carolina, (now Fairfield County). He is definitely known to have had five sons—tradition says seven—who served in the Revolutionary War, viz:

James Nolen, listed in the 1840 Census of Revolutionary Pensioners, page 145, page 90. Residence Forsyth County, Ga.,

Shadrach Nolen, listed in the 1840 Census of Revolutionary Pensioners, page 159, age 89. Residence Hardin County, Tenn. Also, South Carolina Indents, No. 488, Lib. M.

Stephen Noland Nolen, Junior, South Carolina Indents, No. 266, Book R.

William Noland Nolen, South Carolina Indents, No. 264, Book R. Also, Revolutionary Pension Application S. 30,623, died in Carter County, Kentucky, age 101 years.

George Nolen, South Carolina Indents, No. 265, Book R.

Stephen Noland/Nolen, Junior, in his account against South Carolina sworn to 14 July 1784, for services rendered in the South Carolina Militia states that he served 191 days in 1781 in Colonel Richard Winn's regiment for which he was issued Indented Certificate for the sum of L 15. 17. 1½. (No. 266, Book R.)

Stephen Noland/Nolen, Junior, married probably about 1775 in Fairfield District, South Carolina, Mary Smith, (parents unknown.) This is a record of seven children, there may have been others, viz:

James Nolen, b. 1778. d. 28 June 1864 in Chambers County, Alabama. m. Barbara Addison. Some of children moved to Choctaw County, Mississippi.

William Nolen, b. 10 March 1783. d. 18 December 1850 in Newton County, Georgia. m. Mary Ann Alcorn. Their 2nd son Abner Nolen moved to Coosa County, Alabama.

George Nolen, b. 8 April 1786. d. 12 March 1857 in Randolph County, Alabama. m. Elizabeth Addison.

Stephen Nolen, b. 17 October 1787, d. 5 May 1870 in Coosa County, Alabama. m. Mary (Polly) Addison, sister of Babara and Elizabeth Addison, and daughter of Christopher Addison, R. S., of Fairfield District, S. C.

Isaac Nolen, b. 1795. moved ca 1855 to Smith County, Texas. m. Elizabeth

Richard Nolen, b. 12 August 1789/1798, d. 7 October 1851 in Butts County, Georgia. m. 22 January 1822 Nancy ann Coleman.

Mary Nolen, date of birth and death unknown.

Stephen Nolen, Junior, Revolutionary soldier, lived in the forks of Little River about six miles northwest of Winnsboro in Fairfield District, South Carolina. He was a successful planter and accumulated considerable land and slaves. During the period 1820 to 1824 all of his six sons moved to Newton, Monroe and Henry Counties, Georgia, no doubt attracted by the land lotteries and the opportunity of obtaining free and productive land in a new and fast developing section.

In the spring of 1824, Stephen Noland/Nolen, Junior, then in his 71st year, disposed of his plantations in Fairfield District, South Carolina, and following the trek of his sons, moved to formerly Monroe County, now Butts County, Georgia, where in December 1824 he purchased a lot of land consisting of 202½ acres, on which he built a two story log house. Here, 20 January 1829 his wife passed away and was buried probably in the family cemetery nearby his home.

Shortly after the death of his wife, in March 1829, Stephen Nolen, Junior, (R.S.) deeded to his daughter Mary the home place, also, by deed of gift gave to her certain slaves and household furniture, retaining a life's interest therein.

Here he continued to reside until 1842 when, then in his 89th year, he moved to Chambers County, Alabama, to live with his son Isaac Nolen. In the meantime three other sons had moved to Chambers County, viz: Stephen, James and George.

In March 1846, then in his 93rd year, Stephen Nolen, Junior, by a simple Bill of Sale conveyed to his son Isaac all of his personal property consisting of slaves and money, thereby, obviating the necessity of a will. There he died, his tombstone inscription in the Sweet Home Methodist Church Cemetery reads as follows:

Sacred to the Memory of
STEPHEN NOLEN
who departed this life
October 26, 1846
Aged 93 Years.

—Information from Leon A. Nolen, Birmingham, Ala.

O'NEAL, WILLIAM — Revolutionary soldier of Lincoln County, Ga., whose widow, Amy (Bussey) O'NEAL Wadsworth, is believed to be buried at Harpersville, Shelby County, Ala. He married twice having by his first wife two daughters, Jane, who married John Vasser, and Nancy who married Allen Holliday. On July 28, 1825, in Lincoln County, Ga., he married Amy Bussey, born March 7, 1797, in Lincoln County, Ga. daughter of Rev. Benjamin Bussey and his first wife Mary Burgamy. Both of the grandfathers of Amy (Bussey) O'Neal served in the Revolution in Georgia. By his second wife, William O'Neal had the following children: William, born August 6, 1826, in Lincoln County, Ga., died in 1877 at Harpersville, Shelby County, Ala., married February 20 1850, Martha G. McGraw; Benjamin Pulliam, born October 6, 1827, Lincoln County, Ga., died November 13, 1880, at Thomson Ga., married in Lincolnton Ga., in 1846 Ellen Paschal; Mary Elizabeth born 1829, died without issue, married November 23, 1852, John M. Kidd. William O'Neal's will, not dated but probated September 7, 1829, in Wilkes County, Ga., is recorded in Will Book D, p. 230. In it he states that he is advanced in years and now afflicted in body. After his death in 1829 his widow married Hogan Wadsworth in April, 1836, and removed with him to Shelby County, Ala., bringing with her the three young children by her first husband. In this county on October 10, 1839, her daughter, Lavana Wadsworth, was born, who later married and moved to Texas.—Information from Maud M. Kelly, Birmingham.

OAKS, ISAAC. Born May 13, 1760, in Louisa County, Virginia. He enlisted in December 1776, and served three months in Captain James Hawkins' Company, Colonel Mathews' Virginia Regiment. He enlisted and served three months in Captain Buckner's Virginia Company and was discharged the first of July, 1777. He enlisted and served three months in Captain James Hawkins' Virginia Company and was discharged in October, 1777. He then enlisted and served three months in Captain Buckner's Virginia Company. He then enlisted and served three months in Captain James Hawkins' Virginia Company. He enlisted and served three months in Captain Buckner's Virginia Company and was discharged in the summer of 1778. After the close of the Revolutionary War he moved to Albermarle County, Virginia, then to Oglethorpe County, Georgia, where he lived about thirty years and about 1827, he moved to Perry County, Ala., where his pension was dated June 7, 1833. From records of the Comptroller

General, General Accounting Office, Washnigton, D. C., the records show that the last payment of pension, certificate No. 22422, Alabama Agency, covering the period from March 4, 1844 to September 4, 1844, was made on April 19, 1845, at the Pension Agency in Mobile, Ala., to William Stringfellow, as attorney for the pensioner. On September 5, 1844, the pensioner certified that he had resided in Perry County, Ala., for a period of eighteen years and previous thereto he resided in Oglethorpe County, Georgia.—Jones and Gandud's *Alabama Records*, vol. 73, page 89.

ODEN, ALEXANDER, lieutenant colonel, born Scotland, 1752, died Dallas County, Ala., 1834.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Nos. 171391 and 197790.

ODEN, ALEXANDER—Served in the Revolution in the militia of Edgefield District, S. C., removed to Autauga County, Ala., about 1820, and died there in 1834, near the Dallas County line. He married Letitia Bussey, daughter of George Bussey, who died in Edgefield District, S. C., in 1796. Their children included: Alexander, Jr., born April 9, 1788 in South Carolina, died March 11, 1853, in Talladega County, Ala.; Joshua, born January 22, 1796, in South Carolina, died October 20, 1876, at Sylacauga, Ala.; Dempsey, born 1798, in South Carolina, died February 1877, in Dallas County, Ala.; John; Thomas Bussey, born 1774-1777 in South Carolina, died before 1838; Elias, born 1774-1790, died 1814 in Edgefield District, S. C.; Eleanor, born 1783, died 1860 in Talladega County, Ala., married her cousin, Alexander Oden; Hettie, born after 1800, married Nathan Peoples, born 1786, lived in Dallas County. Alexander Oden, with his family, moved from Edgefield District, S. C., to Jones County, Ga., where his sons, Alexander and Dempsey at least were married. About 1820, he removed to Autauga County, Ala., where his son Joshua married. In 1830, Alexander Oden was a widower living in Autauga County with his son, Dempsey, and is listed in the Census of 1830 as aged 70-80. Other Odens listed are A., J., and B. By 1840, only Dempsey Oden remained in Autauga County near the Dallas County line.—Information from Miss Maud M. Kelly, Birmingham, Ala.

ODOM, JACOB (1760-1835) received a pension for service as private in the North Carolina militia. He was born in Edgecomb County, N. C.; died in Pickens County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage*

Book, Vol. 154, p. 22. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Pickens County, Alabama Records*, vol. 72, p. 80.

OGLESBY, SOBERT—

Born in Scotland

Died Apr. 19, 1831

Enlisted in Revolutionary War Dec. 1, 1776

4th Artillery Reg. S. C. Troops as Gunner
also served in War of 1812.

—Tombstone inscription on grave in Hickman or Oglesby Cemetery, near Green Pond, Bibb County, Ala.—Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

OSTEEN, DAVID—Born in 1761, in Cantright County, N. C. He entered service in the fall of 1778, and served for six months under General Ash, Capt. William Dennis, Lt. Eli West, Ensign Belshaser Fullen. He returned home the last of April, 1779, then served on another tour for one month. In 1780 he was for one month in Capt. Eli West's company. He was drafted for the first tour and volunteered for the second. His first engagement was under General Lincoln, to Augusta and Savannah, Ga., suffering defeat, he went to South Carolina. Later he was discharged at Wilmington, N. C., by Major Blount, of the Georgia Line. After his marriage he moved to Onslow County, N. C., then removed to Tennessee, residing in Davidson, Maury and Roane Counties, removed to Alabama, and lived in Limestone and Morgan Counties. When he made application for a pension January 28, 1833, he stated that he had lived in Morgan County for the past nine years. In December, 1835, he applied for a transfer of his pension to Bedford County, Tenn.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 31-32. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 91.

OUTLAW, ALEXANDER (1738-1826) was a private at the Battle of Kings Mountain under the command of Colonel Campbell. He was born in Duplin County, N. C.; died in Catawba, Ala. (Cahaba)—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 155, p. 34. See also White's *King's Mountain Men*, page 214. See also McCall, *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Georgia*, p. 46.

OUTLAW, ALEXANDER—Departed this life, at Celatchie Heights, in Dallas County, on the 25th August last, in the 87th year of his age, Col. Alexander Outlaw, formerly of Jefferson County, Tennessee, but for the last 9 years a venerable and respected inhabitant of this State. Notwithstanding the shortness of human life, we are engaged in so many different pursuits, and our minds are led away by so many attractions, that we seldom attempt to form an estimate of the worth and merits of our fellow creatures, until they have gone into the eternal and unchangeable state; until the picture of their lives is reflected back by the dark shades of death. It is then, and not until then, that the lingering hand of friendship, or the partial finger of affection are exerted to trace the paths pursued by those, who have been dear to us in this transitory life. It is then, that memory hovers, with fond and melancholy remembrance over each incident, as they are presented thro' the lapse of years that are past, and endeavors to present the outlines of the picture, on which it delighted to gaze, while it was animated, by the transient spark of life. Considering the shortness of the duration of man's existence, and the countless number of intelligent beings with which it has pleased the Almighty Ruler of the Universe to people the earth, it has fallen to the lot of but very few indeed, to act so conspicuous a part in the drama of human life, as Col. Outlaw. Firmly, and inviolably attached to the principles of free government, he warmly engaged and acted a conspicuous part in that eventful and glorious struggle, which terminated in his country's independence. The strong energies of his mind, the respectability of his character, and a well placed confidence in his judgement, enabled him to carry with him into the field of danger and glory, a choice collection of the companions of his youth, who were willing to unite, and identify their fortunes with his. In the command of that respectable corps, of which he never ceased to speak in terms of unceasing respect and soldierly affection, he acted a conspicuous part in the battles of Monks Corner, Briar Creek, Eutaw Springs, and the memorable sieges of Savannah and Charleston. At the close of the Revolution he settled in Tennessee where he continued through the lapse of many years, to enjoy various proofs of the confidence of his fellow-citizens. He was sent first, as a delegate to the Legislature of North Carolina, afterwards elected as a member of the Convention that framed the Constitution of Tennessee, and immediately on the establishment of a State Government, he was elected a member of the Senate, a situation

for sixteen years, ten of

officer of

(Rest of Article Torn Out of Paper)

altho' he had passed through all of the vicissitudes of prosperity and of affliction, incident to a life of nearly four score and ten years, he died with an humble but firm hope through the intercession of a Saviour, of a seat in that kingdom, which is not of this world. The closing scenes of such men, are like the last gentle beams of a setting sun, shedding the genial influence of their declining rays, on the fields they have cherished with their warmth in the day of their noontide effulgence.—*Selma Courier*, Dec. 6, 1827.

OWEN, JOHN—Born June 10, 1756, on Meherrin River, Va., or Roanoke River, N. C. While a resident of Pee Dee in Marion District, S. C., he enlisted in the year of the battle of Sullivan's Island for one month; in the same year he served for one month in Capt. Luke Prior's company, under Major Kimbro; again in the same year for about a month in Captain Stackhouse's company, Col. George Gabriel Powell's regiment, at Cheraw Hills, guarding Tory prisoners. He moved to Edgecomb County, that part which was later Nash, N. C., and served in the North Carolina troops as follows: in the Spring of the following year for three months in Capt. William Taylor's company, Colonel Williamson's regiment; in the summer of the same year for three months in Capt. John Dew's company, Colonel Williamson's regiment; and later for three months in Capt. David Dudley's company, under Maj. William Dennis; part of the time being employed as a mechanic in the public shops in Cumberland County, N. C. After the War he moved back to Marion District, S. C., later to Chesterfield District, S. C., and in 1823, to Autauga County, Ala. He died in this county April 14, 1836. He married in April, 1786, in Chesterfield, S. C. Martha, last name not given. Martha Owen, the widow, was living in Autauga County, in 1850, aged about seventy-nine years, and continued to live there in 1854.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 75, *Autauga County*, pp. 42-44. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 91.

OWEN, RICHARDSON, (1744-1821), was a zealous Whig and a firm friend to the cause of liberty. He was commissioner of Guilford Co., N. C., during the war. He was born in Henrico Co.,

Va., emigrated to North Carolina, 1762, and died in Tuscaloosa, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 32, page 80-81.

PATTON,—Lived at Claiborne 1825, listed as one to be invited to LaFayette Celebration April 1825.—James Dellet Papers, *Alabama Military Archives*.

PAUGH, YOUNG. Young Paugh applied for revolutionary pension while living in Marion County, Tenn., in December 1833. He was born in Campbell County, Va., Jan. 1, 1754. He was living in Charlotte County, Va., when he enlisted in Virginia troops. After the War he moved to Greene County, Tenn., where he resided 34 years. He then moved to Blount County, Ala., and Macon County, N. C. He then moved to Marion County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, Vol. 2.

PENCE, PHILIP—Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

PETTIGREW, JAMES (1760-1841) served, 1779, under General Lincoln, in the battle of Stony Ferry, and 1781, under General Morgan, at Cowpens, where he fought in the first division, under General Pickens. He was born in Prince Edward County, Va.; died in Green County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 155, p. 277.

PETTIGREW, JAMES, buried on "Grassdale" Plantation, near Eutaw, Alabama.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovel Browder, 1415 Isabella Ave., Houston, Texas.

PHILLIPS, ANDREW, (1759-1833) served as private under Captains Phillips and Reed, Colonels Polk and Clark, North Carolina Line. He was born in Orange County, Va.; died in Pickens County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 117, page 272. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Pickens County, Alabama Records*, vol. 72, p. 85.

PHILLIPS, ANTHONY—Departed this life, on the 12th February 1840, Mr. Anthony Phillips, in the 86th year of his age. He served in the Revolutionary War as a soldier, and was entitled to a pension, but would not be prevailed upon by his friends to avail himself of the same. He alleged as his reason of his refusal, that he had enough, and did not think it right, under such cir-

cumstances, to draw a pension from the government. Mr. Phillips emigrated from Charlotte County, Virginia, in the year 1818, and settled in Limestone County Alabama, where he continued till his decease. He was a pious and orderly member of the M. E. Church, and had been for upward of fifty years. He was confined to his room and bed for the last five years, and bore his affliction with patience and resignation, and died in a calm repose without much pain or suffering. He left five children and a numerous circle of friends and acquaintances, to mourn their loss, though not without hope.—Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat*, March 21, 1840.

PIGG, CHARLES—Died on the 25th of December last, at his residence in Morgan County, Ala., the venerable Charles Pigg, in the 70th year of his age. He was a native of King William County, Va., and for the last 8 years a resident of this State.—*Huntsville Democrat*, April 7, 1838.

PIPKIN, STEPHEN—Born August 2, 1757, Dobbs County, N. C., applied for a pension, September 5, 1835, while residing in Conecuh County, Ala. He stated that he volunteered in September 1775 or 1776 in Dobbs County, N. C. for six months under Capt. George Miller, Lt. Benjamin Exum, Col. Richard Caswell's Regiment. He marched immediately to the Widow Moore's creek to prevent tories from joining the British at Wilmington. The morning after the arrival of the regiment of about 1300 men they were attacked by the tories, supposed to be of a much larger force, who were routed. The regiment then returned to headquarters at Kingston on the Neuse River, in Daubs(?) County. After a short time they marched to Newbern and thence to Wilmington to attack the British, thinking they were still there but the British had left. The regiment remained there until the expiration of their time. Shortly after he was drafted for five months, and hired Thomas Grantham as a substitute, who served out his tour, without being in any engagement, principally against tories. While Charleston was being held by the British, he was again drafted for nine months in troops to march to Charleston. He hired William Peters as his substitute. He gave as reference Elisha Harrell, Darlington District, S. C., if alive. Affidavits were signed as to his character by Rev. Blanton P. Box and Whiting Oliver, of Conecuh County. The certificate was signed by Jephtha V. Perryman, Judge Conecuh County Court and Arthur J. Faust, Clerk. Hon. William R. King, Senator, U. S., was notified that the claim

was rejected as he did not serve six months.—*Pension File, National Archives*, Washington, D. C.

PIPKIN, STEPHEN—Census of 1820, Conecuh County.

POE, JAMES—Maj. James Poe, moved from Carolinas in his old age with his son, Simon, and located at Newtonville, near Tuscaloosa, where he is buried. Tombstone over grave.—Information from Harry T. Poe, Poe Construction Co., Vero Beach, Fla.

POINTS, JOSEPH (1760-1837), in 1777 although a youth, joined the army, was wounded, and, recovering, rejoined the army and served until the surrender of the British at Yorktown. He was born in Philadelphia, Pa.; died in Courtland, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 65, page 30.

POOL, JOHN. Applied for a pension October 25, 1832, and stated that he was 72 years of age. He also stated that he had served from the Fall of 1777, for three months in Captain Isaac Mitchell's Company, Colonel James Williams Regiment; from the Spring of 1778, a little more than three months in Captain John William's Company, Colonel James Williams' Regiment. Afterwards he served at various times on short tours but the officers under whom he served and the entire length of time of this service was not stated. He was pensioned for service as a private and Pension Certificate No. 13249 was issued to him June 6, 1833, rate \$20 per annum, by the Alabama Agency. He was living in Newberry District, S. C. at the time of his enlistment, and when he applied for his pension he was a resident of Perry County, Alabama.—Jones and Gandrud's *Alabama Records*, vol. 73, page 99.

POOL, JOHN—From Newberry District, S. C., came to Shelby County, Ala., about 1819 and removed to Perry County about 1822. He had a son Isaac Mitchell Pool, who lived in Cahaba Valley, near Birmingham, while some of his children continued to live in Shelby County. John Pool volunteered in the fall of 1777 and served as a private for three months in Capt. Isaac Mitchell's Company, Col. James Williams' South Carolina Regiment, having guarded a fort in Laurens District, S. C. In the spring of 1778 he again volunteered and served as a guard to prisoners at Ninety-Six and Orangeburg for three months in Capt. John Wallace's

Company, Col. James William's Regiment. — Information from William F. Franke, Birmingham, Ala.

POPE, LEROY—Died on the morning of the 14th inst., at his residence in this place, Col. Leroy Pope, Senior Warden of the P. Episcopal Church of the Nativity, aged 79 years and some months. At last Christmas he became a communicant of that Church, and at the following Easter was unanimously elected Senior Warden. It gives the writer great pleasure to state that, during his sickness, the deceased gave satisfactory evidence that with him to live was Christ and to die was gain; indeed, from the time he united himself to the people of the Lord, it appeared to be his great aim and endeavor to recommend the Church, which had secured his enlightened and hearty attachment. An infant congregation, in whose welfare he ceased not to the last to take a lively interest, while fully persuaded that he made a happy exchange, can not but deplore the loss of his christian counsel and practice. May many others of like faith in Jesus Christ succeed to his place in the Church Militant. The writer of this imperfect notice forbears to remark on the public spiritness, upright principles and suavity of manners so remarkably prevalent in him and which thro' the long period of thirty years, won for him the esteem of this community; because, when it is stated—which it is with confidence—that he was a Christian gentleman, there is presented a surer ground of general respect and a more abundant source of consolation to his many surviving friends than any thing else could have offered.—Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat*, June 19, 1844.

PORTER, ALEXANDER—Died yesterday morning, at his residence in Pleasant Valley, Mr. Alexander Porter, Sen., a soldier of the Revolution, aged 90 years.—*Selma Courier*, April 30, 1829.

In Memory of
James Porter
A Revolutionary Soldier
who died 1840
aged
about 85 years.

—Cherokee Chapter, D.A.R. Pea Ridge Cemetery, Dallas County, Ala.

PORTER, JAMES—Born 1755, died 1840, buried in Selma.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1916. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 96.

POSEY, HEZEKIAH—Born March 20, 1751, Charles County, Md., moved to Alabama in 1817 and to Benton Co., Ala. in 1832.—Letter Mrs. W. S. Oglesby, Montgomery, Alabama, Dec. 3, 1926.

POWELL, PEYTON—Died in this county on the 23rd ult. in the 85th year of his age, Captain Peyton Powell, formerly of Virginia, but for the last 30 years of this county. He was a lieutenant in the Revolutionary Army, and did his duty nobly. He was greatly appreciated by all.—*Huntsville Advocate*, June 7, 1844.

Departed this life, 23rd inst., in the 85th year of his age, Capt. Peyton Powell, of Madison County, Ala. The deceased was a native of Powhatan County, Va. He removed to this county, where he has resided for about 30 years, esteemed and beloved by all who knew him. He was a lieutenant in the army of the Revolution. With that noble and patriotic band he fought and suffered for Heaven's best boon to man—Liberty—and through the providence of his beneficent Creator, he has been permitted long to enjoy the sweet fruits of his toil, and to witness the wide spreading glories of his beloved country, its proud banner floating almost over every Sea, and its honor proclaimed by almost every nation.

The departed was among the last honored band whose spirits still linger among us to tell of the noble deeds of the past. But his happy spirit has fled to join the Father of his country—together with many of his companions—in the abodes of the blessed on high, where the wicked cease from trembling and the weary are at rest. Capt. Powell was an acceptable member of the Methodist E. Church for 55 years. In life, in death, he distinguished himself as the patriot, the philanthropist and the christian, leaving us an example worthy our imitation.—*Huntsville Democrat*, June 5, 1844.

POWELL, JOHN PEYTON — Name appears on Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

POWELL, JOHN PEYTON—was born in Loudon Co., Va. Feb. 28, 1760. He was married Oct. 13, 1783 (date of marriage bond) to Tabitha Harris, daughter of Benjamin and Anne (Eppes) Harris in Powhatan County, Va. She died between 1800 and

1807, when he married Elizabeth Biscoe. Bond signed by Francis E. Harris.

They moved from Powhatan Co., Va. to Madison Co., Ala. about 1810. He married 3rd Ann H. . . . who outlived him. (See his will) He is buried on the old home place near Hazel Green, Ala. Tombstone inscriptions: Peyton Powell, born Feb. 28, 1760, died June 23, 1844. Elizabeth Biscoe, wife of Peyton Powell, born April 23, 1769, died June 3, 1834.

Census of Military Pensioners states he was 80 years old in 1840. From papers in Revolutionary War Records S. 46407 "it appears that Peyton Powell or John Peyton Powell in his 14th year entered in March, 1777 as a cadet in Capt. Johnson's Co. of the 11th Va. Regiment. Four or five months later, he was commissioned Ensign and in the Winter of 1779 and 1780 was commissioned lieutenant. Captured when Charleston, S. C. surrendered exchanged in 1781, rejoined the army and served as Captain of the 1st Regiment of Va. line until the end of the Revolution. Allowed pension on his application executed July 3, 1828 while living in Madison Co. Ala. He stated he was married to a relative of Mrs. Jefferson's but did not give her name or any further data in regard to her and it is not stated whether they had any children.

Orphans Ct. Bk. 10, P. 128—Peyton Powell—Rev. pension \$22.66 2/3 a month—died May 23, 1844; left widow, Ann H. Powell. Oct. 9, 1844.—From *Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families* by Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones, page 56.

PRIDDY, RICHARD—Born in 1760. He enlisted in Hanover County, Va., in July or August, 1776, and served under Capt. John Fleming, Col. Richard Parker, First Virginia Regiment, and later under Colonel Davis. He served until August, 1779, and was discharged at Ramapa, N. Y. When he applied for a pension April 22, 1828, in Morgan County, Ala., he had a wife, Judith, aged sixty-three, a son aged eighteen and a daughter aged twenty. Later we find his widow in Oktibbeha County, Miss., applying for a pension in 1850. In this application she states that she is eighty five years of age, that she married Richard Priddy in Halifax County, Va., March 7, 1782, and that he died in Marion County, Ala., May 2, 1831.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 32-33. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 96-97.

PRIDE, EDWARD—A recent historical ceremony of note was the placing of a marker at the grave of Maj. Edward Pride, a soldier of the Revolutionary War, who sleeps in Colbert County, a few miles from Tuscumbia, Ala. The exercises were sponsored by Colbert Chapter, D.A.R., of Tuscumbia, of which Mrs. Lula Merrill Simpson is the regent. After the assembly call by Sol Green, bugler, Rev. D. C. McNutt gave the invocation, which was followed by introductory remarks from the regent. Those assembled to do honor to the Revolutionary veteran joined in the American's Creed, after which "America" was played by Smith's Concert Band. The marker was unveiled by two little children, both members of the seventh generation of Maj. Pride's descendants, Shirley Bragg, of Decatur, and Goodloe Rutland, of Tuscumbia. The address of the occasion was made by Rev. R. I. Walston, of Birmingham. After "The Star-Spangled Banner" was played by the band, Commander James Dirago, of Colbert County Post No. 31, American Legion, led in a salute to the flag. An interesting sketch of the life and war record of Maj. Pride was given by one of his lineal descendants, James W. Rutland, some of the outstanding facts being as follows:

Edward Pride was born near Raleigh, N. C., in 1755. Early in life he became a Methodist preacher and rode a circuit through Virginia and North Carolina. When Paul Revere made his famous ride, Edward Pride notified him that he would not only be a bearer of arms, but would be bearer of the message of Paul the Apostle.

Edward Pride volunteered in Gen. Davidson's Brigade and ministered to the spiritual needs of this brigade throughout the war. In 1797 he left his North Carolina home, crossed the Blue Ridge Mountains, and finally settled near Decatur, Ala. Later he followed his sons to Franklin County, now Colbert, and established a home where he spent the remainder of his days. The benediction by Rev. M. McNutt and the blowing of taps fittingly closed the patriotic ceremonies.—*Birmingham News*, February 28, 1932.

PRIDE, BURTON—Born in 1758, in Pennsylvania. He stated that he lived in Caswell County, N. C., at the time of his enlistment, 1775, and served under General McIntosh, Colonel Habersham, and Captain Hendley, for twelve months. In 1776 he volunteered in the militia under General Rutherford and Colonel Locke. All of his officers were from Georgia. At the age of five

he removed from Pennsylvania to Orange County, N. C., then to Caswell County, N. C., moved to East Tennessee, later to Alabama, living in Madison County and in Morgan County, June 7, 1832, when he applied for a pension. His widow, Elizabeth Pride, aged sixty-seven, applied for a pension in Sevier County, Ark., January 27, 1855. She states that she was Elizabeth (Houston) Millwee, widow of John Milwee, when she married Burton Pride, in Madison County, Ala., October 5, 1820. He died May 26, 1835. —Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 34-35. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 97.

PRUITT, WILLIAM—Name appears on the Huntsville Monument, erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

PUGH, ELIJAH—In 1811 there came from Georgia a soldier of the Revolution, Elijah Pugh, whose ancestors came from that noted principality of Wales, and were fellow-countrymen of Christmas Evans. He had at least four brothers. Three of these, John, William, and Alexander Pugh went to Indiana and settled near Indianapolis, where his descendants are still supposed to be living. Elijah Pugh had four sons who came also from Georgia to Clarke County; Isaac, Rezin, Jesse, and Stephen. He had three daughters, Miriam, who married Isaac Jackson, Achsah, who married Amos Robinson and after his death Giles Chapman, and Alvira who married Joseph Hall. Elijah Pugh died in June 1824, being sixty-three years of age. Robert Pugh a fourth brother of Elijah Pugh, came also from Georgia in 1811 and settled in the same neighborhood. He had three sons, Elijah, Kinman, and Meredith, and four Daughters, Betsey, who became Mrs. Smith and removed to Texas, Nancy, who became Mrs. Macon, and Martha, who married P. Jones. The following dates from an old family Bible may properly be inserted here. Elijah Pugh was born in 1760. His wife, Ruth Julina was born in 1763. William Baskin was born in January 1768. His wife, Isabell Corvin, was born in September 1768. Isaac Pugh, born in 1785, son of Elijah and Ruth, married Hannah Baskin, born in 1793. Jesse Pickens Pugh, born in 1829, married S. Melissa Bettis in 1858. Isaac Pugh, was married to Hannah Baskin in 1809, and with his young wife he came in 1810, before his father, to the Indian wilds. He died in 1839. He had five sons, William B., E. Stewart, John M., Stephen, and J. Pickens, and one daughter, Rebecca. Miss Rebecca Pugh married John Dunbar who removed to Texas. The descendants of Isaac Pugh

are quite numerous. William B. Pugh has eight children. E. Stewart Pugh has four daughters and three sons. John M. Pugh has five children living. Stephen Pugh has six sons and one daughter. His wife was Miss Gilmore. J. Pickens Pugh has nine sons and daughters. Two of the daughters, Miss Mary and Miss Fredonia, are lovely girls, just entering womanhood. Rezin Pugh also married in Georgia. He had four sons, Isaac, Alvin, Jack R., and Elijah; and three daughters. Stephen Pugh, the fourth son of Elijah Pugh, never married. He learned the trade of a gunsmith. He is yet living about four miles from Grove Hill, now, in 1877, seventy-one years of age. He is still active, attends to his plantation, and is an intelligent, worthy citizen. Jessie Pugh married Miss Betsey Robinson. They removed to Louisiana about 1838. He had five sons, William, Aaron, Isaac, John, and Stephen, and four daughters.

The names of the descendants of the three sons of Robert Pugh are not at hand for this record; but they with those already named comprise many large families, who are residing in the same neighborhood where their ancestors settled, a few miles west of Grove Hill, and constitute, together with the Chapman families, a large and prosperous community. They are industrious, intelligent and enterprising, and are an excellent class of the citizens of this county.—*Ball's History of Clarke County, Ala.*, Pages 309-310.

Last week a number of the members of the Elijah Pugh chapter, D.A.R., of Jackson, visited the tomb of Elijah Pugh, Revolutionary soldier, about four miles west of Grove Hill, where they planted an ornamental tree as a living memorial to the patriot from whom the chapter takes its name. The grave is located in the family burial ground just in front of the former home of Elijah Pugh, which is still occupied by lineal descendants of the Revolutionary hero, in the persons of Isaac Pugh and his sister, Miss Cora Pugh. Near this home passed the war trail of the friendly Choctaws under Pushmatahah when they joined Gen. Jackson in his war upon the Creeks, and in this home the great Chief visited his friend, the first Elijah Pugh. The family burial ground, which is neatly kept, contains not only the grave Elijah Pugh, but that of his wife, Ruth St. Julina, one of the French Huguenots exiled from France and settling in South Carolina and Georgia; and that of—DUBOUT, another Revolutionary soldier, whose first name

has been lost with the passing of the years, though some of the older families of the county are known to bear relation to him. Besides these graves of pioneers there are others of those who came after them, and were related to them in various degrees of consanguinity. It is the purpose of the Pugh family to deed this cemetery to the National Society, D.A.R., who in turn will see that this shrine of patriotism receives perpetual care.

Members of the Grove Hill Chapter (Elizabeth Bradford) also took part in the tree planting ceremonies, their contribution being an Arbor Vitae. They were Mrs. Mary Waite Tucker, Miss Mabel Waite, Mrs. J. N. Cooper, Mrs. Jesse Pugh and Mrs. Jackson. The members of local chapter visiting the tomb on this occasion were Mrs. W. W. Andrews, regent, Mrs. W. A. Calhoun, recording secretary; Mrs. J. M. Weston, corresponding secretary and Mrs. J. Loran, chaplain. Nine members of the Jackson Chapter and many members of the Grove Hill Chapter are direct descendants of Elijah Pugh.—*Birmingham News*, February 8, 1931.

PULLEN, WILLIAM (1758-1845) served as private in Capt. George Lambert's company of Continental Regulars, 14th battalion, 14th Virginia regiment of foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis. He was born in Virginia; died in Jefferson County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 120, page 102.

PULLEN, WILLIAM—His widow, Mary H. Pullen, aged 80, born in Virginia, is listed in the Census of 1850 of Jefferson County in the household of Rev. Joseph Byers. Rev. Joseph Byers married Clarissa Pullen, widow of Jesse Hickman, September 17, 1844, in Jefferson County.

The ages of William Pullen's daughters, as given in the Census of 1850 of Jefferson County, are: Martha, aged 60, Elizabeth aged 42, and Clarissa aged 40. His son, William, appears only in the Census of 1830, when he is listed as aged 30-40 years.

QUEEN, THOMAS—Pensioner of Morgan County, Ala., died in that county on March 15, 1845, leaving a widow, Elizabeth Queen, and the following children: Margaret, wife of Michael Butler; Nancy, widow of Andrew Bain; John; and Elizabeth. There were two children, Elliott and James Queen, who died before

their father and died without heirs.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 74, *Morgan County*, p. 69.

QUEEN, THOMAS—Applied for a pension, September 1, 1832, aged about eighty, and a resident of Morgan County, Ala. He volunteered about March, 1780, and served under Captain McKenzie, Lt. Humphrey Barnes and Ensign Barnett. He then enlisted in Burk County, N. C., serving for fifteen months under Major Bluford, Col. Hill and General Sumter, having participated in the battles at Brown's Old Field on the Congaree in South Carolina and Eutaw Springs. After the Revolution he moved from North Carolina to Union District, S. C., then to Elbert County, Ga., then to Bedford County, Tenn., and later to Morgan County, Ala.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, p. 36. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 98.

RALEY, CHARLES—Applied for a pension while a resident of Morgan County, Ala., August 20, 1832, aged sixty-eight years. He resided in Kershaw District, S. C., at the time that he enlisted. He served under Col. John Marshall, Major Ballard, Capt. John Watts, Second Lt. William Jones, all of South Carolina, and also Generals Marion and Sumpter. He served until the close of the War. He removed to Madison County, Ala., in 1818, and later to Morgan County. He married in Kershaw District, S. C., November 5, 1789, Sarah Owen, who died March 29, 1865. He died July 19, 1839. She then applied for a pension while living in Lawrence County, July 15, 1844. Their children were: James, born May 25, 1790; Mary, born 1792; John, born 1796; Sarah, born 1798; Owen, born July 26, 1801 (?); William, born 1804; Jhonathon Gibson, born October 27, 1803; Elizabeth Owen, born November 29 (?). On December 16, 1865, in Chickasaw County, Miss., Sarah Raley states that she is the only surviving child of Sarah Raley, pensioner.—Jones and Gandrud—*Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 37-40. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, pp. 98-99.

RANDOLPH, ABRAHAM—applied for a revolutionary pension while living in Lawrence County, Alabama, in January, 1832. He was born in 1762. He enlisted in Caswell County, N. C., in 1780 in the company of Captain James Wilson, and Lieutenant Walter Tate. Other officers in the brigade were General Butler, Colonel William Moore and Major Elijah Moore. He was discharged after his tour of service and re-enlisted the army in 1761

again under General Butler. He lived in North Carolina for ten or twelve years after the Revolution and then moved to South Carolina where he resided for twenty-five or twenty-six years after which he moved to Lawrence County, Alabama.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 4.

REESE, GEORGE (1752-1837) was lieutenant at the battle of Eutaw Springs and was captured at fall of Charleston. He was born in Mecklenburg County, N. C.; died in Chambers County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 158, p. 64.

REESE, LITTLETON—Buried at Ellerslie, near Millbrook. Brother in law of Bolling Hall.—Marked by Francis Marion Chapter, D.A.R., Montgomery, 1938.

REESE, LITTLETON—Born October 15, 1767, in Dinwiddie County, Va., died December 18, 1841, at Millbrook, Elmore County. Served as private and was pensioner.—*D.A.R. General Report*, 1929. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 100.

RICE, JOEL—Departed this life on Saturday morning the 22nd inst., at his residence in the Big Cove, Madison County, Alabama, of a lingering and protracted illness, Joel Rice, Esq., in the 71st year of his age. One of the first settlers in the county. Fought in the Revolution, for the liberty we now enjoy and has gone down to his reward.—*Huntsville Southern Advocate*, June 25th, 1833.

RICE, NED—Schedule 3 of the Census of 1860, of Jackson County, Alabama,—Persons who Died during the Year ending 1st June, 1860, in Division Number 1 in the County of Jackson, State of Alabama, enumerated by me, Jasper J. Jones, p. 1, No. 14. Ned Rice, age 107, sex male, color black, slave, born South Carolina, died September, occupation laborer, cause of death unknown, number of days ill 17. Remarks: Ned Rice was a servant in the American Army, during the Revolutionary War, and was present at many battles. He was taken prisoner by the British and remained with them, as a prisoner of war, until, he contrived to make his escape. He personally knew many of the American and British leaders, and frequently related anecdotes of them. He possessed a vivid recollection, until his death, of many of the important events, which transpired during that exciting struggle.

RICE, SPENCER—said to have been a Revolutionary soldier and the first man buried in the Old New Market Cemetery, about 1807.—*Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families*, by Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones, Page 93.

RIVERS, JOEL—According to Miss Martha Lou Houston, this man was a veteran of the Revolution, born 1755 in Brunswick County, Va., married Rhoda Harvell, probably in North Carolina before 1785, their daughter Hannah (Rivers) Scott being born 1786 in North Carolina, and moved to Alabama, where he died. West's "History of Methodism in Alabama", pages 573-4, states in part:

"The Rev. Joel Rivers, a local preacher and a native of England, but from his youth a citizen of the now United States, moved from the town of Fayetteville, North Carolina, to Fort Claiborne, Alabama, accompanied by his children, all then grown, and purchased land, and, on it, at his own expense, in 1816, the lot being at Claiborne, erected a house of worship for the Methodist Episcopal Church. The first Society of Clairborne, organized just prior to the erection of the house of worship there, consisted of the Rev. Joel Rivers, Rhoda Rivers, his wife, and a number of their children. If there were any others it is not now known. In the after time, and at an early day. . . and Stephen Steele were members of that Society. Stephen Steele, in 1821, married Elizabeth Rivers, the daughter of the Rev. Joel Rivers, and was a Methodist at the town of Claiborne from 1825 till his death in 1868," etc.

The Census of 1840, of Clarke County, Ala., lists as in the household of Richard Rivers (b. 1788, N. C.) one female aged 80-90, therefore born 1730-1740, who may have been Rhoda (Harvell) Rivers. She did not appear in his census return in the census of 1830.

ROBERTS, ASENETTE ALEXANDER, real Daughter marked by D.A.R., Mobile.—See *D.A.R. Report* 1927-28 p. 121.

ROBERTSON, JAMES (1759-1838) (known as "Horseshoe Robertson") received a pension for service as private in the South Carolina troops under Colonels Sumter, Henderson, Pinckney and

Brandon. He was born in South Carolina; died in Tuscaloosa, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 150, p. 165.

ROBINSON, WILLIAM—See ROLISON, WILLIAM.

RODGERS, JAMES—Born July 2, 1760 in Culpeper County, Va. He was drafted in January, 1777, and served for three months with Virginia Troops under Lt. John Combs and was engaged in guarding Hessian prisoners stationed at Albermarle Barracks in Amherst County, Va.; volunteered late in May or early in June, 1778, and served for three months in a company commanded by Col. Francis "Triplet" and later in a regiment commanded by Colonel Ennis. At the time of his enlistment he was living in Fauquier County, Va., but moved to what was then called "New Virginia" when he was twenty-four years of age, and four years later moved to Sevier County, Tenn. In 1811, he moved to Lincoln County, Tenn., and five years later he removed to Limestone County, Ala., where he remained for seventeen years. He then moved to Franklin County, Tenn., and four years later returned to Alabama, settling in Pickens County, where he was living in 1840. In 1842 he was living in Mississippi seventy miles from his former residence in Alabama.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 87-88. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 105.

ROLISON, WILLIAM—Born in 1759 in North Carolina. He stated that he enlisted late in 1776; served at various times under Capt. Hally Risbean, Col. Thomas Sumter, General Moultrie, South Carolina Troops, as a private, amounting in all to one year and ten months. He was reared in South Carolina and during his service resided in Richland District. He moved to Autauga County, Ala., in 1822, and was residing there in 1833. He died prior to June 1, 1841.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 75, *Autauga County*, pp. 57-8. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 105, under William Robinson.

ROPER, JOHN (1763-1852) was placed on the pension roll, 1832, for service as private in Capt. Samuel Lockhart's company, Colonel Etherton's North Carolina regiment. He was born in Brunswick County, Va.; died in Oak Level, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 102, page 193.

ROSS, CHARLES—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., April, 1824, aged sixty-five. He stated that he enlisted in the fall of 1779, under Capt. George Lambert, Col. James Davis, Fourteenth Virginia Regiment, serving until taken a prisoner by the British at Charleston. He then served under Captain Lambert until he was cashiered and broke, then under Captain Holt, afterwards under Captain Kendal, and later by Captain Minnis. He was on a prison ship at Charleston until after the surrender of Cornwallis. At one time he was transferred to the First Regiment under Colonel Ball, who was also taken a prisoner. He was at the Battle of Stony Point and Charleston. His family consists of his wife, Lucy, aged seventy and an invalid. When the Census of 1840 was taken he was aged eighty-five.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 42-43. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama*, 1911, p. 106.

ROSS, ISAAC—Buried at Ft. Toulouse. Served under Marion and received pay. Mrs. Bell Allen Ross in letter to S. C. Salley, Columbia, S. C., states:

Mr. I. Ross died in 1826 at his home one mile north of the old fort site and was buried among some 66 soldiers who had served under Captain Marchand at the Post, and under Andrew Jackson in the campaign of 1813-14. The Military burials at Fort Toulouse were removed in pursuance of an order of the U. S. War Dept. in January 1897 for the reinterment at Mobile. Mr. Ross, alone is today in the old French Cemetery there. A marble Marker and a D. A. R. Bronze marker designates the site. It is 300 yards South of the Colonial Dames Marker in a woody section East of the Coosa River surrounded by property of Hardy Simmons and John Crommelin.

ROSS, ISAAC—Born 1764, Camden County, S. C., died January 27, 1821, Fort Jackson, near Montgomery, and buried there. Grave marked by Peter Forney Chapter, D.A.R. Pensioner.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1930.

ROSS, WALTER—Born in 1761 in Caroline County, Va. He served in the N. C. Troops as a private in the fall of 1777 or 1778, for three months under Capt. George Wilson, Col. Thomas Wade, and subsequently for two tours of three months each under Capt. John DeJarnett. He married Margaret Williams on July 8.

1790. She applied for a pension on December 8, 1851 and gave her age as eighty-two. He was a resident of Anson County, N. C., at the time of his enlistment. When he applied for a pension he was a resident of Autauga County, Ala., where he died October 25, 1848. His widow was residing in this county in December, 1855. Their children were: Betsey, born July 22, 1791; William, born November 14, 1792; John, born January 13, 1795; Andrew, born February 17, 1797; Nancey, born March 27, 1799; Galespie, born May 20, 1801; Frances, born December 29, 1803; Catherine; Rebekah—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 75, *Autauga County*, pp. 49-50. See also *Revolutionary soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 106.

ROY, JOSEPH—Declaration in order to be placed on the pension list under the act of the 18th March 1818.

County of Autauga & State of Alabama on this the 22nd day of March 1828, personally appears in open Court it being the Orphans Court which is a regular Court of record, for Autauga and State of Alabama, Judge McWhorter presiding, Joseph Roy a resident of Autauga County aforesaid, state of Alabama, aged sixty eight years or thereabouts who being duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain the provision made by the Acts of Congress of the 18th March 1818 and the 1st May 1820 that he the said Joseph Roye enlisted for the term of three years, the day and year he does not precisely recollect but well remembers that it was during the War of the Revolution say about the year 1778 or 1779 in the State of South Carolina in the Company of David Hopkins Commanded by said Captain Hopkins, in the Regiment Commanded by Col. William Thompson, in the lines of the State of South Carolina, on the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in said Corps from the time of his enlistment during the war for two years and a half when he was discharged from the service in Charleston in the State of South Carolina that the Army he served in as above mentioned was the Regular United States Army, commonly known by the name of Regular Army that he hereby relinquishes every claim to a pension except the present, that his name is not on the roll of any State except this and the following are the reasons for not making earlier application for a pension, while his children were alive he depended much upon their assistance and was not willing to apply for a pension while he had

monies of his own or could procure subsistence for his children on whom alone he depended for support, are dead, the last dying about two years ago. He states also that within the last two years he has lost the sight of his right eye from a cancer and is now in great danger of loosing the other eye, he also states that within the last 18 months he could perform some bodily labour, but he is now altogether unable to do any kind of work or labours that while he had friends to assist him or could work he would not apply for a pension, but now having no friend to support him and being unable to work and in further proof states and proves that he won the Parish for maintainance, he therefore has made application for a pension and these are the reasons why he has not before made application and in pursuance of the Act of the 1st May 1820 I do solemnly swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States on the 18th March 1818 and that I have not since that time by gift, sales, or in any manner disposed of my property or any part thereof with interest thereby so to diminish it as to bring myself under the provisions of this act of Congress entitled an act to provide for certain persons engaged in the Land and Naval Service of The United States in the Revolutionary War Paper on the 18th March 1818 and that I have not had any person in trust for me, any property as security contracts or debts due nor have I any incomes other than what is contained in the schedules hereunto sworn and by me subscribed, Schedules, 2 doz. plates, 1 doz. cups and saucers, 1 old coffee pot, 1 doz. knives and forks, 2 pitchers, 1 old plow, amounting in all to about \$10.00 also that I have no horses, cow, calf, hog or hogs, sheep or any other kind of property, I do also state upon oath that I have in my family the following persons, and no man to wit, my wife who is old and unable to work, my wife is named Ann Roy and she is the only person in my family and I am totally unable to do any kind of work or labors, on the 18th March 1818 I possessed 223 acres of Land in So. Carolina, Orangeburgh District also two good horses some cattle hogs, some household furniture, the land I sold to John Griffin in the year 1820 for a little over \$300—\$100 I took to pay a debt I then owed, and the balance I have spent in moving to and living in Alabama until now I have no more property of any kind than what is shown in my schedule, I do also state that the officer under whom I served and the soldiers with whom I served are all dead except the Col. Campbell and my brother, and I cannot procure other testimony than these two I do also swear that in addition to the service under Col. Thompson that I also

enlisted and served in the Company Commanded by Capt. William Read and in the Regt. of Col. Middleton it being the 2nd Regt. in the So. Carolina line the whole being commanded by Gen. Sumpter, and that it was in this latter service that I received the five dangerous wounds which so disabled me as to prevent me from serving afterwards during the War.

Joseph (His X Mark) Roy.

Sworn to and subscribed before me 21st March 1828, Alvin A. McWhorter, J.C.C.

George Campbell a soldier of the Revolutionary War being duly sworn states that Joseph Roy the applicant in the case did serve in the Army of the Revolutionary War in the State of So. Carolina, that he joined the Army about the 20th of May 1781 and enlisted for the space of ten months that in June following the Army was in an engagement in which said Joseph Roye was dangerously wounded so much so that he was totally disabled from serving in the War afterwards the said Joseph having received five severe and dangerous wounds that said Joseph Roy was in the Army commanded by Genl. Sumpter and in the Regt. under Col. Middleton and in the Company commanded by Capt. William Read it being the 2nd Regt. of State troops.

G. Campbell

Sworn to and subscribed before me the 22nd March A. D. 1828. Alvin A. McWhorter, J.C.C.

I Cicero Hunt have examined Joseph Roy the applicant in this case and discover several wounds alleged to have been received in the Revolutionary War during battle, & from a full examination I am of opinion that the wounds were inflicted by a sword or saber & I think from the appearance of them that they were of such a nature as to disable said Joseph Roy from performing bodily labor or from making a support thereby.

Doct. Cicero Hunt

I do hereby certify that Dr. Hunt is a practicing Physician in the County of Autauga.

Wm. D. Pickett

I do hereby certify that Joseph Roye the Applicant in this

case is now on the County Parish for the County of Autauga and State of Alabama.

Alvin A. McWhorter, J.C.C.

I hereby certify that the within is a true and correct copy of record in Orphans Court Minutes—Pages 188-89-90-91-92.

F. L. GADDIS,

Judge of Probate, Autauga County, Ala.

RUSSELL, ALBERT—Born May 25, 1755, Died June 27, 1818. Lt. Va. Troops. Buried in Maple Hill Cemetery, Huntsville. Albert Russell (1755-1818) was ensign of the Eighth, Va.; regimental adjutant 1779; promoted lt. & served to the end of the War in Virginia Continental Line. He was born in Virginia; died in Huntsville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 31, p. 182.

RUSSELL, THOMAS, Sr.—Died at his residence in Jackson County, Ala., on the 13th July, 1850, Thomas Russell, Sr., native of South Carolina, aged 91 years, 1 month, and ----- leaving a disconsolate wife with whom he had happily lived for sixty-six

years, and with a large circle of relatives and friends. The subject of this notice passed through the scenes of the Revolution with honor to his country and credit to himself. He was for many years a military pensioner for his services in that contest which tried mens souls. In all the relations of husband, father, citizen and christian, his conduct was irreproachable. He was for more than half a century a faithful member of the Presbyterian church. He possessed in an eminent degree the use of all his faculties, both physical and mental, up to his last illness, if illness it could be called, which was of short duration, for it appeared to be euthanasia. For him death had no terrors. It was the kind messenger to waft him from this sublunary to that effulgent world, where his God reigns in bliss. "Blessed are they who die in the Lord". Thus has passed from among us one of the last of those spirits, who so nobly sustained their country in it greatest need. May my end be like this. C. S. J.—*Huntsville Democrat*, August 29, 1850.

RUSSELL, THOMAS (1761-1850) enlisted 1781 in the Light Dragons, under Capt. William Hutchinson and Col. William Polk. His pension was allowed for 10 months actual service as private

of cavalry, N. C. line. He was born in Cumberland County, Pa., located in the Carolinas; received a pension in Alabama, where he died.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 30, p. 111.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM—was born in County Antrim, Ireland, in 1741. He sailed from Belfast, Ireland, to America. Remained in Pennsylvania for a while. Then removed to Cabarrus County N. C., also lived for a while in Mecklenburg County, N.C. He was residing in Abbeville District, S. C. at the time of the birth of his daughter Eleanor, (Dec. 18th 1780.) He is interred at Valley Creek Presbyterian Cemetery, about 6 miles north of Selma, Dallas County, Ala. Inscription on his tomb is as follows: Sacred to the memory of WILLIAM RUSSELL, who died in April, 1824, in the 83rd year of his age. He was long a member of the Presbyterian Church, and an active, and efficient ruling elder. He died with resignation and in the hope of eternal blessedness beyond the grave. A soldier of the Revolution. Cherokee Chapter. D.A.R.

"Although his neighbors in N. C. were all Tories, he became a devoted soldier of the Revolution. His former friends tried to capture him whenever he visited his family. Once suspecting that he was hid in an out house, they set it on fire, and when it was apparently all ablaze, they rode away cursing him for a dead and gone rebel. He was hid in a hogshead, and rolled out in it just in time to save his life. Another time they did capture him, and were about to shoot him. Forty rifles were pointed at him, when he bared his breast, and said: Shoot to kill boys, for I don't want to linger over this disagreeable business. They declared they could not kill such a brave man, and bade him go in peace. It has been said that William Russell said that he felt that he knew what the **fires of Hell** were like, during his suffering in the burning building. He carried the scars of these burns all his life. He married Jennette Roberson, and their children were as follows: Mathew Russell, born 1772, married Mary Russell (cousin); David Russell, born Jan. 7th. 1778, married Jennie Morrison; Eleanor Russell, born Dec. 18th. 1780, married James Russell (cousin)"—Hopkins, *Early Chronicles of Valley Creek Community*, p. 5.

RUSSELL, WILLIAM—1741-1824, buried in Selma.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1916.

SALTER, JOHN (1760-1834) enlisted, 1778, as musician in Capt. Jethro Sumner's company, Col. Thomas Clark's regiment, 1st North Carolina battalion. He was born in Tennessee; died in Monroeville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 134, page 264.

SALTER, KATE—(Mrs. J. S. Kitchens) real daughter, grave marked Feb. 25, 1928, at Monroeville, Needham Bryan Chapter D.A.R. — See *General D.A.R. Reports* 1927-28. p. 121.

SAMPLE, JESSE or SAMPLEY, applied for Revolutionary pension in Rhea County, Tenn., in 1833. He was born in 1763 or 1764 in Spartanburg, S. C. He removed with his parents to Edgefield District, S. C., and to Richmond County, Ga., where his Father was killed by the Tories and his home destroyed. Jesse Sample returned to Edgefield District, S. C., where he enlisted in June 1799. He served in Captain John Carter's company, Colonel LeRoy Hammond's regiment. He enlisted again in 1789 and served in Captain James Withers' company, Colonel Hugh Horry's South Carolina regiment and was at the skirmish on Little Pedee River and in battles of Fort Watson and Fort Motte. He enlisted again in Captain Jacob Wise's South Carolina company. After the Revolution he lived in Edgefield District with his mother. He moved to Georgia, returned to South Carolina, moved to Tennessee where he lived in several East Tennessee Counties. In 1839 he was living in Jackson County, Alabama, having removed from Tennessee because his children, whose names are not given, lived there.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 3. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 107.

SAMPLE, JOHN, pensioned John Sample, Sr., was born in Ireland, exact place and date not stated. While residing in Abbeville District, S. C., aged about fourteen or fifteen years, he enlisted and served as a private at various times during the entire period of the war, exact length of service not stated, under Captains Armstrong Heard, Burrow, Samuel Moore, Robert Maxwell and John Calhoun, Colonels Andrew Pickens and Reed in South Carolina troops. During this service he was out against the Cherokee Indians, was in the battles of Kettle Creek, Stono, Siege of Savannah, Siege of Ninety-Six and in many skirmishes. He moved from Abbeville District, S. C., in 1818 to Washington County, Ala., thence in 1819 to Marengo County, Ala., aged about seventy-four years. There are no data relative to his family.—*Veteran's Adminis-*

tration, Washington, D. C., December 4, 1930. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 107.

SAWYER, JOSEPH—Died at the residence of S. J. House, on the 22nd inst. Mr. Joseph Sawyer, at the advanced age of 101 years, 8 months and 11 days. Mr. Sawyer was a native of Prague (Bohemia). He emigrated to the United States in the year 1776, during the revolutionary struggle, in which he took an active part, being attached to Col. Washington's cavalry. Besides several engagements of minor importance, he was in the battle of Eutaw Springs, S. C. After the revolution he returned to his native country on a visit. On his return to the United States, he was seized by a press gang in London, and placed on board a man of war, where he remained three years. Through the agency of a smuggling vessel he made his escape to Holland; from thence he took passage to the United States. He emigrated to this State about fifteen years ago and remained in this county till his death.—*Huntsville Democrat*, November 25, 1837.

SCOTT, JAMES served as corporal in the 1st regiment, South Carolina infantry, in Capt. George Turner's company, Col. Charles C. Pinckney's regiment. He was living in Scotts Ferry during the Revolution; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 108, page 313.

SCOTT, THOMAS BAYTOP—Died on the 5th inst. (February) at the residence of his brother, General John Scott, near Cahaba, in the 60th year of his age, Major Thomas B. Scott, late of Georgia, while on a visit yielding the double satisfaction of giving and receiving pleasure, a latent disease assailed him with an obstinancy that defied medical skill, and a house of gladness in a few short days became a house of sorrow. He was a man whose character was so far beyond reach of slander that his name deserves an honorable record in the catalogue of American patriots; his private virtues have left a memento engraven on the hearts of his relatives and friends, as durable as life, and not to be obliterated until they cease to throb.—*Montgomery Republican*, Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 24, 1821.

SCOTT, THOMAS BAYTOP, born 1761, died February 25th, 1821. Married a Miss Cunningham of the Abbeville District, South Carolina. He died while on a visit to his brother Gen. John Scott,

and is buried on Gen. Scott's plantation in Lowndes County, Ala., which is located on the present new Selma road just beyond the bridge over Pintlala Creek. This creek separates Montgomery and Lowndes Counties. The old covered bridge was known as Scott's Bridge. He was a son of Captain James Scott born about 1725 and Frances Collier, born about 1750, daughter of John Collier.—Note given by Frank Kerochan Scott, 737 South Perry Street, Montgomery, Ala. See also Sims' *Francis Morgan*, p. 103.

SEVIER, CATHERINE SHERRILL (1755-1836) was a patriotic woman who aided the cause by furnishing horses, wagons, provisions, and supplies for the army. She was born in North Carolina; died in Russellville, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 57, page 58.

SHERRILL, ADAM, was born on the Yadkin 1758, and died at Russellville, Ala., whither he had gone with his sister, "Bonny Kate", the widow of Colonel Sevier. His wife was Mary, a daughter of Cornelius Cormack, and his son Enos married Mary Abernathy. Adam was in the battle at Boyd's Creek and King's Mountain.—White's *King's Mountain Men*, p. 224.

SIDES, HENRY—born in 1734, was of a Holland Dutch family that immigrated to America shortly before the Revolutionary War, and family tradition states that Henry Sides served with distinction during that war. About 1818, while Alabama was still a territory, Henry Sides, then of advanced age, came to Walker County with several married sons and their families, among these sons being Henry, William, Levi, John, Moses. He made his home with his son, William, who settled south of Pleasant Grove, and when he died he was buried in the Sides Graveyard on the old home place. Sides Family Tradition. Gravestone.—Dombhart's *History of Walker County, Alabama*, page 342.

SLOCOMB, EZEKIEL, (1760-1841). Served in the Rangers, keeping down the Royalists. His young wife took care of the farm in his absence and her heroism is recorded in history. He was born in Wayne County, North Carolina; died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 36, Page 255.

SMITH, JOHN—Departed this life on the 17th of August, 1841, at his son John's, in Lawrence County, Ala., John Smith,

Sen'r. aged near ninety years. He was a true Republican and served in the Revolution on the close of the war. He was a faithful member of the Baptist Church at least fifty-two years, and lived to the third generation. Those who knew him most intimately could best appreciate his merits.—*Huntsville Democrat*, August 28, 1841.

SMITH, MATTHEW (1750-1816) served as second lieutenant and quartermaster in the 1st Virginia regiment under Capt. Goodrich Crump and Col. Isaac Reed. He was born in Ireland; died in Lawrence County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 158, page 75.

SMITH, THOMAS—Autauga County, Grave located.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1927-28, p. 109.

SPEER, WILLIAM—Applied for a pension in Jefferson County, Ala., May 15, 1856, giving his age as ninety-seven years. He signed with his mark. He was drafted and his residence during service was in Surry County, N. C. He served a tour of three months in Capt. Samuel Maseby's Company, Col. Joseph Williams Regiment of Battalion. He then volunteered for a tour of three months as ensign in company of Capt. Henry Speer, Col. Joseph Phillips' Regiment or Battalion. Later volunteered for tour of three months as a private in Capt. David Humphries' Company, Col. James Martin's Regiment. He was so young during his first tour that his Captain proposed to his father that he furnish a pack horse for the service and that he remain at home, which was done. This seems to have been in addition to the service shown above. Affidavits were signed by the Rev. Benjamin Tarrant and L. G. McMillan as to his character. He was born in 1758 on the Eastern Shores of Maryland. The record of his birth is now in possession of his granddaughter. He lived in Surry County, N. C., was in Kentucky, 1801-1824, and in Alabama since 1824. Abraham Estep, in North Carolina, was his brother-in-law. Another application was dated December 8, 1855, in Jefferson County, and with it was an affidavit of Nathan Byars, Justice of Peace, dated December 10, 1855, that William Speer had made affidavit for the heirs of William Hurblett of Kentucky, that he had sworn therein that Major, then Captain Hughlett, had served under his brother Capt. Henry Speer, of North Carolina. An affidavit of August 12, 1856, states that he was the only William Speer in Surry County, N. C. when he entered the Revolutionary service and the only one of that name in the regiments in

which he served. A statement was signed by many citizens in Jefferson County February 16, 1856. The North Carolina Comptroller has the following statement as to his payments: Certificate 33361 issued August 12, 1856 at \$25.88 per annum from March 4, 1831, under Act June 7, 1832.—Information from *Pension Files, National Archives*, Washington, D. C.

SPEER, WILLIAM—Buried in the Bivens Cemetery, on the old Jasper Road.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1926.

SPELCE, JOHN—Died in 1843 and buried at Concord Church, two miles west of Sulphur Springs, Madison County, Ala.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

SPIVEY, AARON—Revolutionary soldier, was wounded in the thigh and was a private. Reference: Hillsboro, N. C. Treasury Office, 1785.—A list of species and currency certificates. Received of County Treasury, entry papers, etc. By whom paid: Nathan Williams, Sheriff of Johnston County, N. C. Person to whom Principal Interest Name issued: Aaron Spivey, 10-12-0.—*N. C. Revolutionary Army Accounts*, Vol. 9, p. 95, Folio 2, Raleigh, N. C.

SJPIVEY, AARON—Added to Revolutionary Roster.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1929.

STAFFORD, DAVID—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., July 11, 1825. Age not given. He stated that he enlisted in 1777, and served for two years under Captain Wales and Colonel Lawson, and was in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Stony Point and was a prisoner at Charleston. He listed his wife, Sarah, aged fifty-five. In April, 1826, he gives his age as sixty-six.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, p. 45. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 112.

STARNES, GEORGE—Mary G. Duffee in "Sketches of Jones Valley" p. 4, No. 34, tells of the burial place of a George Starnes, Revolutionary soldier.

STARNES, NICHOLAS, (1756-1835) enlisted, 1775, and was attached to Captain Crabtree's company of mountaineers. Was first called out on an expedition under Col. Arthur Campbell against the Tories who were gathering on New River. He was

born in Cecil County Md.; died in Talladega County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 117, page 254.

STARNES, NICHOLAS (STARNS) Enlisted under Arthur Campbell in 1775 for service against tories and Indians on New River. After King's Mountain, where he was under William Campbell, the wounded were placed in his care. Later the same fall he served against the Cherokees, the expedition burning sixteen towns. He was born in Cecil County, Maryland, 1756, and at the beginning of the Revolution the family were in Washington County, Virginia. He married Barbara Winters, 1816, in Rhea County, Tennessee, and died 1835. Pension was allowed the widow.—*White's King's Mountain Men*, p. 243.

STARNES, NICHOLAS—His daughter, Mrs. Sarah Ellis, born March 6, 1833, in Tennessee, was reported by the Oklahoma Society, as a real daughter. Note: Daughter by his third wife, Barbara Winters, from information in Birmingham (Ala.) Public Library.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1924. See also *Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 112-3.

STEELE, HANNAH HARRISON, widow of Samuel Steele, revolutionary soldier. Samuel Steel applied for regulatinary pension while living in Monroe County, Tenn. Sept. 18, 1832. He was born 1760. He enlisted in April or May 1781 in Virginia troops while he was living in Augusta County, some of his officers being Capt. Samuel McCutcheon, Capt. Francis Long, Col. William Bowyer, Col. McCrary, Col. Hubbert. He was in the battle of Hotwater. He moved to Tennessee after the Revolution. He died in Monroe County, April 6, 1845. His widow, Hannah Harrison Steele, applied for widow's pension while living in Jefferson County, Ala., Aug. 6, 1855, when she was 78 years of age, therefore born 1777. The marriage took place in Blount County, Tenn., May 19, 1817.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, Vol. 2.

STEPHENS, REUBEN, age 97, Chambers County, Ala. Roll of Honor. List of Revolutionary soldiers on roll of Georgia and Alabama receiving pensions.—*Montgomery Weekly Post*, Dec. 5, 1860.

STEWART, THOMAS—age 97 years—The Roll of Honor—A list of Revolutionary soldiers on the Rolls of Georgia & Alabama,

who are receiving pensions in 1859.—*Montgomery Weekly Post*, Dec. 5, 1860. p. 7. See also Jones and Gandrud, *Autauga County, Alabama Records*, vol. 75, p. 64.

STONE, JOHN—Applied for revolutionary pension September 20, 1825, when he was living in Moulton, Lawrence County, Alabama. His pension certificate was not issued, however, until December 13, 1828, when he had returned to Bedford County, Tenn., where he had formerly lived, to be with his children.

He enlisted in Jonestown, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in January or February, 1777, in Colonel Richard Hampton's Pennsylvania regiment and was wounded in the battle of Brandywine. He was taken prisoner and was held ten months. He was discharged March 24, 1781, by Captain W. Finney, 6th Pennsylvania Regiment.

In his application he referred to his wife, Mary, but did not give her family name nor the date of their marriage. He mentioned his daughter Polly Tucker, aged 55 in 1825, and her son Jackson Tucker; a grandson, Earl Baylies aged two years, whose mother was dead. In 1828 another daughter, Nancy, and her husband, John A. Marrs, were living in Shelbyville, Bedford County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 5.

STONE, JOHN was placed on the pension roll of Lawrence County, Tenn., 1825, for four years' actual service as private, Pennsylvania Line. He was born in Berks County, Pa.; died, 1841, in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 97, page 194.

STONE, JOHN (formerly "Stein" of Holland) was born in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

He married Mary Magdalena Seybold of Pennsylvania.

One of their children, Katherine Stone, was born December 10, 1793, and died February 6, 1872.

She was married to William Hale (February 11, 1796-June 6, 1861) who was one of the early pioneers of Huntsville, Alabama.

One of their daughters, Lucinda Hale (December 2, 1819-

June 25, 1902) married Rev. Frederick Guthrie Ferguson (April 4, 1809-September 3, 1863). He was a preacher in the Alabama Methodist conference. Both of them are buried at Tuskegee, Alabama.

They had eleven children, among them, Frederick S. and Charles Wesley Ferguson, of Birmingham, and Virginia Ferguson Woodruff (Mrs. L. N.) of Montgomery.

Fred S. Ferguson married Laura Burr. Their children are Burr and Hill Ferguson and Fredrika F. Anderson (Mrs. Pelham H.) of Birmingham, and Laura F. Gray (Mrs. Arthur R.) of Gar-
rison, New York.

Virginia Woodruff's children are Joel Woodruff of Montgomery, Frank G. Woodruff of Atlanta, and the long remembered newspaper man, "Fuzzy" Woodruff (Lorenzo F.), whose last home was in Atlanta.—Information from Hill Ferguson, Birmingham, Ala.

STONE, REUBEN (1755-1849) was placed on the pension roll, 1829, for service as private in Capt. Henry Hampton's company, Lieut. Col. William Henderson's 6th South Carolina regiment. He was born in Fauquier County, Va.; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 68, page 315.

STONE, REUBEN—a resident of Madison County and a Revolutionary pensioner.—*Genealogy of the Harris and Allied Families*. By Pauline Myra Jones and Kathleen Paul Jones, Page 93.

STONE, REUBEN—Bon 1755, died February 9, 1849, buried in Madison County, near Hazel Green. Served in Capt. Henry Hampton's Company, Sixth South Carolina Regiment.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

STONE, SOLOMON—Applied for revolutionary pension while living in Madison County, Tenn., in 1832. He was born in Prince Edward County, Va., Dec. 3, 1752. He moved to Surrey County, N. C., before the Revolution and was living there when he enlisted in 1776 in North Carolina Troops under Capt. Richard Gold and Col. Joseph Williams. He was in the Long Island campaign under Gen. Christian. After the Revolution he moved to

Georgia, then to South Carolina, then to Tennessee, then to Alabama and then to Marion County about 1829.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 1.

STOREY, HENRY—(1756-1836) was placed on the pension roll of Fayette County, Alabama, 1831, for service as sergeant, South Carolina militia. He was born in Union County, S. C.; died in Greene County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 79, p. 3.

STROTHERS, WILLIAM, born 1750, died 1822, buried at Lower Peachtree, Ala. Was a soldier in the Revolution and member of the 2nd Provincial Congress of South Carolina, August 1775, member of the first General Assembly of South Carolina 1776.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

STROUD, MATTHEW—"On the third day of the term, it being the 14th day of April, 1824, personally appeared in open court, it being court of record having authority to an unlimited amount and the power to fine and imprison for the County of Shelby aforesaid, Matthew Stroud, aged seventy-seven years and a resident in the aforesaid County of Shelby, and who being duly sworn according to the law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the provision made by the Act of Congress of the 18th of March, 1818, and the first of May, 1820, that he, the said Matthew Stroud, enlisted for the term of three years on the _____ day of _____ in the year of Our Lord Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-Five in the State of North Carolina, under the command of Colonel William McCaully in the line of the State of North Carolina in the Third Regiment of the Continental establishment, that he continued to serve in the said corps until in the year of our Lord Seventeen Hundred and Seventy-Eight, when he was discharged from the said service in Brunswick County, in the State of Virginia; that he was in the battles of Brandywine, the battle of Lindley's Mill on Cain Creek, North Carolina, also at Guilford battle in the same State, and in all of which battles and during my service I held the rank of Major, all of which battles above enumerated was during the time that he belonged to the Continental line and that he has lost his discharge and that he has no other evidence now in his power and in pursuance of the Act of the first of May, 1820, I do solemnly swear that I was a resident citizen of the United States on the 18th day of March, 1818, and that I have not since that time by gift, sale,

or in any other manner, disposed of my property, or any part thereof, with intent so to diminish it as to bring myself within the provisions of an Act of Congress, entitled an Act to provide for certain persons engaged in the land and naval service of the United States in the Revolutionary War, passed on the 18th day of March, 1818, and that I have not, nor has any person in trust for me, any property or securities, contracts, or debts due to me, nor have I any income other than what is considered in the Schedule hereto annexed and by me subscribed, to-wit: One feather bed and clothes worth about fifteen or sixteen dollars and one bed worth two dollars. Some household furniture consisting of kitchen and other furniture worth about twenty-four dollars, fifteen head of hogs, worth about twenty dollars.

I do further state that my occupation is farming, but from my advanced age and sickness, I am unable to pursue it to advantage. I have no family except my wife, who is very old and unhealthy, and we are now dependent upon the charity of our Country for a support.

Matthew (his X mark) Stroud

Sworn to and declared on the 14th day of April in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty-four.—From *Minutes of Shelby County Circuit Court, April Term, 1824*.

STROUD, MATHEW—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between eighty and ninety.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 114, under Matthew Strouel.

SUGG, THOMAS—Lieutenant from North Carolina and came to Alabama in 1818, buried near Mt. Nebo Church, Russellville, Franklin County, Ala.—*Alabama Military Archives*, Montgomery, Ala. See also James, *Distinguished Men, Women and Families of Franklin County*, p. 105.

TARRANT, JAMES—In 1819, before Jefferson County was established and before the town of Elyton, was ever thought of, the Rev. James Tarrant, who was born in the Colony of Virginia, and who was a Captain in the service of the United Colonies in the war for independence, and who lived awhile in South Carolina, and who possesses deep piety and fixed religious principles, settled on a creek in Alabama, about eight miles west of the present city

of Birmingham and about four miles from the old town of Jonesboro. He brought with him to his new home in Alabama a young negro whose name was Adam, and who was noted for his religious excellence. In 1820 the Rev. James Tarrant caused to be erected near his residence a house of divine worship. That house of worship was made of logs, and the logs out of which it was made were cut and hauled by Adam, the negro, the slave. That house of worship was named Bethlehem. The Rev. James Tarrant died in his thirties, at his home, and was buried on his own premises, a few hundred yards from Bethlehem church.—West, *History of Methodism in Alabama*, p. 292. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 115.

TATUM, HOWELL—Listed in the North Carolina Roster of the Revolution as having served in that war. He is believed to have been the Howell Tatum who removed from Georgia to Autauga County, Ala., in the early days of that county. The will of his father, Peter Tatum, who was also a soldier of the Revolution, was probated in Wilkes County, Ga., in 1791, in which he names his wife Rebeccah, his son Howell, son Epps, son Peter, daughters Rebecca, Nancy, Polly and Sally Tatum, and son Thomas, the five last named being his youngest children and minors. As executors, he named his wife and his son Howell. As this will was executed in 1791, and as his son Howell was named as an executor, a post which a minor could not fill, Howell Tatum was born before 1770, and therefore old enough to have served in the latter part of the Revolution, at least.—Davidson's *Early Records of Wilkes County, Ga.*, vol. 1, p. 49.

TATUM, HOWELL—After the Revolution he removed to Greene County, Ga., where his son, Peter E. Tatum, was born in 1796. Howell Tatum removed to Alabama when Peter E. was a youth.—Owen's *History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography*, vol. 4, p. 1646. See also *N. C. Roster of Soldiers of Revolution*, p. 48.

TAYLOR, GEORGE (1762-1826) served as lieutenant under "Light Horse Harry Lee," and was in the battles of Monmouth, Guilford Court House, and King's Mountain. He was born in Richmond, Va.; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 63, page 282.

TAYLOR, GEORGE—Born about 1752, died 1826, and buried near Maysville, Madison County.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

TAYLOR, GEORGE—Died in this county, about three weeks ago, after a lingering illness, Major George Taylor, in the 84th years of his age. Major Taylor was born in South Carolina, where he grew to manhood and lived during the stormy period of the Revolution. In that trying struggle, he took an early and active part, on the side of the liberty and independence of his country. He remained in his native State some years after the close of the war—then removed to Tennessee, where he resided till he removed to Alabama. Major Taylor lived in this country the last twenty-five or twenty-six years of his life, universally respected by those who knew him. He always maintained the character of an honest, upright citizen, a sound patriot, and an independent democratic republican. He left an aged and venerable widow, and many descendants to lament his death, and numerous friends to deplore the loss of his counsel and friendship. We should have noticed the death of our venable friend at an earlier day, but for the hope, that some one, more intimately acquainted with his history, would have furnished a more extensive biographical sketch. And we yet hope that this will be done, for the gratification of Maj. T's numerous friends, here and elsewhere.—*Huntsville Democrat*, May 25, 1843.

TEAL, LODERICK—There is an old man named Loderick Teal, living in Coosa County in this State, who is active and lively and is 113 years old. He served in the Revolutionary war. — *Huntsville Advocate*, Nov. 2, 1853.

THOMAS, BENJAMIN (1760-1823) served as private in the Georgia militia. He was born in Wilkes County, Ga.; died in Sumter County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 152, p. 153.

THOMAS, MRS. BELINDA MOREMAN, of Auburn. Real Daughter.—*D.A.R. Report*, 1908-09, page 33.

THOMAS, ELLIOTT—The grave of a Revolutionary soldier in Barbour County will be marked soon by Lewis Chapter, D.A.R. The grave is that of Elliott Thomas in Clayton.—*Montgomery Advertiser*, Feb. 10, 1934.

THOMASON, JOHN served as corporal of artillery in the North Carolina troops. He was born in North Carolina; died, 1831, in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 132, page 182.

THOMASON, JOHN—A Revolutionary Soldier, born in Petersburg, Va., 1724, died at Ashville, Ala., where he is buried, 1825. His wife Elizabeth Diamond, born in 1739, died at Ashville, Ala., 1829, where she is buried. The records show that one John Thomason served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in the Company North Carolina Artillery commanded by Capt. John Kingsbury. He enlisted March 20, 1777 for the War and his name last appears on the roll of that organization dated Sept. 10, 1778.—*The Adjutant General*, Washington, D. C.

THOMPSON, ELECTIUS—We are assembled, on this interesting occasion, around the grave of Electius Thompson, a revolutionary father, to pay to his memory the last tribute of respect.

But we hasten to give you a brief sketch of Electius Thompson. He was born in 1750, near the place where the city of Washington now stands, and died at the advanced age of ninety years. Losing his father when an infant, he was committed to the charge of an uncle, who placed him on a vessel at sea at the early age of nine years, to learn the arduous duties of a sailor. It is not intended in this address, nor is it in the power of the speaker, to recount to you the many thrilling incidents attending him, while leading the eventful life of a wanderer on the ocean. He will only remark, that he was a bold and faithful sailor, whose patience never forsook him in the calm, and whose courage never failed him in the storm. By his candor, firmness and integrity, he always secured the confidence of those with whom he associated, both on land and sea.

In 1775, when the tocsin of alarm was sounded from the hill tops, and the flames of the revolution began to rage on our borders, he relinquished his home on the briny waves, to serve his country in the humble capacity of a private in a volunteer company, bearing on his helmet, in legible letters, the motto, "Liberty or death" and he continued to battle in the cause of freedom through most of the long and bloody war.

The officer in command has many incentives, besides those of patriotism, to impel him on to the deadly strife. The thrilling anticipation of wreathing around his brow the chaplet of unfading glory—the hope that his name and his deeds may be handed down, on marble records, and on the annals of history, for the praise and

admiration of posterity, urge him on to face the storm, and to expose his bosom to the fiery gleam of the sabre and the bayonet.—But no other motive than the love of liberty and the pride of country animated Electus Thompson on the ensanguined field, and sustained him under the privations and hardships of the camp, the toil and fatigue of the march. Ambition's mad'ning influence held no sway over his simple and honest heart. 'Liberty or death' was written on his frontlet and graven on his heart no panting desire for fame urged him onward in the perilous and dreadful conflict; His country and his rights alone stood before him, and he felt the warrior's arm nerved by the patriot's heart. He was an honest and a virtuous man—a brave and faithful soldier, his youthful days were devoted to the service of his country, and his declining years to the service of his God. His infant mind was imbued with the Roman Catholic faith; and although he continued a dupe to priestcraft until middle age, often contributing his humble mite to the sordid cupidity of the priest, to absolve him from his sins, he finally cast off the veil of ignorance and superstition which had been thrown around him in early life, and refused to acknowledge the power of absolution in any other being but Him, "who formed the heavens and the earth, who holds the sun in his hand, and upholds the immense fabric of the universe by the word of his power". The true light of christianity beamed upon his benighted soul, and dispelled the dark cloud of superstition which had so long overshadowed him—and at the age of forty, having renounced the Roman Catholic religion, he connected himself with the church of that ancient and respectable denomination of christians, the Baptists. Nor was he a silent and an inefficient member; for although compelled to obtain his living by the sweat of his brow, he spent a portion of his time in promulgating the imperishable truths of christianity—in extending the benign influence of the gospel; and his energy as a minister of the gospel continued unabated, even in the sunset of life. He lived to see the country for whose liberties he had fought, free, prosperous and happy. Thus he filled up the measure of his existence, and closed his eyes forever on America's cloudless sky. And although we shall see him no more on this earth—although his body lies crumbling into dust, yet, from the tenor of his life, we have the most confident assurance that, new-fledged, he has towered away to dip his pinions in the fount of light.—*Huntsville Democrat*, July 17, 1841.

THOMPSON, ELECTROUS—Born in Prince George County, Md., in 1755. He applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., August 27, 1832, and stated that he resided in St. Mary's County, Md., at the time of his enlistment, was in the battles of Blackstone's Island and White Plains, serving under Gen. George Washington, Colonel Smallwood, Capt. Allen Thomas, First Lt. John Stuart (?). The next year he volunteered in Prince George County, Md., under Captain White, Maryland Militia, and marched through Maryland and Pennsylvania. At one time he resided in St. Mary's County, Md., then removed to Loudon County, Va., then to North Carolina, then to Floyd County Ky., and later to Morgan County, Ala. His widow, Martha, later applied for a pension and stated that she was the former widow of Francis Holly.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, p. 46. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 118.

THOMPSON, NICHOLAS—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., January 12, 1824, aged sixty-three. He stated that he enlisted for one year in 1780 under Capt. Robert Raiford, Colonel Shepherd, North Carolina Continental Line. His family consisted of his wife, Betsey, aged fifty three and a daughter aged thirteen. He married Elizabeth Hayes, daughter of Jesse Hayes, January 22, 1792, in Wake County, N. C. He died September 13, 1840. Elizabeth Thompson, widow, applied for a pension, aged seventy-two, June 21, 1843.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 49, *Morgan County*, pp. 47-48. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 118.

THOMPSON, ROBERT, (1757-1831), enlisted, 1777; served in many battles and was taken prisoner at Charleston. In 1824 he was placed on the pension roll for four years service as private Virginia line. He died in Franklin County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 36, Page 253.

THOMPSON, ROBERT—Died at Bellemina, the residence of Thomas Bibb, Esq., in Limestone County, on the morning of the 17th. inst. Captain Robert Thompson, in the 76th year of his age. The deceased was born and educated in Amelia county, Virginia, and at an early age joined that band of patriots who fought for and finally obtained the liberty of their country.

The Revolutionary struggle being over, he emigrated to Petersburg, Georgia where he engaged in the active and busy scenes of life, with that success that enabled him to provide for his family all those comforts and enjoyments which the world affords. From thence at an early date he moved to this country. No man more scrupulously and rigidly honest; none more punctual in all his engagements; and it is believed that he was never known to violate a promise. His attachments were strong, his friendship, once avowed knew no bounds, and his devotion to the happiness and prosperity of his numerous posterity was of that ardent, intense and abiding character which death alone could abate. Charity was with him a primary virtue; and he directed it in the spirit of benevolence which not his left hand knew what his right hand gave. He died with perfect resignation and composure as being conscious that a long life of unsullied integrity constituted a passport to scenes of future rest.—*Huntsville Democrat*, July 3, 1829.

TISHO MINGO, CAPTAIN, a veteran warrior of the Choctaw, departed this life on the 5th inst. Although but little known beyond the limits of his nation, yet he was a man that has seen wars and fought battles—stood high among his own people as a brave and good man. He served under General Wayne in the Revolutionary War, for which he received a pension from the Government of the United States; and in the late war with England, he served under General Jackson, and did many deeds of valor. He had fought in nine battles of the United States. As a friend he has served the white man faithfully. His last words were: "When I am gone, beat the drum and fire the guns."

I hear the sound of the drum—the report of "death guns" is roaring in our valley—a warriors spirit is passing away. The brave Tisho Mingo, the veteran warrior of our tribe, is gone! His clansmen are gathering around the corpse. Long years have passed since first his native hills re-echoed his war-hoop—when grey-headed warriors gathered around his war dance, and said, "Go, young warrior, go—It is beloved Washington who calls for help." Our aged warrior and chieftains are all gone. Tisho Mingo, the last of the brave, is gone! They are all gone!—*Tuscaloosa Flag of the Union*, June 30, 1841.

TRIBBLE, JAMES—Died, at his residence in Madison county, Ala., on the 18th ult. after a painful illness of fourteen days,

Mr. James Tribble, in the 84th year of his age. He died greatly lamented by an affectionate wife and seven children, and a large number of grand and great grand children; he was beloved and respected by all who knew him, as a gentleman and an honest man. Mr. T. was a native of Maryland; he moved to Virginia in 1766, where he lived until 1785; he then moved to Lancaster District, South Carolina, where he lived till 1819, when he moved to Alabama, where he remained till his death. He was one of that gallant band who fought under Gen. Green at the battle of Guilford, and for several years past had drawn a small pension from the government. He had been a member of the Baptist church for 46 years, in which he was a faithful member, and died with a full assurance of meeting his God in peace.—*Huntsville Democrat*, April 11, 1840.

TROXAL, JACOB, applied for revolutionary pension while living in Marion County, Tenn., in 1759. He moved to Loudon County, Va., before the Revolution and enlisted in Virginia troops while living in that county. After the Revolution he moved back to Maryland and from thence to Sullivan County, Tenn., then to Pulaski County, Ky., and thence to Marion County. He died in DeKalb County, Ala., July 1, 1843. His widow, Elizabeth Troxal, applied for widow's pension while living in Winchester County, Tenn.—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 1.

TUBB, JOHN, (1758-1836) was granted a pension as a private in the South Carolina State troops. He was born near Kings Mountain, S. C.; died in Perry County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 117, page 153.

TUBB, JOHN—Born August 6, 1758, in Orange County, S. C. He enlisted in September 1775, for a period of three months as private in Captain William Lang, Colonel Richardson's Regiment in South Carolina. He enlisted in June 1776, for three months serving as captain of a volunteer company under Colonel William Graham of North Carolina. In the Spring of 1779 he served for two weeks as private under Captain James Holland, Colonel William Graham's Regiment, of North Carolina, and in the Fall of 1779 he enlisted for six weeks as a scout and spy under Captain John Keruth, Colonel William Graham's Regiment of North Carolina. From May 1780 to October 1780 he served various times as scout and spy and was wounded in the right arm and side at the

Battle of King's Mountain. He also engaged in the battle of Reedy River. At the time of his enlistments he resided in Camden District, S. C. and Rutherford County, N. C. He applied for a pension October 24, 1832, while a resident of Perry County, Ala. From records of the Comptroller General, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C., the last payment due John Tubb, certificate No. 26406, Alabama Agency, covering the period March 4, 1831 to September 4, 1834, was paid to William Jones, Jr., attorney for the pensioner, on December 23, 1834. On September 5, 1834, the pensioner certified that he had resided in Perry County, Alabama, for the space of seventeen years, previous thereto he resided in the States of Tennessee, South Carolina and North Carolina.—Jones and Gandrud's *Alabama Records*, volume 73, page 91:

TURNER, LEWIS—Shelby County Census of 1830 gives one male and one female between twenty and thirty; one male and one female between sixty and seventy. The Census of 1840 gives one female aged seventy to eighty in the household of Elisha Turner. Note: Nancy Turner, widow of Lewis, is on the suspended and rejected list of pension applications.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 120.

TURNER, NOEL (1764-1837) enlisted in Capt. Joseph Johnson's company. In 1832 he applied for a pension. He was born in England; died in Mobile County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, vol. 164, page 267.

TURNER, NOEL—Revolutionary soldier who lived for a few years in Alabama. Abstract of pension application of Noel Turner—w 6323 BLWT 54233-160-5, on file in the Revolution and War of 1812 Division, Veterans Administration. Noel Turner, resident of Jackson County, Mississippi, aged 68 on May 11, 1832, made the following statements to secure benefits of the Act of 7 June 1832:

That he entered the service of the United States in the militia in South Carolina in Captain Joseph Johnson's company after the British took possession of Savannah and remained in the regular service, till peace was declared, under Frederick Womack and John Sapp, Captains. Generally ranging from Edisto in South Carolina to Ogeeche in Georgia. When called into service he lived in Barnwell District, South Carolina. That he was ordered

into service by order of the Commander-in-Chief of his State, that he was at the Battle of Golpens on the Savannah River under Captain Womack and at the siege of Augusta, Georgia, under General Clark. He was working in the instrenchments and does not recall the names of the regular officers as he was not with them at aforementioned battles, being one that was detached and sent to Beech Island for meal for the troops at Charleston. That he was sent after the Battle of Augusta without a discharge. That he was born in Northampton County, North Carolina, on May 11, 1764. That he was living in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, when called into service, and from there moved to Alabama ten miles below Fort Mims for one year, from there moved to Leap River, Mississippi Territory, Green County, 1811, for five years; lived at Chickasamba in Green County two years; from there moved to where I am now living in the head of Seder Creek in Jackson County, Mississippi. He stated that he was not particularly acquainted with any regular officers, being with them only at two battles and not acquainted with public concern being an orphan boy, and that his general service was to keep guard on the rivers under the above mentioned officers and that he was not attached to any particular regiment. He gave as reference Thomas Hunt, Clergyman, and Cardel Hagin, who made the usual statements that Noel Turner was reputed to be a Revolutionary soldier in the neighborhood.

On 12 November 1833 Noel Turner was a resident of Mobile County, Alabama, made an amendment statement in which he stated that he removed from Jackson County, Mississippi, to Mobile County in March 1833; that he was in the Battle of the Fall of Savannah and at the taking of Augusta that he served at least 3 years and 3 months as a private. That he served under Captains Joseph Johnson, Frederick Womack and that John Sapp, Joshua Inman and Shedrick Inman were officers of Johnson's as well as Womack's Company but that he does not recall their grades.

John Mason of Mobile County, Alabama, on November 12, 1835, aged 67 years and upwards stated that after the fall of Augusta in the Revolutionary War he saw Noel Turner in the service of the United States, that he belonged to the regular army and that he saw the said Noel Turner several times performing duty and that he was well acquainted with said Turner, Barnwell

District, South Carolina and that he afterwards knew him in the State of Alabama.

On 14 January 1855, Sarah Turner, resident of the City of Mobile, Mobile County, Alabama, aged 88, stated that she is the widow of Noel Turner, a private in the Revolutionary War and a pensioner of the United States at the time of his death; that she was married to the said Noel Turner in South Carolina in 1787 and that the said Noel Turner died on January 1837 and that she had remained a widow. Sarah Turner 11.758 Mobile Roll at \$20.00 per annum 21 Jan. 1837. 9604 Mobile Roll at \$20.00 per annum to commence 4 March 1843. 6335 Mobile Roll at \$20.00 per annum to commence 4 March 1848. Certificate of Pension in each case issued on 30 May 1855 and sent to J. Perine, Mobile County, Alabama.—*Pension Office*, Washington, D. C.

VAUGHAN, REUBEN, (1751-1837), was a member of the Committee of Safety of Mecklenburg County, Va., 1775, and was appointed captain of Virginia militia 1777. He was born in Mecklenburg Co., Va. He died in Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 46, page 16.

VINING, THOMAS—Died in Athens, Ala., on the 22nd ult. in the 71st year of his age, Maj. Thomas Vining, after an illness of five weeks close confinement which he bore with christian fortitude. He was a highly respectable citizen, and served in the army of the Revolution.—*Huntsville Democrat*, May 6, 1826.

WALKER, SOLOMON—Born in Virginia in 1757. He, in 1778, in company with Richard Taylor was sent to join the American Army which was stationed on the North side of the Savannah River, opposite Augusta, then occupied by the British. A detachment under General Ashe was ordered across the river to take their station at the point where Briar Creek flows into the Savannah. To avoid being captured, Lt. Solomon Walker swam the Savannah.—*N. C. State Records*, vol. 22, p. 125. See also *General D.A.R. Report*, 1927-28, p. 109. See also Thompson, *History of Barbour County*, pp. 564-5. See also *D.A.R. Roster of the Revolutionary Soldiers from N. C.* See also Walker, *Backtracking in Barbour County*, pp. 23-24.

WALKER, TANDY—Revolutionary soldier, supposed to be buried in Alabama.—West's *Methodism in Alabama*, pages 90-91.

WALLACE, JOHN—Buried at Six Mile, Ala. Born Dec. 22, 1728, Died June 18, 1847. While living in Sullivan County, N. C., he enlisted in January 1780, and served as a private under Capt. Roger Topp, Micajah Lewis, James Alexander, and Cols. Isaac Shelby and John Sevier until discharged Jan. 22, 1781. He was in the Battle of Kings Mountain, having been wounded twice. Was also in the engagement of Cowpens. His great-great-grandson, Rev. Ross Arnold, Greenville, Ala., attended the unveiling. Grave marked by David Lindsey Chapter of Montevallo, Ala.—*Report of D.A.R.'s*, 1929-30.

WALLACE, THOMAS—was born in Maryland, 1745, and died in Montgomery County, (Morgan) Alabama, 1830. He served under Shelby. He married Rebecca Milligan, (May 31, 1770) who applied for pension, 1839, and died 1840 aged ninety-one. The children Joel, Thomas, William, and Ruth died before 1862.—White's *King's Mountain Men*, page 244.

WALLACE, THOMAS—His widow, Rebecca Wallace, applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., March 27, 1839, but died September 4, 1840 or September 1, 1841, before her pension was allowed. Her husband, Thomas Wallace, died in Lincoln County, Ga., April 1, 19, or 23, 1830. She also made the statement that he died in Morgan County, Ala. She stated that he entered the service at the beginning of the War; marched from Mecklenburg County, N. C., served with the North Carolina Troops under Capt. James Barr and Col. Isaac Shelby; went on two expeditions against the Cherokee Indians; was in the battle of King's Mountain and in some skirmishes; served as a private and captain, amounting in all to fifteen months. During the time of his service he resided in Mecklenburg, County, N. C., and Sullivan (?) County, N. C. Children who survived their mother: William, who died before the pension certificate was issued; Joel, aged eighty, administrator of her estate and a resident of Morgan County, Ala.; Thomas, also of Morgan County; and Ruth, who died unmarried in 1852.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 74, *Morgan County*, pp. 78-79.

WALTERS, THOMAS (1757-1837) served as private in the Virginia Infantry. He was born in England; died in Huntsville, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 149, p. 297.

WALTON, WILLIAM, enlisted in Wilkes County with his father, William, in John Brown's company. In the severe winter of 1779-80 there was wheat in the mountains, and he was drafted by Captain Loving to pack it to the mills to be ground into flour for the army. A wagon could not be used and the grain was carried by sled or packsaddle. He was thinly clad and barefoot most of the time. With his father he volunteered for service in South Carolina, and was present at the defeat of Gates. He applied for a pension in Green County, Alabama, 1833, when sixty-six.—*White's King's Mountain Men*, page 244.

WALTON, WILLIAM, JR. (1767-1844), received a pension, 1832, for service as private in the Virginia Line under Colonels Stevens and Cleveland. He was born in Amherst County, Va., died in Greene County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 151, p. 157.

WALTON, WILLIAM—His daughter, Justina Smith (Walton) Webb, real daughter, born October 17, 1831, at Forkland, Greene County, Ala., and belonged to Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R., Atlanta, Ga. He enlisted as messenger boy (served seemingly, throughout the Revolution, but the punctuation used made the details of his service uncertain.) Was at the battles of Kings Mountain and Yorktown. Residence at enlistment was Amherst County, Va., and Wilkes County, Ga. He applied for a pension January 12, 1833, while a resident of Greene County, Ala.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1916. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers of Alabama*, 1911, page 122.

WARD, JOHN (1759-1824) enlisted as a private under Capt. John Haskins Stone in Maryland on January 24, 1776. Buried five miles west of Huntsville.—*General D.A.R. Reports*, 1915.

WARD, JOHN, Sr. Name appears on Huntsville Monument erected by Twickenham Town Chapter, D.A.R.

WARD, JOHN—Born 1759 and died 1824, buried five miles west of Huntsville, enlisted as private under Capt. John Haskins Stone in Maryland on January 24, 1776.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

WARE, ROBERT—Died on the 6th inst. at his residence near this place, aged 67. The eulogy of the departed good, is but a just tribute to their merit. In some degree, it soothes the feelings of friends, and excites to emulation and virtue. Those who knew Mr. Ware, will always venerate his memory. Animated by ardent patriotism he early embarked in defence of the liberties of his country. He endured every hardship, and encountered every peril, with fortitude and heroism. In numerous excursions against the tories, at the battle of the Cowpens and at the siege of Augusta, he performed services which ought to embalm his name in the hearts of his countrymen. During most of his life, he was an inhabitant of the county of Lincoln in the State of Georgia; and for many years, as a member of the Legislature and a judge of the county court was distinguished for his sound judgment and inflexible integrity. As a member of the Baptist church, for nearly forty years he exhibited an example to the Christian, in piety to God and good will to man. In his general intercourse with society upright and honorable, in his domestic relations kind and affectionate, in his private habits temperate and industrious, few men more fully performed the various duties for which it has pleased the Deity to place in this world, in order to qualify us to enjoy that state of happiness which he has reserved only for the righteous. We trust he has gone to meet his redeemer, and receive the welcome. "Well done, thou good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."—*Alabama Journal*, Montgomery, Ala., May 17, 1827.

WARE, ROBT. Sen. Born Oct. 10, 1759, Died May 8, 1827. Adams, Hartford, Conn., tombstone maker. This monument is 3 miles out on the Ware's Ferry, or Three Mile Branch Road. Miss Bessie Walker, whose grandmother was the Step-sister of Robert Ware, states that the body of Robert Ware was moved to the new part of Oakwood, in the Ware lot.

WATKINS, ROBERT—"On the motion of James Watkins, of Dallas County, Alabama, and upon the testimony of John Nails, Richard K. Meade, and George W. Watkins, whose depositions before the Court of Colbert County, in Mississippi, 7 January, 1834, are here produced, ORDERED: certified to the Register of the Land Officer of Virginia, that the Court is satisfied that the late Ensign Robert Watkins, an officer of the Continental Line of Virginia, died intestate in the service as Ensign during

the War of the Revolution and left a widow and two children, Ann and James, that Ann died young, and her mother, the widow of Robert, died soon afterward, intestate, leaving said James, and that he is the son and only surviving heir-at-law of said Ensign Robert Watkins. Hanover County, Va., Order Book 1831-1835, p. 158. Court 28 Nov. 1832."—*Ljungstedt County Court Note Book* April, 1927, p. 15.

WELLBORN, ISAAC (1758-1839) served as private under Captains Hargrove, Barton, York, and Hynds, North Carolina troops. His widow was allowed a pension. He was born in Orange County, N. C.; died in Madison County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 134, page 116.

WELLBORN, ISAAC—Buried at Hazel Green, Madison County. Private North Carolina Continental Line and Militia.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

WESTON, ROBERT, (1762-1840) served as sergeant under Generals Marion and Sumpter, in the Carolinas. He was born in Weston, S. C., died in Geiger, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 125 page 154,

WHITE, ELIJAH—Mr. Editor.—Permit a small tribute to departed worth. The living desire much to profit by reminiscences of the dead, especially when the departed are distinguished by piety and usefulness. Bright seas and sunny skies attract not so much as tales of trouble, danger and hair-breadth escapes.

Mr. White was a revolutionary soldier, served three tours in the patriotic army, and passed through the lights and shades of fortune incident to those days which tried the patriotism and pluck of the warrior. Among the last of that noble rank who are falling away like autumn leaves he reached the 98th year of his age—a connecting link between the present and the past. His conversation often delighted his friends when he contrasted the darkness, danger, and toil of his former days with the peace, prosperity, and happiness of his latter days. Mr. White was born in Caroline County, Va., Feb. 15, 1761, married Miss Brame, December 1, 1789, professed religion in 1787, and died in Franklin county, Ala., July 22, 1858. A few thoughts upon his religious history may not be unprofitable. This venerable patriot and saint joined the M.E.

Church in 1787—seventy-one years ago, when our church was almost in its infancy in the United States. He was a subject of those wonderful revivals which swept over the State of Virginia, when mustering thousands flocked to hear the words of God; when a strange power felled hundreds to the ground, as men in battle, when the host of our Israel amounted to only 21,944, and the traveling ministers were only 133. How must the soul of this saint of God have rejoiced when standing upon the verge of life and contemplating the wonders of the hand of God, as well in the Church of his choice as in his beloved country, each rising as a column of beauty and strength, and sending its radiance over the nations, models of virtue, truth and excellence.

This venerable relic of the past in early life consecrated his all of earthly goods to the glory of God, erected the family altar in his house, built a church upon his plantation, and opened his doors to the ministers of the gospel. There an Asbury, McKendree, George, Douglas, and others of that early day, found a home and a resting place in their toilsome rounds of ministerial labor. God smiled upon this hospitable mansion, filled the barns of this venerable patriarch with plenty, his larder with fatness, and his family with grace. Two of his sons became traveling preachers and members of the Virginia Conference. One passed to his reward before his father; the other is still upon the walls of Zion. In the year 1836, Mr. White removed to this county, when suddenly he began to meet with sad reverses in his fortune. All his servants except one died, and left him in comparative poverty; but this was small, for poverty and wealth are no certain exponents of piety or moral worth. But on other and more tender things he was called to suffer. His bright sun of prosperity became suddenly obscured by clouds, joys were converted into sorrows, and pleasures into pain. One affliction stepped suddenly upon the heels of another, until he could truly say "all thy waves have gone over me," nor was his confidence shaken nor his integrity removed. In the pious confidence of the Psalmist, he could say to his soul, "Hope in God—I shall yet praise Him." In 1837 a beloved daughter was taken from him by the great monster; 1838, his son Joseph faded from his sight and laid away in the grave; 1839, his son Chilton was basely waylaid and assassinated near Columbus, Miss.; in 1844, his beloved wife, who for fifty-five years had been a staff in his hands, the joy of his soul and the delight of his eyes, his counsellor in trouble and solace in woe, was removed from him

by death, and left him, all covered with sorrow, to bear the dangers of life alone, now almost like the branchless oak, withered by age, and scathed by this the greatest affliction of them all. But his cup was not yet filled: in 1852, his son, Samuel B., was thrown from his buggy and killed. This wave after wave rolled over his head—enough to try the faith of the bravest Christian. But our venerable veteran brother, though yielding to the pressure of the storm, like Job of old, all covered with trouble, rose, and shaking the ashes from his locks, could say, "I know that my Redeemer liveth." In his lonesome condition, his only surviving daughter, Mrs. Rouza, left her native State, Virginia, to solace the lacerated mind of her father, and smoothe his passage to the cold grave. Thus attended, and thus trusting, this venerable saint waited patiently the call of his God, often saying, "To die is gain."

Having outlived all of his generation, and witnessed another pass away, he, the last of a noble race, heard the call of his master and felt no fear. In the highest ecstasy and bouyant hope he asked his daughter, "Is this death? It is the happiest hour of life." Thus passed away our beloved brother, whose life, though checkered by varied scenes of prosperity and adversity, left no change in his fidelity to God and his church; and, though stripped of almost everything else, his hope remained pure as at first, and having lost all of earth, he still retained "the pearl of great price" happily exchanging a world of trouble for a world of bliss. His funeral sermon was preached at Russellville, by the writer, on the Sunday the 5th inst., to a numerous assembly, upon 2nd Timothy, IV, 6, 7, 8; "For I am now ready to be offered, etc."—T. Maddin.—*Moulton Democrat*, Oct. 8, 1858.

WHITE, JESSE—Revolutionary soldier buried in Autauga County, Ala.—Information from Mrs. Sarah Hearn Garrard and Mrs. H. L. Peoples, Dallas, Tex.

WHITEFIELD, WILLIAM—Born January 1751, enlisted Goochland County, Va., on February 16, 1778; marched in Capt. Morris' Virginia Company to Valley Forge; served in Capt. Curtis Kendall's Company, Col. Richard Parker's Virginia Regiment; discharged February 16, 1779, at Middlebrook, now Bound Brook, New Jersey. He resided in St. Clair County, Ala., in 1829, when his pension was granted, but stated that he had lived in Shelby County for seventeen years. His pension was certified December

14, 1835.—*General Accounting Office*, Washington, D. C. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 125.

WIGINGTON, GEORGE—Born January 17, 1762, in Kershaw District, S. C. He enlisted in September, 1777, served at different times under Capt. Joshua Inman and Colonel Twigg in the Georgia Troops, and under Capt. John Burns, Capt. Lewis Duvall, Col. James Williams and Col. Joseph Hayes in the South Carolina Troops, was in a battle with the Tories at Jones Mill in Union District, S. C., was on guard during the battle of Cowpens, and guarded prisoners at Salisbury, N. C. He served as a private for nine months. When he first enlisted he lived in Burke County, Ga., but early in 1778 he removed to Laurens District, S. C. In 1793, he moved to Greenville District, S. C., and in December, 1817, he moved to Madison County, Ala. Two years later, December, 1819, he moved to St. Clair County, and from 1830 to 1841 he lived in Pickens County. In 1841 he was living with his sons in Monroe County, Miss.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 75-76. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 125-6.

WILDER, GEORGE—Shelby County Census of 1820 gives one male and one female over twenty-one; one female under twenty-one.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 125.

WILLIAMS, DAVID (1760-1834) enlisted, 1782, as a private in Capt. Coleman's company, Col. Abraham Shepherd's 10th North Carolina regiment. He was born in North Carolina, died in Greene County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol 55, page 23.

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN (1764-1836) served as private in Colonel Beardsley's regiment, 4th brigade, Connecticut militia. He was born in Connecticut; died in Pike County, Ala.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 124, page 147.

WILLIAMS, JONATHAN—Born April 7, 1764, died March 11, 1835, and buried in Williams Cemetery, three miles east of Brundidge, Pike County.—*General D.A.R. Report*, 1915.

WILLIAMS, PETER—Born in October 1756. He was living about twenty-five miles from Augusta, Ga., when he volunteered and served at different times for fifteen months as a private in

the Georgia Troops under Captain Catledge, Captain Richeson, and Captain Ellison, in Col. Benjamin Few's Regiment, engaged in guarding the frontiers against the invasion by hostile Indians. He lived in Georgia until after the Revolutionary War except for about six months spent in Pendleton District, S. C. About 1817, he moved to Pickens County, Ala., was residing there December 11, 1833, when his pension application was executed, and died there February 12, 1845. He married in Georgia, in July, 1789, Nancy _____, who lived about thirty-five miles from Augusta, on Chioca Creek. She applied for a pension on January 6, 1848, at which time she was residing in Pickens County, with post office at Carrollton, in care of Nelson Smith, and was aged eighty. Children of Peter and Nancy Williams: Sarah, born April 12, 1790; Mark, born September 10, 1791; Hezekiah, born February 10, 1793; James, born October 20, 1794; Elijah, born April 4, 1796; George, born March 3, 1798; Benjamin, born December 22, 1799; Mary, born October 31, 1801; Nancy, born September 25, 1804; Selah or Sealey, born February 8, 1807; Rebecca, born February 21, 1809; Betsey, born March 9, 1811. In the claim for a pension the two following grand-children were named: Lydia or Lidia Williams, born March 3, 1808, and Sarah Williams, born June 18, 1822.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 72, *Pickens County*, pp. 77-9. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 126.

WILSON, _____. The paternal grand-father of Dr. B. F. Wilson, also came from Tennessee to Tuscaloosa, with his son William, in 1818, and there died, over thirty years ago. His maternal grand-father, Culliver Clements, came from Georgia to Tuscaloosa, in 1818, and to Pickens County the next year—settled the place where now lives John L. Guyton, and subsequently removed to the present residence of Dudley Pruitt, where he died in 1840. Jesse Clements was his son. Both these ancestors were soldiers of the Revolution—Wilson was at Guilford Court-house battle—Clements was a South Carolina partisan soldier, in the trying times of Marion and his whig comrades. The descent is said to be Scotch-Irish on both sides.—Smith, *History of Pickens County*, pp. 241-42.

WILSON, JOHN—applied for revolutionary pension while living in Bibb County, Alabama, in 1832, when he was 72 years of age. He was born December 20, 1760, in Mecklenburg County, North Carolina. He resided in Mecklenburg County when he

entered the service in August, 1780, under Major Davis of the Waxhaw settlement. Some of his other officers were Captains Nathaniel Martin and Giles, General Sumpter, Colonel Hill and General Greene. He knew General Washington who was taken prisoner at Eutaw Springs, General Sumpter and Colonel Lee. He was in the battles of Gates Defeat, Hanging Rock and Eutaw Springs. After the Revolution he moved to Georgia, then to Bibb County, Ala., where he continued to reside—Armstrong, *Some Tennessee Heroes of the Revolution*, vol. 4.

WILSON, JOSHUA (1759-1844) was placed on the pension roll, 1833, of Clarke County, Ala., for service as private, 1776, in Capt. James Denton's company, Colonel Hagan's North Carolina regiment. He was born in Westmoreland County, Va.; died in Clarke County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 93, page 11.

WILSON, JOSHUA—Born in 1750 and died in Clarke County, Ala., in 1844. His wife's name was Barbara, 1768-1848.—Information from Miss Martha Lou Houston, Washington, D. C.—See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 127.

WILSON, ROBERT—Applied for a pension in Morgan County, Ala., August 28, 1826, aged sixty-eight. He stated that he enlisted for one year, May 1781 to 1782, and served under Capt. Alexander Brevard and Col. John Armstrong, was in the battles of Eutaw Springs and Ninety-Six, S. C., and was discharged in Mecklenburg County, N. C.—Jones and Gandrud, *Alabama Records*, vol. 48, *Morgan County*, p. 49. See also *Revolutionary Soldiers in Alabama*, 1911, p. 127.

WILSON, WILLIAM—a Virginian, who settled in Jackson County, near old Belle Fonte on the Tennessee River, in the early part of the Nineteenth century. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and for this service was paid two One Hundred Dollar Continental bills,—one of said bills being in the family at this time. William Wilson lies in what is known as the old Roach graveyard, near Fackler, Ala.—Letters of Mrs. Emma C. Swindel, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

WINN, GALLENUS—Died on the 15th ultimo, at his residence near Loweville, Madison County, Ala., Mr. Gallenus Winn, aged 79 years. He was a Revolutionary soldier, and drew a pension for the last 7 or 8 years, and a native of Lunenburg County,

Va. He entered the army in his seventeenth year and served three tours. For the last eight or ten years he had suffered from a stroke of palsy, which rendered him almost entirely helpless. In early life he emigrated to South Carolina, and from thence to this county where he resided for the last eleven or twelve.—*Huntsville Democrat*, June 1, 1839.

WINSTON, ANTHONY, was a delegate from Buckingham County, to the Convention of 1775. He served in the militia and rose to the rank of captain. He was born in Hanover county, Va., 1750, and died in Alabama, 1828.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 13, p. 99.

WINSTON, ANTHONY—Died, at the residence of Col. Anthony Winston, on the 8th inst., Capt. Anthony Winston, Sen., in the 78th year of his age. The deceased was a native of Virginia and emigrated to Tenn. at an early period. He sustained the character of an honest and just man in all the transactions of life. It is due to his memory to state, that during the gloomy hours of '76, when despair had sunk in every heart, and was written on every countenance, he fearlessly arrayed himself on the side of his country, and struck for the liberties which we now enjoy.—*Tuscumbia Telegraph*, Franklin Co., Ala., Nov. 14, 1827.

WITHERINGTON, WILLIAM—Born 1741, died September 22, 1819, in Conecuh County. Descendant already member D.A.R.—Information from Elizabeth d'Autrey Riley, Evergreen.

WITHERSPOON, MARY (1764-1825) was a patriot, helping to cook and carry food to the soldiers stationed near her father's house. She was born in South Carolina; died in Alabama. — *D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 77, page 150.

WOODALL, JONATHAN—Revolutionary soldier of Virginia who came to Jefferson County, Ala., in 1820, died in 1822, and buried near Irondale.—Information from Miss Minnie Woodall, Birmingham.

WRIGHT, DANIEL—The fiat of the Heaven has again gone forth.—The shaft of death has laid low another of those chivalrous spirits of '76—another of that small remaining phalanx of liberty is no more!

Departed this life at his residence, on the morning of the 24th inst. (May) Maj. Daniel Wright, in his 80th year, after a lingering indisposition of three months. The deceased was a native of Virginia. When in the spring of early youth he engaged in the arduous struggle for Colonial Independence, and during the entire revolutionary contest, from the rank of a soldier of liberty to that of captain of freemen, developed that decision of action, promptitude of execution, and energy of character, so peculiarly characteristic of his after life. Soon after the capture of Cornwallis at Yorktown, he became a citizen of South Carolina, in the Convention of which State he was an active and efficient delegate in the formation of her first Constitution—was a member of the Legislature for several years—and during his subsequent residence of twenty years, held the highly honorable and responsible office of Brigade Inspector of the South Carolina Militia. In 1812, when Madison was but the frontier of an infant Territory, he brought his numerous family to the then far western wilds of our beautiful county, and for the last 26 years has lived amongst us, truly an ornament of society—a kind and affectionate neighbor, husband and father, and an uncompromising friend of his country. The anniversary of American Independence will soon again roll around, but his neighbors, friends, children, grand and great grand children, will not (as was ever the custom) meet him again around his hospitable board. And his compatriots of '76—a few of whom annually spent that day with him in social festivity—may they long enjoy the periodical return of that day, to behold which again was his sole remaining earthly wish. Peace be with his immortal spirit.—Communicated.—*Huntsville Democrat*, June 9, 1838.

WRIGHT, DANIEL—Born September 27, 1759, died May 24, 1838, and buried near Bell Factory, Madison County. —*D.A.R. General Report*, 1915.

WYLIE, WILLIAM was in the battles when Cornwallis and Tarleton overran the Carolinas. He was taken prisoner, suffered great hardships at Camden and when exchanged served to the close of the war. He was born in Chester county, South Carolina, where he married. His wife was a heroine of the Revolution and her father and two brothers were soldiers with Sumter. In 1820 this couple removed to Perry Co., Alabama, where in 1830 he died. —*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 21, p. 253.

WYLIE, WILLIAM. "In the Selma Times-Journal of Sunday, August 20, 1925, I see a query concerning the burial place of William Wylie and wife, Isabella. They had a daughter, Polly, who married Mr. David Hamilton, who is buried at Mount Pleasant Cemetery, near Summerfield, in what is now Dallas County. This was in Perry County, at the time of which you write.

"William Wylie and wife resided near Mount Pleasant church and I rest assured, that they were both buried there. I find no monument thus far, for either of them, but have seen Mrs. Hamilton's tomb. She was their youngest daughter. Another daughter of theirs, Susan, who married Alex Walker is buried at Mount Pleasant, but I fail to find her grave mark.

"Another daughter, Sallie, who married William Morrow, is also buried there. Jennie Wylie, another daughter, who married William Walker, never came to Alabama, but remained in South Carolina, Chester District.

"His son, Peter Wylie, who was judge of probate once, remained in South Carolina, also. He had two sons, Kelso and John Wylie, who came to Alabama. They removed from here to North Alabama. W. W. Walker, better known as Dad Walker of Selma, is a great grandson of William and Isabella Wylie. He should be able to give you some information. His full name is William Wylie Walker. Also John Bradford of Selma is a great grandson of theirs. Signed: R. D. Reedy, Plantersville, Ala., Route 1."—From an unidentified newspaper clipping.

WYNNE, WILLIAMSON (1760-1828) served as private in Captain Dixon's company, 1st regiment, North Carolina Line. He was born in Pendleton, S. C.; died in Greene County, Alabama.—*D.A.R. Lineage Book*, Vol. 104, page 38.

WYNNE, WILLIAMSON, private in First North Carolina Regiment, also in War of 1812, son of Major Joshua Wynne and his wife, Elizabeth Appling Wynne, was born in Pendleton District, South Carolina in 1760. He lived for a time in Georgia and in North Carolina. Later he moved to Alabama. He died on his plantation, "Wynnewood", in Greene County, Alabama, in 1829. He is buried on this plantation near the home of his descendants, the Wynne Coleman family; and Harris Magruder Coleman and

his wife are the ones living nearest his grave. He served as private in Captain Dixon's company, First North Carolina Regiment, Revolutionary War. He enlisted 1777 and his service ended January 1778. He also served in the War of 1812—Private in Captain Jacob Welch's company 5th (McDonald's) Regiment of North Carolina from Chowan county. He was discharged July 19, 1813. He is said to have re-enlisted later, but we do not have this record. By the records of Greene County, Alabama, (certified by Judge B. B. Barnes and Miss Mary Dunlap) Williamson Wynne died in 1829—his son Osmond Appling Wynne qualified as administrator of his estate April 1829. Williamson Wynne died intestate and left surviving him his widow, Eleanor Magruder Wynne and five children viz: Osmond and Erasmus, both over 21 years, and Williamson, Robert and Salina Ann, minors under 21 years. Eleanor Magruder Wynne, wife of Williamson Wynne, made her will February 14, 1848, probated November 26, 1849—everything settled and executors resigned 1854, Folio 1144, Greene County, Alabama. Their children were: Joshua; Pattie, died unmarried; John; Osmond, m. Francis Anderson; Erasmus, b. Dec. 19, 1807, m. 1, Jane Sophronia Anderson (sister of Francis Anderson); 2, Mrs. Elizabeth Smither; Robert, b. Nov. 9, 1812, m. Elizabeth Wynne; Williamson, m. 1. Palomie (?) Smith, 2. Helen Robinson; Salina Ann, m. William Ferrell. The descendants of Osmond Appling Wynne still live in Alabama. Erasmus, Robert and Williamson moved with their families to Texas and there many of them still live.—Information from Mrs. Marie Scovel Browder, 1415 Isabella Ave., Houston, Texas.

YOUNG, JOHN, grave marked by Camden Chapter, D.A.R. Buried at Old Hamburg Cemetery between Oak Hill and Snow Hill, Wilcox County.

In Memory
John Young
who departed this
life October 1840
aged about
93 years.

—*Birmingham News*, July 4, 1930.

YOUNG, JOHN, appointed captain of company of militia of Augusta, Va., November 1, 1775.—*Alabama Military Archives*.

COPIED FROM REPORT ON REJECTED AND SUSPENDED PENSIONS, REPORTED TO 32 CONGRESS,
(1852), PAGES 318-329.

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of June 7, 1832, whose claims have been rejected; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Aitchley, Abraham	Jackson	Served less than six months
Austill, Malone	Jackson	Service after the Revolution
Allen, Ananias	Jackson	Served less than six months
Allbritton, Matthew	Wilcox	Desertion
Busby, John	Jackson	Served less than six months
Carrall, Dennis	Shelby	Not in regularly organized corps.
Cavett, Richard	Huntsville	not military service
Campbell, Walter	Montgomery	Served less than six months
Cox, John	Clarksville, Clarke	Served less than six months
Dailey, Owen	Monroeville	Served less than six months
Duncan, John	Duncan's Fort, Jackson	Served less than six months
Fulton, Thomas		Not by order of competent authority
Farley, Obediah	Shelby	Served less than six months
Gullet, Reece, Sen.	Franklin	Served less than six months
Gowen, Frederick	Lawrence	non-military capacity
Gurley, Isham	Pickens	Served less than six months
Gibson, Samuel	Marengo	Wagoner in State Service
Grundy, Brinckley	Butler	Soldier only three months
Hamilton, Thomas	Lowndes	not six months service
Huff, James	Perry	Only three months service
Hill, Benjamin	Greene	Only three months service
Holmes, James	Perry	Only three months service

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Jones, Reuben	Tuscaloosa	Not six months as a soldier
Jones, Henry	Barbour	Not six months
Kenney, William	Morgan	Under age
King, Parks	Fayette	Served less than six months
Kelly, Andrew	Cahaba, Dallas	non-military service
Lawler, Jacob	Walker	not in military organization
Mullens, William	Tuscumbia, Franklin	not military-service
Massey, Alston	Monroe	Served less than six months
May, Thomas	Fayette	not military service
Miller, Jacob	Lauderdale	Served after the Revolution
Matthews, John	Sumter	Served less than six months
Morrison, William	Dallas	Served less than six months
McCorkle, James	Warren	Served less than six months
Murray, Jack	Pike	
McCollom, John	Blountsville	Service after 1783.
McMasters, William (dec.)	Macon	died before Act
Nelson, Edward	Blountsville	Desertion
Pearce, James	Jackson	Served less than six months
Pesnell, John	Benton	Not under military organization
Pipkin, Stephen	Conecuh	Served less than six months
Quentin, Cornelius	Shelby	Served less than six months
Rikard, John	Monroe	Served less than six months
Riggs, James	Fayette	Served less than six months
Sanders, William	Elyton	Served less than six months
Summers, John	Bellefonte	Served less than six months
Summers, John	Bellefonte	Non-military service, non-Revolutionary service
Sullivan, Larkin	Huntsville	Served less than six months

Sheppard, Andrew	Greenville, Butler	Served less than six months, personally
Thomas, John	Washington, Autauga	not military service
Tedderton, John	Clarksville, Clarke	desertion
Thornton, Josiah (dec.)		Served less than six months
		(papers withdrawn)
Vaughan, Abner	Jackson	Wagon service and express riding
Wheddon, Noah	Greenville, Butler	Served less than six months in person.

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of June 7, 1832, whose claims have been suspended; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Ashton, Alexander	Moulton C. H., Lawrence Co.	
Ashton, James	Courtland, Lawrence Co.	
Baker, Elisha, dec., heirs of	Blount	(N. C.)
Butts, Seth	Autauga	(Va.)
Bayley, Richard	Lawrence	(Va.)
Beasley, Cornelius	Demopolis, Marengo	
Benge, Obediah	DeKalb	Served less than six months
Blaky, William	Barbour	(N. C.)
Blankinship, Daniel	Columbiana, Shelby	
Boshart, Rudolph	Marshall	(Va.)
Brasher, John	Fayetteville, Fayette	(N. C.)
Brewer, Isaac	Talladega	
Buckalew, John	Marengo	(N. C.)
Brackan, William	Dale	
Buchanan, William	Fayette C. H., Fayette	
Capers, Jim (Colored)	Pike	(S. C.)

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Colly, William	Tallapoosa	
Craven, John	Dale	
Connell, Thomas	Independence, Autauga	
Day, Edward	Cahaba, Dallas	
Deese, Joel	Stockton, Baldwin	
Dixon, Jeremiah	Montezumie, Covington	(N. C.)
Duncan, John	Jackson	(S. C.)
Files, Jeremiah	Walker	
Ferguson, James	Rockford, Coosa	(N. C.)
Gilliam, Jourden	Jackson	(Va.)
Gilly, Francis	Walker	
Harrison, William	Dale	
Hawkins, Thomas	Concuhi	(S. C.)
Hollis, William	Lowndesboro, Lowndes	(S. C.)
Hawsey, John	Lauderdale	
Hooper, Obediah	Pickens	
Ingram, Samuel	Montgomery	(N. C.)
Ivey, Adam	Montgomery	
Jordan, William	Randolph	(N. C.)
Jeffers, Samuel	Morgan	
Low, Ralph	Marion, Perry	
McDaniel, John	Jefferson	
McFerrin, Archibald	Walker	(S. C.)
Moody, Thomas	Sugsville, Clarke	
Meacham, Richard R.	Perry	(N. C.)
Miles, Benjamin	Elyton, Jefferson	
Murcer, James	Talladega	(S. C.)
Payne	Blountsville	(N. C.)

Name	County of Residence	Reason
Petty, Theophilus	Butler	(S. C.)
Riley, John	Franklin	(S. C.)
Robuck, John	Marion	(S. C.)
Ryan, William dec.	Morgan	
Rumbley, John	Centreville, Monroe	
Skipper, James, dec.	Williamstown, Barbour	(N. C.)
Smith, Bryant	Marshall	
Sterling, Silas C.	Blount	(S. C.)
Tarrant, James, sen. (dec.) heirs of	Jonesborough, Jefferson	
Tharp, Robert	Russellville, Franklin	
Thompson, William	Conecuh	(S. C.)
Thomas, William	Greenville, Butler	
Tipton, John	Redhill, Marshall	
Townsend, John	Coosa	(N. C.)
Townsend, Samuel	Coosa	(N. C.)
Watford, Joseph	Dale	(N. C.)
Williams, Thomas	DeKalb	(S. C.)
Wright, John	Montgomery	
West, Thomas	Limestone	
Walker, Matthias	Wilcox	(S. C.)
Wilson, William		
Wilson, James	Sumter	

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 4, 1836, whose claims have been rejected; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Sutton, Nancy, widow of Jacob	Sumter	Married after the War
A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 4, 1836, whose claims have been suspended; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.		
Covington, Susannah, widow of John	Lowndes	(S. C.)
Hughes, Sarah, widow of William	Shelby	
Pope, Mary, widow of Isaac R.	Clarke	
Smith, Celia, widow of William	Tallapoosa	
Thompson, Martha, formerly widow of Francis Holly	Morgan	Two husbands and married to last after War.
Wallace, Rebecca, widow of Thomas	Morgan	(N. C.)

A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 7, 1838, whose claims have been rejected; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.

Hooper, Sarah, widow of Obadiah	Pickens	Married after Jan. 1, 1794.
A list of persons residing in Alabama who have applied for pensions under the act of July 7, 1838, whose claims have been suspended; prepared in conformity with the resolution of the Senate of the United States, September 16, 1850.		
Campbell, Jane, widow of William	Jackson	
Dobson, Avverilla.		
Elmore, Patsey, widow of Thomas	Limestone	(Va.)
Hart, Martha, widow of Henry	Greene	(S. C.)
Merrill, Elizabeth, widow of Charles	Marshall	
Oakes, Rebecca, widow of John	Pike	
Poe, Mary, widow of Stephen	Benton	
Ponder, Violet (dec.), widow of Amos	Lawrence	(S. C.)

Randolph, Lydia, widow of Abraham Walker (S. C.)
 Turner, Nancy, widow of Lewis Shelby
 Thompson, Elizabeth, widow of Nicholas Morgan

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS IN ALABAMA

(From House Doc. 31, 21st Cong. 2nd Sess., Jan. 6, 1831, pp. 51-2. In vol. 2, of regular series. Also noted in Library of Congress set as Serial No. 207.)

A statement showing the names, residence, and rank of persons whose claims to pensions on account of revolutionary service have been rejected, and the reasons for rejecting the same—prepared in conforming with the resolution of Congress of the 29th of May, 1830.¹

Names.	Rank.	Reasons for rejection.
Austin, Alexander	Private	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Boyd, James	Private	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Bailey, William	Sergeant	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Byrd, Francis	Private	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Black, James	Private	Did not serve 9 months during the war.
Butler, Edmund	Marine	Served in a corps not on the continental establishment.
Clower, Jonathan	Private	On account of the amount of his property.
Dunn, Alexander	Sergeant	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Duncan, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Evans, Owen	Private	On account of the amount of his property.
Goss, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Green, Daniel	Captain	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Holland, Charles	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.

¹Please note that residence in particular counties is not shown in this list.—Editor.

Names.	Rank.	Reasons for rejection.
Hunt, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Kyle, Thomas	Lieutenant	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment
Lee, Cato	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment
Logan, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
McClure, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Pope, Charles	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Royer, John	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Strong, Johnson	Artificer	Served in a corps not on the continental establishment.
Thorn, Presley	Lieutenant	Served in a regiment not on the continental establishment.
Vizor, Andrew	Private	Served in the French army; not provided for by law.
Wallace, Thomas	Captain	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.
Windham, Samuel	Private	Served in regiments not on the continental establishment.

976.105

A316

v.6

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA



3 1262 04407896 1

LAD

FLARE



31262044078961